ABC: Teaching Human Rights  (F)(S)
Basic information for teachers in primary and secondary schools who
want to foster awareness and knowledge of human rights and the
sense of reciprocity and universality upon which it is based.
E. 91.I.3  9211004306  Stp.  $5.00

Abortion Policies: A Global Review
Population Studies
This three-volume series examines the major dimensions of induced
abortion policies on a country-by-country basis. It provides informa-
tion on the legal and policy status of abortion; how abortion policies
have evolved over time; how they have been interpreted and enforced;
and the context within which abortion generally takes place.

Afghanistan to France
E. 92.XIII.8  9211512468  Vol.I  No.129  158pp.  $25.00

Gabon to Norway
E. 94.XIII.2  9211512581  Vol.II  No.129  243pp.  $25.00

Oman to Zimbabwe
E. 95.XIII.24  9211512964  Vol.III  No.129  247pp.  $25.00

Set of 3 Volumes
E. 96.XIII.3  Vol.I,II & III  $60.00

About the United Nations (Video)
A series of videos focusing on a wide spectrum of issues the world
body deals with.
E. 91.I.32  African Recovery  $9.95
E. 92.I.10  Decolonization  $9.95
E. 92.I.8  Environment and Development  $9.95
E. 91.I.39  Human Rights  $9.95
E. 91.I.35  Literacy  $9.95
E. 91.I.29  Palestine  $9.95
E. 91.I.26  Peacekeeping  $9.95

Acceptable Quality Standards in the Leather and
Footwear Industry
UNIDO General Studies Series
E. UNIDO.95.A.1  9211063019  102pp.  $30.00

Access to Outer Space Technologies: Implications for
International Security
UNIDIR Research Papers
E. GV.92.0.30  9290450738  No.15  156pp.  $40.00

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Environmental
Costs and Liabilities
Accounting for the environment is becoming increasingly relevant to
enterprises all over the world. Issued by the Intergovernmental
Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting
and Reporting (ISAR), the purpose of this Position Paper is to
provide assistance to enterprises, regulators and standard-setting
bodies regarding what is considered best practice in accounting for
environmental transactions and events in the financial statements and
associated notes. The text is given in English, French and Russian.
M. 98.II.D.14  9210120418  184pp.  $18.00

Accounting for Eastern Europe and Russia
E. 97.II.A.12  9211043905  282pp.  $25.00

Accounting for Sustainable Forestry Management  (F)
E. 94.II.A.17  9211044383  60pp.  $22.00

Accounting, Valuation and Privatization
This book includes case studies of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,
France, Hungary, Germany, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Mexico and
Sudan describing the motivations for privatization, techniques used to
transfer public assets to private hands and the problems which have
arisen due to new accounting systems.
E. 94.II.A.3  9211044235  190pp.  $25.00

Action for Children Affected by AIDS: Programme Profiles and
Lessons Learned
E. 94.XX.USA.8  9280631497  126pp.  $14.95

Administration of Fiscal Regimes for Petroleum Exploration and
Development
E. 95.II.A.8  9211044499  56pp.  $28.00

Administrative Reforms: Country Profiles of Five Asian
Countries - China, Japan, Republic of Korea, Philippines
and Thailand
The countries chosen for this study on administrative reforms - China,
Japan, the Republic of Korea, the Philippines and Thailand - could be
considered illustrative of the East Asia region which have achieved
high levels of economic growth with social equity. Administrative
Reforms: Country Profiles shows that these countries have adopted a
variety of reform strategies which vary in scope and focus. Along
with an overview on the subject, the publication presents a case study
on each of the countries in terms of overall factors, goals and
strategies of reform; and substantive concerns for reform, addressing
such areas as administrative structure, human resources management
and decentralization.
E. 98.II.H.4  9211231272  158pp.  $95.00

Admission and Establishment
UNCTAD Series on Issues in International Agreements
The legal and policy options surrounding the admission and establish-
ment of foreign direct investment by transnational corporations into
host countries is a topic that raises questions central to international
investment agreements in general. This concise study offers balanced
and easily accessible analyses of the issues involved. It focuses on
explanation of the issue; stocktaking and analysis; interaction with
other issues and concepts; and economic and development implica-
tions and policy options.
E. 99.II.D.10  9211124492  72pp.  $12.00
Advance Text of Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly

This advance text is of special value to diplomats, students of history and political science, librarians and all those interested in world affairs. It contains the texts of the hundreds of resolutions and decisions adopted at the first part of the 47th session of the General Assembly held in 1992. Information is also given on the date of adoption, the plenary meeting at which it was adopted, the vote count and the committee report or any written amendment adopted.

E. 95.I.18 9211005582 49th.Sess. 632pp. $65.00
E. 96.I.13 9211006104 50th.Sess. Pt.I 631pp. $65.00
E. 96.I.21 9211006163 50th.Sess. Pt.II 76pp. $7.00
E. 98.I.12 9211006554 52nd.Sess. 688pp. $65.00

Advancement of Women, The: Notes for Speakers (F)(S)

The advancement of women is a central theme reflected in the ongoing cycle of major world conferences that aim to revitalize international efforts for social development. This book provides valuable quotes, statistics and information for anyone writing and speaking about the United Nations and its efforts for the advancement of women. It also provides a bibliography of publications and a list of other audio-visual material, including sources, available as additional reference on the subject.

E. DPI/1674 1995 92pp. $10.00

Advocating Change: Population, Empowerment, Development UNFPA Advocacy Series

No longer can policies on population or development fail to take the needs and rights of women and girls into consideration. Such policies have not succeeded, cannot succeed nor are they just or humane. Advocating change, this publication presents a discussion on the subject of women, population, empowerment and development.

E. 97.III.H.2 16pp. $5.00

Aerial Reconnaissance for Verification of Arms Limitation Agreements: An Introduction

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer requires periodic assessments of available scientific, environmental, technical and economic information. This publication is a series of Technical Options Committee reports and assesses the situation of aerosols sterilants, miscellaneous uses and carbon tetrachloride in relation to the Protocol.

E. 97.III.D.95 9280715852 306pp. $85.00

African Elephant, The
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library

This publication discusses the scientific background of the African elephant and the effect of the ivory trade on its endangered population.

E. 95.III.D.50 9211005752 No.3 40pp. $10.00

African Industry in Figures (F)

E. 93.III.E.3 9211062845 1993 167pp. $45.00

African Socio-economic Indicators

Provides a summary of recent trends for countries, sub-regions and the continent. With graphs and data this publication complements the African Statistics Yearbook.

B. 95.I.I.5 9210250451 1993 87pp. $25.00

African Statistical Yearbook: North Africa

Presents data arranged on a country basis and covers statistics on: population and employment; national accounts; agriculture; forestry and fishing; industry; transport and communications; foreign trade; prices and social statistics.

B. 93.II.K.3 9210250354 1990/91 Vol.I Pt.1 124pp. $50.00

African Statistical Yearbook: West Africa


African Statistical Yearbook: Central Africa

B. 93.I.I.K.7 9210250389 1990/91 Vol.II Pt.4 170pp. $50.00

African Statistical Yearbook: East and Southern Africa

B. 93.I.I.K.8 9210250397 1990/91 Vol.II Pt.3 300pp. $50.00

Age of Humanitarian Emergencies, The
UNU/WIDER Research for Action

The Age of Humanitarian Emergencies is a pathbreaking effort as it seeks to define complex humanitarian emergencies, indicate what they are, where they have occurred in recent years and how to operationalize them. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.

E. 98.III.A.37 9529520395 No.25 68pp. $8.00
Ageing and the Family
This report presents a summary of the discussion papers and recommendations of fifty international experts on such demographic issues as: changes in marital status, patterns on migrations, changing status of roles of the elderly, evolving family structures and intra-family transfers of assets. Also included are residential issues of the effect of ageing families on housing conditions and policies and programmes to promote family care.
E. 94.XIII.4 9211512611 238pp. $25.00

Ageing and Urbanization
E. 91.XIII.12 9211512336 461pp. $45.00

Ageing Research in Europe: Demographic, Social and Behavioural Aspects
This report surveys the population ageing-related research in the European countries, identifies innovative data collection, research strategies and high-quality survey instruments that can be used throughout the region in future. It also examines what type of cross-national ageing research should be initiated in Europe during the coming years. The publication focuses on the medium to large scale research projects that deal with the demographic, social, economic, health and epidemiological aspects of ageing.
E. GV.98.0.1 9211007623 96pp. $25.00

Agenda 21 and Challenges for Asia and the Pacific
This publication provides an appraisal of the process of implementation of Agenda 21, the United Nations Programme of Action on Environmental Management and Sustainable Development. It outlines the national and regional initiatives and reviews the ongoing activities and projects for the implementation of Agenda 21 and the Regional Action Programme. The publication also analyses the constraints and opportunities of the implementation process.
E. 98.IIF.29 921198097 66pp. $17.50

Agenda 21: Earth Summit - The United Nations Programme of Action from Rio (F) (S)
E. 93.I.11 9211005094 294pp. $25.00

Agenda 21: Rio Declaration - Forest Principles (F) (S)
This book contains the text debated at the Rio Conference, otherwise known as the Earth Summit of 1992. The central part of the documentation is the Draft Agenda 21 but it also includes the drafts of both the Rio Declaration and Forest Principles.
E. 92.I.16 9211004829 496pp. $10.00

Agenda for Democratization
This report will help to deepen understanding of the United Nations efforts in favour of democratization and to intensify the debate on future international action in this area for many years to come.
E. 97.I.3 9211006309 60pp. $5.00

Agenda for Development
The Agenda for Development, adopted by the General Assembly after intense and extended consultations, represents one of the most far-reaching agreements on the central issue of development ever attained by the international community. This comprehensive document not only addresses the familiar components of development, such as economic growth, trade, finance, science and technology, poverty eradication, employment and human resources development, but also places new emphasis on the role of democracy, human rights, popular participation, good governance and the empowerment of women. As such, it provides an all-encompassing framework for international cooperation on development - a central and evolving concern of the United Nations since its inception.
E. 98.I.3 9211006449 120pp. $7.50

Agricultural Expansion and Pioneer Settlements in the Humid Tropics
E. 88.III.A.4 9280806360 305pp. $20.00

Agricultural Review for Europe (F)
Agricultural Review for Europe
This annual report provides statistics on European trade in agriculture and agri-food products such as live animals, meat and meat preparation, dairy products, eggs, cereals, fruit and vegetables, beverages, oils and fats.

Agriculture and Development in Western Asia
This publication focuses on: food production, agricultural services to small farmers, rules and regulations on credit, government policies on the production and distribution of produce and justifications of expanding livestock.
E. 95.III.3 9211201504 1994 No.16 96pp. $30.00
E. 96.III.8 9211281598 1995 No.17 88pp. $25.00
B. 97.III.6 9211281806 1996 No.18 110pp. $25.00
B. 97.III.14 9211281814 1997 No.19 84pp. $25.00

Agroforestry in the Pacific Islands: Systems for Sustainability
E. 93.III.A.5 9280808249 308pp. $25.00

Aid in the 21st Century
Discussion Paper Series
Development specialists, policy-makers and academics give us their views and observations on the subject of aid and share important information on their own work in this area. The prospects for continued aid is assessed as well as recommendations for updating prevailing practices and concepts.
E. 96.III.B.10 9211260531 No.6 100pp. $10.00

Aid Under Fire: Relief and Development in an Unstable World
DHA Issues in Focus Series
The challenge of working in situations of actual or unresolved conflict is not new, but it has a greater impetus and commands more attention today than in the past. This publication aptly addresses the role of relief and development assistance in an unstable world, alongside with discussions by academics and practitioners which extends from the realm of geopolitics to practical issues of professionalism and security.
E. 97.IV.99 No.1 44pp. $7.50

Aids and the Demography of Africa
Population Studies
E. 94.XIII.11 9211512689 No.137 72pp. $17.50
Air Quality Management and Assessment Capabilities in 20 Major Cities

*Environment Assessment Report*

Urban air quality is increasingly being recognized as a major public health and environmental issue in both developed and developing nations. This review provides policy-relevant information and raises awareness of innovative and effective local air quality management strategies which could be adapted and adopted by a wide range of countries with cities of similar size. It gives a global perspective of city air quality management capabilities based on case studies of twenty cities, each with a projected population of between 3 and 10 million by the year 2000.

E. 97.II.D.85 090591841X  No.2 244pp. $60.00

Algeria: Report of the Eminent Panel (F)

On June 29, 1998, the Secretary-General of the United Nations, Kofi Annan, made the announcement that, at the invitation of the Government of Algeria, he had established a panel of eminent persons to visit that country. The purpose of the visit was to gather information on the situation in Algeria. This publication presents the report from the panel to the Secretary-General. Information provided covers such areas as: the democratization and overall governmental structure; economic and social problems; terrorism; human rights and fundamental freedoms; the media; diversity; women; and children.

E. 99.I.4 9211007992 38pp. $7.50

Amazonia: Resiliency and Dynamism of the Land and its People

*UNU Studies on Critical Environmental Regions*

The Amazon basin, site of the world’s largest remaining tropical rain forest, is experiencing rapid ecological and socio-economic changes. This book examines the driving forces behind these changes and considers current threats to the forests and their biodiversity. Various strategies for conserving forests and other resources are outlined, with an emphasis on the critical role of the private sector. It describes major land uses, particularly mining and agriculture and assesses their environmental impacts. Perennial cropping systems are discussed in detail, especially agroforestry and the potential for increased agricultural production on the Amazon flood plain is explored.

E. 96.II.A.9 9280809067 268pp. $30.00

American Ambassadors at the United Nations

This is an authoritative piece of work by Seymour Maxwell Finger, former United States Ambassador to the United Nations. It compares and contrasts 16 former American Permanent Representatives to the United Nations covering the period 1945-1985.

E. 92.III.K.RR/36 9211571782 363pp. $14.95

An Agenda for Peace (F)(S)

This report by Boutros Boutros-Ghali, former Secretary-General of the United Nations, contains an extensive collection of United Nations documents concerning the international community’s efforts to improve the Organization’s capacity for preventive diplomacy, peacemaking and peace-keeping. This second edition includes the original text of An Agenda for Peace, related United Nations documents and a new position paper by the Secretary-General, which reviews the experiences of the Organization in implementing the Agenda.

E. 95.I.15 9211005558 1995 2nd Edition 159pp. $7.50

An Analysis of Fiji’s Export Potential to Asia

*Studies in Trade and Investment*

An important analysis which shows the significance of the Asian region in the context of world trade and illustrates how the market presents excellent opportunities for expanding and diversifying exports from Fiji.

E. 95.II.F.46 921192633 No.8 100pp. $20.00 F/C

An Assessment of the Situation in Belarus, Bulgaria, Hungary and Ukraine (F)

*Environment and Economics Series*

E. 94.II.E.35 9211166136 No.1 60pp. $26.00

An Urbanizing World: Global Report on Human Settlements

A thought-provoking analysis that goes to the heart of the central dilemma now confronting all human settlements as they stand on the threshold of a new urban world. Practical information is given which will be of value to policy-makers at all levels, private enterprise, community based organizations and all other practitioners. Programmes and policies are clearly shown for the action that must be taken to make our human settlements safe and liveable for all our futures.

E. 96.II.D.96 0198233469 1996 600pp. $35.00

Analytical Guide to the Work of the International Law Commission

This comprehensive and annotated Analytical Guide to the work of the International Law Commission, covers the period 1949-1997. It is organized by topics, subdivided into categories and stages of consideration within the Commission; thus allowing the reader to trace the development of each topic from inception to conclusion. The topics include: sources of international law, subjects of international law, succession of states, state jurisdiction, law of international organizations, position of the individual in international law, international criminal law and the settlement of disputes. The guide will serve as a tool for researchers and academics among others, in evaluating the Commission’s contribution to the codification and progressive development of international law since its inception.

E. 98.V.10 9211336023 1949/97 320pp. $45.00

Analytical Review of Developments and Issues in the External Trade and Payments Situation of Countries of the ESCWA Region

A sound review which provides a basis for policy formulation of trade development strategies for all.

E. 96.II.3 9211281547 88pp. $22.00

Anarchy or Order: Annual Reports 1982/91

Former Secretary-General of the United Nations, Javier Perez de Cuellar’s historical tenure is presented in this publication, which is a compilation of his ten reports to the General Assembly during the reporting period 1982-1991.

E. 91.I.52(H) 9211004667 362pp. $14.95

Annual Bulletin of Coal Statistics for Europe (Series Discontinued)

This publication provides basic data on developments and trends in the field of solid fuels, giving statistics for Europe, Canada and the United States.

T. 94.I.E.11 9210162927 1994 Vol.XXVII 154pp. $35.00
Annual Bulletin of Coal Statistics for Europe and North America (Series Discontinued)
This publication provides basic data on developments and trends in the field of solid fuels, giving statistics for Europe, Canada and the United States.
T. 94.I.E.12 9210162935 1994 Vol.XXVIII 170pp. $35.00
T. 95.I.E.4 9210163087 1995 Vol.XXVIII 157pp. $35.00
T. 95.I.E.5 9210163079 1995 Vol.XXXIX 161pp. $35.00

Annual Bulletin of Gas Statistics for Europe and North America (Series Discontinued)
This Bulletin provides basic data on development and trends, consumption and production of gas in Europe, Canada and the United States.
T. 94.I.E.13 9210162943 1994 Vol.XXVIII 133pp. $35.00
T. 95.I.E.6 9210163060 1995 Vol.XXXIX 136pp. $35.00

Annual Bulletin of Housing and Building Statistics for Europe and North America
Extensive information is provided on dwelling construction, materials used and employment in the construction industry. Also included are wholesale price indices of building materials in Europe, Canada and the United States.

Annual Bulletin of Steel Statistics for Europe, America and Asia (F)(R)
This Bulletin provides basic data on the development of steel production and trade, consumption and trade of raw materials, movements of scrap, consumption of energy in the steel industry and steel deliveries to consuming industries in European countries, Canada, the United States and Japan.
T. 95.I.E.11 9210163095 1990/93 Vol.XX 250pp. $35.00
T. 96.I.E.10 9210163125 1991/94 Vol.XXI 256pp. $50.00
T. 96.I.E.18 9210163141 1992/95 Vol.XXII 264pp. $50.00
T. 98.I.E.3 9210163265 1993/96 Vol.XXXIII 236pp. $50.00

Annual Bulletin of Trade in Chemical Products
Along with an analysis of the main flows and trends in trade in chemical products, this publication presents an abundance of data that show the flow of chemical products in world trade. It covers the imports into and exports from 22 European and North American countries on 85 commodities and commodity groups. All 85 commodities and commodity groups are shown in terms of value while 22 of them are shown in terms of quantity.
T. 96.I.E.20 9210163176 1994 476pp. $47.00
T. 97.I.E.12 9210163249 1995 Vol.XX 472pp. $47.00
T. 98.I.E.6 9210163303 1996 Vol.XXI 472pp. $47.00

Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe and North America (F)(R)
Statistics and brief studies on transport plus tables on energy consumption for transport are included in this publication. Data covers Europe, Canada and the United States.
T. 94.I.E.16 9210162986 1994 Vol.XLIV 327pp. $60.00
T. 95.I.E.9 9210163036 1995 Vol.XLV 341pp. $60.00
T. 96.I.E.26 9210163192 1996 Vol.XLVI 236pp. $60.00
T. 98.I.E.11 9210163338 1997 Vol.XLVII 221pp. $60.00
T. 99.I.E.12 9210163389 1998 Vol.XLVIII $60.00 F/C

Annual Review of Engineering Industries and Automation (F)
This review presents data on production, investments, manpower and price indices in Europe, Canada and the United States.
E. 93.I.IE.5 9211165601 1991 274pp. $50.00

Annual Review of Ocean Affairs: Law and Policy - Main Documents (F)
Law of the Sea, The
This publication gives an overview of developments and outlines the activities of the Office of Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea in its efforts of protection and preservation.
E. 93.V.5 9211133441 1989 594pp. $75.00
E. 94.V.1 9211133455 1990 740pp. $75.00

Annual Review of the Chemical Industry (F)
This review analyzes trends and developments in the production, consumption, prices and trade in chemical products in Europe and North America. It provides an overview of progress in major branches of the chemical industry and contains a separate section on national developments contributed by authorities in UN/ECE member Governments. The publication includes two statistical annexes - one providing aggregate data for the chemical industry and the second general chemical industry data and statistics on production, imports and exports of some 74 selected chemical products.
E. 97.IE.18 92111166764 1996 196pp. $100.00
E. 98.IE.15 9211116694 1997 205pp. $100.00
E. 99.IE.9 92111167124 1998 $100.00 F/C

Anticipating the Environmental Effects of Technology: A Primer and Workbook
Technology has consistently carried with it the risk and the delivery of unnecessary adverse effects on the environment and on people’s health and safety. This Workbook, which is directed towards people in governments, business and in other organizations concerned with new technology and the environment, focuses on the early phases of the technology cycle. It puts in the hands of users, a practical and useful tool to make them more aware of, sensitive to and able to act on potentially adverse effects of new technology. The areas of coverage include: the importance of technology assessment; technology assessment and related concepts; how to carry-out technology assessment; and manufacturing and other production technologies. This is an extremely useful publication that will contribute to better decision making.
E. 98.II.E.85 240pp. $24.00

Application of Environment Impact Assessment Principles to Policies, Plans and Programmes (F)
Environmental Series
E. 92.IE.28 9211165539 No.5 48pp. $19.00

Application of Government Audit Standards in Developing Countries (F)
E. 90.II.H.1 9211231140 127pp. $15.50
Approaches to Community-based HIV/AIDS Prevention in the ESCAP Region
The complex factors contributing to the vulnerability to HIV infection require multi-pronged action programmes, targeted at the high-risk groups. One method that has proven effective is the community-based approach. This publication discusses the community-based approach to HIV/AIDS prevention in the Asia and the Pacific region. It focuses on: the health-care system, home-based care, community-based care and hard-to-reach populations such as street children, migrants and intravenous drug users.
E. 98.IIF.77 9211198666 68pp. $10.00

Arab Women 1995: Trends, Statistics and Indicators
Addressing 22 Arab countries, this publication is the first in a series on Arab women. Along with its profiles and analyses, it also recommends policies and suggests relevant measures. It provides data and information in both a descriptive and analytical approach. The areas of focus include demographic distribution, household composition and family life, health conditions, educational attainment, employment and women’s participation in public life. The time period covered is the 1970s and 1980s.
E. 97.IIL.12 9211281873 140pp. $45.00

Arab Women in ESCWA Member States: Statistics, Indicators and Trends
E. 95.IIL1 9211281482 301pp. $42.00

Law of the Sea, The
E. 90.V.2 9211333261 132pp. $17.50

Arms and Technology Transfers: Security and Economic Considerations Among Importing and Exporting States
E. GV.95.0.10 9290451033 287pp. $38.00

Arms Bazaar, The
ODS Lecture Series
This lecture, by the former President of Costa Rica Oscar Arias Sanchez, reveals the extent and surge of the arms trade in the post-cold war world and its consequences for development.
E. 96.III.B.14 9211260582 No.1 44pp. $7.50

Arms Reduction: Economic Implications in the Post-cold War Era
This volume examines world trends in military spending, explores possible arms reduction scenarios and considers its impacts on the world economy, with particular emphasis on third world countries.
E. 96.III.A.11 9280808818 392pp. $35.00

Asia and the Pacific into the Twenty-first Century: Prospects for Social Development
The new millennium presents the opportunity to broaden the prevailing understanding of social development. The Asian and Pacific region is very well positioned to take up this challenge. This publication assesses the prospects for social development in the Asian and Pacific region and examines the region’s development context at the global, regional and subregional levels. It also examines the prospects for specific population groups focusing on youth, women, older persons, persons with disabilities and poverty alleviation.
E. 98.IIF.73 9211198623 304pp. $45.00

Asia-Pacific Development Journal
The primary emphasis of the Asia-Pacific Development Journal is to publish empirically based, policy-oriented articles which can engage the attention of policy makers, academicians and researchers. The articles analyze development issues and problems relevant to the Asia-Pacific region. The papers presented in this issue are: globalization and the Asia-Pacific region: challenges and opportunities in the twenty-first century, export of business services and ‘market access' commitments under GATS: some implications for developing countries, the energy paradox in the rural sector of Bangladesh: a case study of biogas, wage determination in the public sector: the Indian case, wage system in public enterprises in the Republic of Korea (The Asia-Pacific Development Journal is issued twice a year.)
E. 98.IIF.12 9211197703 June 1997 Vol.IV No.1 180pp. $17.50
E. 98.IIF.42 9211198119 Dec. 1997 Vol.IV No.2 126pp. $17.50

Asia-Pacific in Figures
This statistical databank contains an aggregate of three years of data on agriculture, demographics, social statistics, employment, energy, national accounts, industry, external trade, central government expenditure by function, finance, production, prices, land use, transportation and international tourism.
E. 96.IIF.14 9211197031 1995 62pp. $10.00
E. 96.IIF.38 9211197325 1996 68pp. $10.00
E. 98.IIF.33 9211198186 1997 68pp. $10.00
E. 99.IIF.30 9211198976 1998 70pp. $10.00

Asia-Pacific Population Journal
Issued quarterly, this journal is an invaluable resource containing opinions and analysis by experts on important issues related to population. It provides a medium for the international exchange of knowledge, experience, ideas, technical information and data on all aspects of population.
E. 97.IIF.98 March 1997 Vol.12 No.1 76pp. $10.00
E. 97.IIF.97 June 1997 Vol.12 No.2 88pp. $10.00
E. 97.IIF.95 September 1997 Vol.12 No.3 84pp. $10.00
E. 97.IIF.94 December 1997 Vol.12 No.4 104pp. $10.00
E. 98.IIF.99 March 1998 Vol.13 No.1 80pp. $10.00
E. 98.IIF.98 June 1998 Vol.13 No.2 92pp. $10.00
E. 98.IIF.97 September 1998 Vol.13 No.3 76pp. $10.00
E. 98.IIF.96 December 1998 Vol.13 No.4 96pp. $10.00

Studies in Trade and Investment
This volume contains all the papers presented at the WTO Ministerial conference and a brief report on the discussions and the recommendations that emerged from it. Private sector organizations and academic institutions concerned with international trade policy and economic development will find its contents extremely helpful and interesting.
E. 96.IIF.37 9211197309 No.22 420pp. $40.00
Asian Highway: Format and Software Development for the Asian Highway Database
With the rapid increase in trade and tourism in the Asia-Pacific region, an urgent need to develop inter- and intra-regional transport links has been identified. This publication presents the findings of two completed projects for the formulation of the new regional Asia Highway (AH) network. It documents revised classifications of the AH and road design standards and also discusses border-crossing facilitation. The publication also outlines the format of the AH database and the software designed to enable AH countries to improve their existing resources and to establish computerized national road database. This unique publication is invaluable to policymakers, planners and researchers.
E. 98.IF.45 9211198321 134pp. $30.00

Asian Highway: Joint ESCAP-Japan Symposium on Asian Highway Development
The dynamic economic, trade and tourism development in the Asian and Pacific region has increased the demand for reliable and efficient land transport linkages and services. As a result, the role of the Asian Highway (AH) can play in assisting international trade and tourism has gained recognition. This publication presents a discussion on the history and status of the AH, regional development needs, promotion of the AH and tourism development. Country studies relating to highways, are presented for the following countries: Cambodia, China, Indonesia, Islamic Republic of Iran, Lao People’s Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nepal, Pakistan, Thailand and Viet Nam.
E. 98.IF.72 9211198593 194pp. $20.00

Asian-Pacific Remote Sensing and GIS Journal
This publication presents information on remote sensing, Geographic Information System (GIS) development and applications.
E. 97.IF.22 9211197589 1996 Vol.9 No.1 118pp. $15.00
E. 98.IF.34 9211198216 1997 Vol.10 No.1 68pp. $15.00

Aspects of World Employment Strategy
Employment has become an issue of worldwide concern because it affects countries at all levels of development. This publication discusses such areas as: the aspects of world employment strategy; productive employment creation in Latin America and the Caribbean; global barriers to the growth of employment; and free trade and social welfare.
E. 98.IV.1 9211301890 94pp. $12.50

Assessment of Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (F)
Air Pollution Studies
E. 91.IF.18 9211165059 No.7 94pp. $25.00

Assessment of Water Resources and Water Demand by User Sectors in Myanmar
E. 95.IF.13 9211196787 68pp. $15.00

Assistance to Economies in Transition in Export Promotion (R)
Studies in Trade and Investment
Transitional economies have embarked on a number of systemic reforms to accelerate economic growth and increase foreign exchange earnings. In order to achieve these objectives and make them sustainable, transitional economies have to strengthen their national capabilities. This publication presents a discussion on institutional reform in order to acquaint policy makers with current issues in international trade policy and related essential policy and institutional requirements for export promotion in market economies.
E. 98.IF.66 9211198534 No.32 262pp. $22.00

Assistance to Small and Medium-sized Enterprises for Enhancing their Capacity for Export Marketing
Studies in Trade and Investment
Small- and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) have assumed an increasingly important role in most developing countries of the Asian and Pacific region, not only due to their large numbers but also because of the links between SMEs and almost every aspect of the economy. However, SMEs in most Asian and Pacific countries still encounter a number of inherent constraints and weaknesses. This publication identifies ways and means of supporting and further spreading the development dynamism being experienced in the region. It addresses such problems as: the lack of market information and commercial intelligence; inadequate attention to market research and promotion; and limited or no linkages with specialized trading companies and other organizations.
E. 98.IF.14 9211197813 No.28 252pp. $20.00

Assisting in Emergencies: A Resource Handbook for UNICEF Field Staff
E. 94.XX.SWZ.1 9280631470 552pp. $35.00

Assuring the Success of the Non-proliferation Treaty Extension Conference
E. 94.IX.9 9211422094 121pp. $25.00

Atlas of Mineral Resources of the ESCAP Region
Mineral Resources Series
This series shows the distribution of mineral deposits and occurrences in the countries of the Asia and Pacific region irrespective of their economic significance and provides information on their contained commodities, reserves, geographic locations, their relation to the geological environment and other characteristics.
E. 92.IF.7 9211195969 Bhutan 56pp. $20.00
E. 94.IF.5 9211196280 Cambodia 87pp. $25.00

Geology and Mineral Resources of Afghanistan
E. 95.IF.16 9211196817 150pp. $25.00
Money-laundering is a complex crime. Criminals hide behind that complexity, seeking out weak points in the world’s legal and regulatory framework in order to launder their assets. This publication presents the proceedings of a panel discussion involving prominent and eminent thinkers in the field of money-laundering. It also includes an executive summary of “Financial Havens, Banking Secrecy and Money-Laundering”, a report - Sales Reference E.99.IV.2, 80pp., $25.00 - commissioned to coincide with the special session of the General Assembly on the issue of illicit drugs, held in New York in June 1998. The text of what the General Assembly agreed to do to find something relevant to their own countries and situations in order to launder their assets. This publication makes a significant contribution to the exciting world-wide debate that has emerged in the past several years on issues of human development. E. 96.III.B.3 9211260469 1995 164pp.  $19.95

**Background Papers: Human Development Report 1998 - Consumption for Human Development**

This valuable volume contains seven of the actual papers commissioned for the 1998 Human Development Report which focused on the theme, Consumption for Human Development. These unique papers address the economic and political dimensions of human development. This academic publication makes a significant contribution to the exciting world-wide debate that has emerged in the past several years on issues of human development. E. 98.III.B.36 9211261023 1998 296pp. $14.95

**Baltic Route, The: The Trafficking of Migrants through Lithuania**

Sharing a border with Poland and Belarus, Lithuania has become a transit zone for irregular migrants heading towards the West. Based on interviews with non-CIS migrants apprehended while transiting Lithuania, this study sets out to understand why and how migrants from developing countries, especially those from South Asia and Africa, choose the Baltic route through Lithuania to the West. The publication reviews findings on migrants’ profiles, their reasons for migration, their expectations, and the trafficking networks, transport systems and routes. E. 98.III.S.1 929068060X 46pp.  $25.00 F/C

**Banking System and Monetary Aggregates Following Financial Sector Reforms, The: Lessons from Indonesia**

*UNU/WIDER Research for Action*

This study analyses the impact of financial sector reform which occurred in Indonesia in the late 1980s and provoked a surge in capital inflows. It is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes. E. 98.III.A.39 9529520417 No.27 60pp.  $8.00

**Barriers to Financing Energy Efficiency Projects in Central and Eastern Europe**

*E. GV.98.0.14 9211007747 $25.00 F/C*

**Baselines: National Legislation with Illustrative Maps (S) Law of the Sea, The**

Illustrates the practice of states in relation to the establishment of straight baselines, giving the relevant excerpts from national laws, which are organized into alphabetical order and illustrated by maps. E. 89.V.10 9211333253 391pp.  $42.00

**Basic Education and National Development: Lessons from China and India**

*E. 91.XX.USA.4 9280610538 265pp.  $24.95*
Basic Education in Prisons
This manual examines ways of fostering prison education and reviews some existing practices in countries like Finland, China, Sri Lanka, Botswana, Germany, USA, Egypt, Netherlands and Costa Rica.
E. 95.IV.3 9211301645 214pp. $32.00

Basic Facts About the United Nations (F)(S)
This new updated edition of Basic Facts About the United Nations reflects the wide range of concerns and multitude of ways in which the United Nations touches the lives of people everywhere. It chronicles the work of the Organization in such areas as peace, development, human rights, refugees, disarmament and international legal order. In describing the work of the UN System, this publication provides a blueprint of global concerns, problems and efforts to find solutions.
E. 98.I.20 9211007933 1998 368pp. $10.00

Basic Human Rights Instruments
E. GV.97.0.18 9211007542 $12.00 F/C

Benefits and Challenges Facing Asia-Pacific Agricultural Trading in the Post-Uruguay Round Period (F)(S)
Studies in Trade and Investment
In recognition of the important impact the Uruguay Round agreements will have on agricultural trading countries, the ESCAP Secretariat undertook a number of studies which are contained in this new publication. This information will contribute to a sharpened perception of the agriculture-related agreements of the Uruguay Round and will help all trade policy decision-makers in the post-Uruguay Round period.
E. 96.II.F.30 9211198046 No.11 328pp. $25.00 F/C

Beyond the ‘East Asian Miracle’: An Asian View
Discussion Paper Series
Various explanations of the ‘Asian miracle’ are presented and debated in this study which draws on insights presented by Asian economists.
E. 96.III.B.9 9211260523 No.5 80pp. $10.00

Bibliography on the Law of the Sea: Two Decades of Law-making, State Practice and Doctrine
Law of the Sea, The
This publication is a supplement to Bibliography on the Law of The Sea 1968-1988 (English and French) and contains material written in Chinese, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish. It gives information on books, articles in periodicals and other material dealing with the Law of the Sea and related questions.
M.93.V.15 9210330714 1968/88 405pp. $30.00

Bilateral Investment Treaties
This substantial document provides background on measures for the protection of foreign direct investment and the emergence of bilateral treaties.
E. 92.II.A.16 9211043948 1959/91 46pp. $22.00

Bilateral Investment Treaties in the Mid-1990s
This publication reviews the origins, geographical distribution and purposes of bilateral investment treaties. It discusses the negotiating process of such treaties; analyses their individual clauses, focusing on the definition of the terms and principles involved; and examines the impact they have on investment flows. The annexes contain the list of bilateral investment treaties signed as at 1 January 1997 and a selection of model treaties prepared by individual countries or groups of countries.
E. 98.II.D.8 9211124301 320pp. $46.00

Biological Diversity in the Black Sea: A Study of Change and Decline
Black Sea Environmental Series
Currently, there is growing recognition that biodiversity is a global asset of incalculable value to present and future generations. This book reviews the present state of the Black Sea ecosystem and from the perspective of biological diversity, discusses measures that have been planned or are already being implemented in order to improve the ecological situation of the Black Sea states.
E. 95.III.B.6 9211260426 Vol.3 224pp. $35.00

Biotechnology and Development: Expanding the Capacity to Produce Food
ATAS Bulletin
E. 92.II.A.15 9211043921 No.9 435pp. $29.00

BIST-EC Development Programme Overview and Sectoral Cooperation
While differences exist between countries in the BIST-EC subregion - Bangladesh, India, Sri Lanka and Thailand - opportunities for economic cooperation and exchange abound. Prepared by ECLAC at the request of the BIST-EC member countries, the focus of this report is on the status of, and prospects for, cooperation in the following priority areas: trade, investment and industry; technology; transport and communications; energy; agriculture and fisheries; tourism; and human resource development.
E. 98.II.F.11 9211197791 108pp. $22.00

Black Sea Bibliography
Black Sea Environmental Series
A new bibliography which catalogues scientific literature in the fields of geology, chemistry and biology pertaining to the Black Sea. The 4,542 entries attest to the magnitude of scientific and other research undertaken during the last two decades and the new information now available for everyone.
E. 95.III.B.2 9211260361 1974/94 Vol.1 382pp. $25.00

Black Sea Biological Diversity - Georgia
E. 98.III.R.2 9211295025 F/C

Black Sea Biological Diversity
Black Sea Environmental Series
The waters of the Black Sea have supported a rich and diverse marine life. However, in recent decades the Black Sea has come under severe threat due to the combined impacts of eutrophication, anoxia, and chemical, biological and bacterial pollution. This series of publications present an extraordinary testimony of the degradation of an important ecosystem. It also offers recommendations for the monitoring, protection and restoration of the biodiversity at the regional, national and local levels.
E. 95.III.B.5 9211260418 Romania Vol.4 360pp. $15.00
E. 98.III.B.20 9211260973 Bulgaria Vol.5 154pp. $15.00
E. 98.III.B.19 9211260981 Ukraine Vol.7 376pp. $35.00
Black Sea Geographic Information System CD-ROM
This CD-ROM contains the recently developed Geographic Information System (GIS) covering the large-scale region of the Black Sea. The system has been created using existing and recently obtained data from a wide range of national and international sources. Eleven scientific institutions and more than 50 experts have contributed to the development of the Black Sea GIS. The system consists of seven thematic blocks representing different aspects of the Black Sea ecosystem. These are Geography, Geology, Meteorology, Physical Oceanography, Chemical Oceanography and Contamination, Biology, and Fisheries. A user-friendly interface called the 'GIS Navigator' will guide the user through 550 maps available in the system.
E. 98.III.B.4 9211260906  $49.95

Black Sea Transboundary Diagnostic Analysis
The Black Sea - a unique environment - is an area which includes major parts of seventeen European countries. In a step towards a sustainable future, this publication presents a systematic scientific analysis of the root causes of environmental degradation in the Black Sea region, addresses proposed actions planned and a detailed analysis of selected issues.
E. 97.III.B.15 9211260752  152pp.  $25.00

Blue and Beautiful: Planet Earth, Our Home (S)
This beautifully illustrated children’s book expresses the concern of the United Nations with one of the world’s most pressing problems - protecting the environment. It will satisfy the curious minds of children as to the role each person must play to keep the planet Earth ‘blue and beautiful’ for this generation and those to come.
E. 90.I.15 9211004411  48pp.  $9.95

Blue and Beautiful: Planet Earth, Our Home (Poster)
One of a series of engaging posters by Otavio Roth, this poster illustrates a person hugging a slice of the planet in a shape of a heart. Teachers wishing to educate their students about the environment will find this poster ideal.
E. 90.I.19  $5.95

Blue Helmets, The: A Review of United Nations Peace-keeping (F)
This publication contains the main facts of 41 United Nations peacekeeping operations from 1948 through early 1996. Wearing their familiar blue helmets or blue berets, military personnel serving as United Nations peace-keepers are increasingly being joined by civilian colleagues. Together, they have been given ever more challenging mandates. United Nations peace-keeping operations have supervised cease-fires and the separation of forces; they have helped promote national reconciliation and respect for human rights; and they have organized and monitored elections. Humanitarian tasks have also been brought within the purview of peace-keeping.
E. 96.I.14 9211006112  1996  3rd Edition  840pp.  $29.95

Border Trade and Cross-border Transactions of Selected Asian Countries
Studies in Trade and Investment
Policy makers and others will find this publication most helpful in evaluating the constraints and opportunities in order to devise strategies that enhance trade relations among neighbouring countries. In its discussion of border trade and border transactions, this publications presents studies on China, India, the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) and Thailand.
E. 98.IIF.15 9211197821  No.29  128pp.  $15.00

Breastfeeding Management and Promotion in a Baby-friendly Hospital: An 18-hour Course for Maternity Staff
This 18-hour Course is a tool to help achieve the long-term goal of the Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiative. The Course aims at enabling women to practice exclusive breastfeeding. It underlines the fact that all babies should be fed only breastmilk from birth to 4-6 months of age. The short-term objectives of the course are to assist hospitals in transforming their maternity facilities into baby-friendly institutions that implement the ‘Ten Steps to Successful Breastfeeding’ formulated by UNICEF and WHO and to help equip them with the basic knowledge necessary to make lasting policy changes. Forty colour slides illustrating the points being made in the text are included with the training package.
E. 98.XX.USA.99  168pp.  $40.00

Budget Reform in Developing Countries
E. 99.II.H.1 9211231280  84pp.  $15.00

Building for Peace in the Middle East: An Israeli-Palestinian Dialogue
E. 93.I.15 9211005124  170pp.  $14.95

Bulletin of Industrial Statistics for the Arab Countries
Data in this Bulletin were derived from national sources and specialized agencies. The Bulletin presents statistics for 19 Arab countries on gross domestic product (GDP), industrial statistics, exports and imports and main industrial products.
B. 97.III.8 9211281830  1985/95  416pp.  $55.00

Business and the UN: Partners in Sustainable Development
E. 98.II.A.2 9211044820  158pp.  $20.00

Capacity Development
Technical Advisory Paper
Capacity development is increasingly becoming the central purpose of technical cooperation in the 1990s. This United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) Technical Advisory Paper presents the lessons from four decades of technical cooperation along with the fundamental changes that UNDP has instituted to capitalize on the potential contributions of capacity development. The publication stresses that national plans and priorities constitute the only viable frame of reference for the national programming of operational activities for development within the United Nations system.
E. 97.III.B.14 9211260744  No.2  40pp.  $7.50

Caribbean, The: One and Divisible
Cuadernos de la CEPAL
The aim of this study is to comprehend how the role played by the Caribbean in the world system affects the relationships between the social groups within its societies.
E. 92.II.G.13 9211211816  No.66  207pp.  $17.50
Caring for the Earth: A Learner’s Guide to Sustainable Living
This special educational manual teaches how the individual can make a difference in the effort to preserve the ultimate natural resource - The Earth. It is an excellent teacher’s aid that has many project suggestions.
E. 92.II.D.5 9211270049 32pp. $9.95

Case Studies Illustrating Environmental Practices in Mining and Metallurgical Processes
The publication is targeted at all persons concerned with ensuring improved environmental performance, including industry managers, government administrators, professionals and academics as well as community organisations. Readers will find examples which demonstrate that good environmental performance is not only possible in theory, but can be achieved in practice through good management and improved techniques.
E. 96.II.D.88 9280715585 68pp. $20.00

Case Studies in Population Policy
A series of country case studies has been published by the United Nations which focuses on selected issues in the formulation, implementation and evaluation of population policies in various developing and developed countries. The specific issues addressed include the manner by which policies, programmes and targets aim to influence demographic variables, how they have been formulated and the extent to which they have been implemented in relation to one another and to other social, economic and political goals. For each country, historical background and population concerns are presented, as well as general demographic trends, estimates and projections.
E. 90.XIII.20 9211512069 Brazil 42pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.21 9211512077 China 74pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.25 9211512115 Hungary 51pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.26 9211512123 Malaysia 44pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.28 9211512158 Nigeria 38pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.29 9211512166 United Republic of Tanzania 42pp. $7.50

Case Studies on Tailings Management
To enhance understanding of tailings management and demonstrate how the mining industry is managing the risks associated with tailings disposal, this publication offers a collection of 21 case studies prepared by technical experts throughout the industry in many parts of the world. Fully illustrated, it also provides an overview describing tailings, the main concerns and issues relating to them, and how they are managed by industry.
E. 99.II.D.76 189572029X 64pp. $40.00

Causes of Conflict and the Promotion of Durable Peace and Sustainable Development in Africa, The: Report of the United Nations Secretary-General to the Security Council (F)
Africa as a whole has begun to make significant economic and political progress in recent years, but in many parts of the continent progress remains threatened or impeded by conflict. In this publication, Secretary-General Kofi Annan presents an analysis of the sources of conflicts in Africa and suggests the reasons why they persist. The Report proposes realistic and achievable recommendations to reduce conflict and in time help to build a strong and durable peace. The Secretary-General stated in the Report that, with sufficient political will on the part of Africa and the international community, peace and development in Africa can be given a new momentum.
E. 98.I.15 9211006570 32pp. $7.50

Census of Motor Traffic on Main International Traffic Arteries (F)
This publication, published in English and French, contains detailed traffic flow data and maps on main international motorways for 19 European countries.
B. 97.II.E.20 9210163257 1995 280pp. $80.00

Central America 2010: Prospects for Human Development
As they turn toward a new millennium, the countries of Central America are paving a viable road toward democracy and sustainable human development. This publication evidences a historic moment by providing a rigorous and thorough examination of the feelings of Central Americans on the issues of democracy, political parties, good governance, participation and the processes of reconciliation in Central America. It provides a picture of the sometimes intense and passionate discussions about aspirations for democracy and goals of development.
E. 98.III.B.21 9968977195 146pp. $25.00

Central Eurasian Water Crisis: Caspian, Aral and Dead Seas
Central Eurasian Water Crisis refers to the awareness by the global community that, in the 21st century, people in various regions around the world will likely face problems of water quality and quantity. These problems have already surfaced in several locations. This volume focuses on three such concerns: the Dead Sea, the Aral Sea and the Caspian Sea regions. It identifies the water-related problems and the prospects for resolving them.
E. 98.III.A.9 9280809253 214pp. $24.95

Central Product Classification (CPC) Version 1.0 (F)(S)
Statistical Papers
The Central Product Classification (CPC) constitutes a comprehensive classification of all goods and services. This revised and expanded edition, classifies the whole universe of products in a hierarchical structure of 10 sections, 71 divisions, 294 groups, 1,162 classes and 2,093 subclasses. The CPC serves as an international standard for assembling and tabulating all kinds of data requiring product detail. Industrial production, national accounts, service industries, domestic and foreign commodity trade, international trade in services, balance of payments, consumption and price statistics are examples of areas for its application. The CPC also contains an alphabetical index and correspondence tables to serve as a conversion tool between the previous and the present edition.
E. 98.XVII.7 9211613981 No.77 848pp. $95.00
CEVNI European Code for Inland Waterways (F)
This comprehensive, revised edition of the CEVNI: European Code for Inland Waterways covers: general provisions; marks and draught scales on vessels and tonnage measurement; visual signals (marking) on vessels; sound signals on vessels - radiotelephony; rules of the road; and berthing rules.
E. 98.II.E.9 9211166888 1st Revision 186pp. $40.00

Challenge in South Asia, The: Development, Democracy and Regional Cooperation
The countries of South Asia have begun to face a critical crisis of development. Simultaneously, there has been a growing crisis in the structures and institutions of the state which has had an impact on regional cooperation in that region. South Asian societies have not made a meaningful transition in conventional terms either to capitalism or to socialism; nor have they been able to integrate their dualistic economies; eradicate the worst forms of poverty; or establish a stable cultural identity. This publication attempts to articulate the alternative pathways to development, democracy and regional cooperation which are available and sustainable in the present South Asian context.
E. 98.III.A.65 0803996039 364pp. $20.00

Challenge of Urbanization: World's Largest Cities
Population Studies
From Abidjan to Yangon and in hundreds of other urban places around the world, cities face the challenge of urbanization. This extensive study describes 100 cities, highlighting their population characteristics, economy, infrastructure, social services and planning issues. Each city is introduced with a map that shows its location on the globe and a short summary of notable historical and geographical features.
E. 96.XIII.4 9211513014 No.151 290pp. $29.00

Challenges and Opportunities of Restructuring the Developing ESCAP Economies in the 1990s, with Special Reference to Regional Economic Co-operation
Development Papers
E. 92.II.F.11 921195985 No.12 88pp. $12.00

Challenges to Multilateral Disarmament in the Post-cold-war and Post-Gulf-war Period
Disarmament Topical Papers
E. 91.IX.18 9211421810 No.8 334pp. $27.00

Change: Threat or Opportunity for Human Progress? Globalization of Markets
Examines how financial and securities markets are undergoing fundamental transformations.
E. 91.III.B.7 9211260264 Vol.III 161pp. $17.50

Change: Threat or Opportunity for Human Progress? Changes in the Human Dimension of Development, Ethics and Values
Examines the changes occurring in the human dimension of development: rapid population growth and changing technology.
E. 91.III.B.8 9211260272 Vol.IV 145pp. $16.50

Change: Threat or Opportunity for Human Progress? Ecological Change - Environment, Development and Poverty Linkages
Examines the changing ecology, its effect on humanity and its protection.
E. 91.III.B.9 9211260280 Vol.V 218pp. $19.50

Change: Threat or Opportunity for Human Progress?
This five volume set issued by the United Nations Development Programme, is an authoritative and comprehensive analysis of worldwide changes and their possible impact on mankind’s future. It reflects the views and visions of more than 80 world-renowned experts on the challenges of the 1990s. Volumes can be purchased as a set or individually.
E. 91.III.B.10 9211260299 5 Volume Set $75.00

Changing Nature of Democracy, The
A number of democratic experiments are in jeopardy, and democracy has not been able to meet all the demands that confront these transitional societies. In some circumstances, democratization has proven to be a politically destabilizing and socially uncomfortable process. The Changing Nature of Democracy highlights the limitations and tensions of this worldwide movement. It presents the views of eminent scholars which point to a changing and broadening agenda of democracy. The publication addresses the challenges to democracy in established democracies and in transitional societies.
E. 98.III.A.26 9280810057 294pp. $24.95

Changing Patterns of Employment and Unemployment in Africa
World Development Studies
The research project, in the framework of which this study has been written, focuses on the Sub-Saharan African countries and looks at the different aspects of the unemployment problem. Among the key questions looked at is the direction of the structural changes in output and their implications for employment. The four countries which have been selected for more profound analysis in this study - Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria and Tanzania - are interesting examples of the similarities and diversities of trends, structures and problems.
E. 96.III.A.24 9529520328 No.7 74pp. $12.00

Changing Perspectives on Human Resources Development
This report is based on an expert group meeting on human resources development. It contains summaries of selected reports of the Secretary-General as well as reports of related past meetings. The report discusses the enabling environment of human resources development and its evolution, UN initiatives in the area, as well as
organization and management, and personnel management issues. The report concludes that full understanding of human resources development in the public sector requires appropriate assessment of the enabling conditions that provide the maximum potential for human resources development.

E. 98.II.H.1  9211231256  100pp.  $15.00

**Changing Population Age Structures, 1990-2015: Demographic and Economic Consequences and Implications**

E. GV.92.0.20  9211003814  407pp.  $80.00

**Characterisation and Assessment of Groundwater Quality Concerns in Asia-Pacific Region**

*Environment Assessment Report*

The purpose of this special report is both to inform and advise. It assesses the current and likely future groundwater quality problems, both natural and anthropogenic, in the region and identifies the principal threats to the security of the valuable resource. It provides an overview of the major groundwater concerns of the Asia/Pacific region. It is hoped that this valuable report will promote the development of concrete actions for the protection and restoration of critical groundwater reserves in the region as well as drawing increased attention to the value and vulnerability of the resources.

E. 96.III.D.90  9280715534  No.1  114pp.  $15.00

**Charter of the United Nations and Statute of the International Court of Justice**

*(F)(S)(R)(C)*

Texts of the Charter and Statute of the International Court of Justice.

E. DPI/511  80pp.  $3.00

**Charter on Groundwater Management**

*(F)*

A well-documented report showing how ground-water, a natural resource with both ecological and economical value, is threatened by over-use and insidious long-term effects of pollution.

E. 89.II.E.21  9211164567  21pp.  $7.50

**Chemical Weapons Convention with Selective Index, The**

E. 95.IX.2  9211422132  207pp.  $35.00

**Chemlex: Chemical Legislation in ECE Countries (CD-ROM)**

CHEMLEX, provides a comparative study on chemical legislation of countries in the ECE region. It presents data on some 600 legislative texts from 25 countries and the European Union, complete with text number, date of adoption, keywords, country and sub-area concerned and references to official gazettes. CHEMLEX also presents the title of the legislative text in the official language of the country as well as English translation, references to corrigenda, summary of the act and a chaining file. A comparison of the legislation of approximately 15 countries in some 20 different fields of chemical legislation is also included. Requirements: IBM compatible, 486 SX processor or higher, MS-Windows 3.1x, Windows 95 or Windows NT, 8 MB internal memory, 4 MB free space on the hard disk, VGA or SVGA and a CD-ROM drive.

E. GV.98.0.17  9211007763  $250.00

**Chernobyl: No Visible End to the Menace**

*DHA Issues in Focus Series*

The number of humanitarian disasters vying for the world’s attention has increased steadily in the last decade. The Chernobyl nuclear disaster in 1986 shared many elements with more recent emergencies but in some aspects remains unique. This publication presents a collection of papers that gives insight into the effects of this disaster, humanitarian assistance rendered and the future of those countries affected.

E. 97.IV.96  No.4  32pp.  $7.50

**Child Health and Welfare: UNICEF Terminology Bulletin**

A compendium of child-health and welfare terms used by the United Nations.

M.95.I.24  9210020545  No.341  465pp.  $55.00

**Child Mortality in Developing Countries**

*Population Studies*

E. 91.XIII.13  9211512336  No.123  129pp.  $15.00

**Child Survival, Health and Family Planning Programmes and Fertility**

We are presented here with the results of the intensive efforts that have been made to gather and analyze data on this important subject. This new study will be of great interest to all those involved in the fields of health, family planning and education.

E. 96.XIII.9 & CORR.1  9211512857  109pp.  $17.00

**Children and Transition to Market Economy**

E. 91.XII.ITY.1  1856282465  251pp.  $17.00

**Children First: The Story of UNICEF, Past and Present**

Children First examines changes in public attitudes and government policies that have put children at the top of the international agenda in the 1990s. Starting from the International Year of the Child in 1979, development historian Maggie Black studies the two movements which have done the most to raise the visibility of children in the public consciousness: the movement for children’s rights, which resulted in the 1989 International Convention on the Rights of the Child now ratified by 187 countries; and the child survival campaign, which culminated in the 1990 World Summit for Children. Children First explores what brought these two movements such unprecedented success, and asks whether this concern for the world’s children is likely to last.

E. 98.XXX.USA.98  0198280882  380pp.  $15.95

**Children in War: A Guide to the Provision of Services - A Study for UNICEF**

E. 93.XXX.USA.2  9280620894  288pp.  $23.95

**China in the Twenty-first Century: Politics, Economy and Society**

This landmark publication discusses the ‘landscape’ of China in the 21st Century. China has undergone surprising changes during the era of the People’s Republic of China, especially during the past fifteen years, a period during which it began to shift from a centrally planned economy to a market-oriented system. Along with its discussion of politics and the economy, the book is also concerned with the possible patterns of relationships in which Japan, Asia and the rest of the world will establish with China in the 21st Century.

E. 96.III.A.33  9280809466  304pp.  $19.95
information sources; and numerous work exercises. This Package is supplemented by a set of relevant books.

E.97.III.D.87 9280716131 9pp. $8.00

CIS Migration Report
This statistical report provides a comprehensive description of the migration situation and migration flows in each of the CIS countries. This issue updates to early 1998 the 1996 CIS Migration Report and includes all relevant developments of the countries' official policies concerning migrations.
E.97.III.S.3 9290680954 1999 215pp. $35.00

Cities Fit for People
Cities Fit for People is a remarkable book that presents the thinking of 46 distinguished national and international policy makers, academics, urbanists and leaders of public and private enterprises and the media. With numerous case studies it: examines the impact of rapid urbanization and the globalization process on the lives of people all over the world; looks at the new challenges facing citizens and the sustainability of the cities; focuses on the issues of poverty, gender, employment, culture and values in the cities; considers questions related to governance, including the relationship among the state, society and individuals; studies the need for more effective local governance, partnership and participation in decision-making and explores the impact of new technologies.
E.97.III.B.12 9211260728 19pp. $24.95

City Summit, The: Better Living for the 21st Century (Habitat II Poster)
A beautiful poster in glowing colours, commemorating Habitat II and better living in the next century.
E.96.IV.5 $5.00

Classification by Broad Economic Categories Defined in Terms of SITC (F)
Designed to serve as a means for converting external trade data compiled on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) into end-use categories that are meaningful within the framework of the System of National Accounts (SNA), namely categories approximating the three basic classes of goods in the SNA: capital, intermediate and consumption goods.
E.89.XV.4 9211003555 No.5 185pp. $50.00

Clean Combustion of Brown Coal and Lignite
EC Energy Series
E. GV.90.0.12 1990 143pp. $30.00

Cleaner Production in Breweries: A Workbook for Trainers
This package focuses on the situation of cleaner production in Breweries. It assists individuals who wish to teach the techniques and ethos of cleaner production in Breweries, at educational institutions, but it is also applicable to training at government and company level. The contents include practical support material on organizing effective training activities; technical background papers; training courses and information sources; and numerous work exercises. This Package is supplemented by a set of relevant books.
E.97.III.D.88 502pp. $120.00

Cleaner Production and Disarmament
Disarmament Topical Papers
E.94.IX.4 211422078 No.18 125pp. $13.50

Climate Change and Transnational Corporations Analysis
E.92.II.A.7 9211043859 110pp. $16.50

Climate Change: Glossary
This glossary in Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish contains terms relating to climate change within a wide-range of fields such as agriculture, forestry and hydrology.
M.GV.90.0.12 9210020367 1990 143pp. $30.00

Climate Crisis
E.87.III.D.9 9280711695 105pp. $20.00

Cloud Forest in the Humid Tropics
E.87.III.A.3 81pp. $12.00

Collection of Documents on Economic Relations Between the United States and Central America, A (S)
Libros de la CEPAL
E.91.II.G.4 9211211654 1996/56 No.28 400pp. $25.00
Collection of International Instruments and Other Legal Texts Concerning Refugees and Displaced Persons. (Two Volume Set - Set Not to be sold separately) Volume I - Universal Instruments, Volume II - Regional Instruments
A new 2-volume publication which will be of great assistance to all those concerned with legal and policy questions related to present-day refugee situations and particularly those committed to the enhancement of international refugee protection.
E. GV.96.0.2 9211007135 1176pp. $125.00

Collusive Tendering (F)
E. 85.IID.11 9211121973 $10.00

Colonization and Environment: Land Settlement Projects in Central America
E. 90.III.A.5 928080653X 170pp. $30.00

Colouuring Book: The United Nations in our Daily Lives
B. GV.99.0.9 9210001346 64pp. $7.50

Combating Global Warming: Controlling Carbon Dioxide Emissions - The Tradeable Permit System
E. 95.IID.5 9211123739 40pp. $15.00

Combating Global Warming: Possible Rules, Regulations and Administrative Arrangements for a Global Market in CO2 Emission Entitlements
E. 95.IID.4 9211123720 105pp. $20.00

Combating Global Warming: Study on a Global System of Tradeable Carbon Emission Entitlements
E. GV.92.0.17 9210003784 166pp. $45.00

Come to the United Nations, It's Your World (Poster)
Poster depicting night view of the United Nations Complex.
T. 88.I.13 $5.95

Coming up Short: Struggling to Implement the Cairo Programme of Action
The International Conference on Population and Development (ICDP), held in Cairo in September 1994, was a watershed for global population and development initiatives. This publication takes you through the implementation journey of the Cairo Programme of Action from 1994 to present.
E. 97.III.H.9 0897144392 12pp. $5.00

Commentary on the United Nations Convention Against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances (F)(S)
This commentary on the 1988 Convention against the illicit trafficking in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, which entered into force on 11 November 1990, will provide further understanding of the contents and objectives of the Convention. In their firm commitment to aggressively confront the challenges of the drug problem, Governments will find the publication an extremely useful tool in the practical implementation of the Convention. The Commentary is divided into five functional parts: General Provisions, Substantive Provisions, Implementation Provisions, Final Clauses and Tables Annexed to the Convention. In addition to the introduction which gives an overview of the genesis of the Convention from its conception by the General Assembly in December of 1984 to its adoption in December 1988.
E. 98.XL5 9211480166 1988 458pp. $95.00

Commission on Narcotic Drugs: Cumulative Index - National Laws and Regulations Relating to the Control of Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances (F)(S)
A concise index which will be an invaluable and comprehensive reference tool for understanding all the aspects of drug control laws and regulations. It will be of great practical use at both the national and international level for all those interested in this important field.
E. 96.XL5 9211480981 1991/95 100pp. $23.00

Commission on Sustainable Development Panel on Finance: United Nations Commission on Sustainable Development Fourth Session
A new and important publication where experiences in the financing of sustainable development at the national level and from the perspectives of donor countries and international financial institutions, are discussed clearly and concisely. Also addressed are the many dimensions of private and public sector approaches to the financing of sustainable development.
E. 96.VLA.17 9211044715 1996 32pp. $7.50

Commodity Indexes for the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3 (F)(S)
Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is a statistical classification of the commodities entering external trade. It is designed to provide the commodity aggregates required for purposes of economic analysis and to facilitate the international comparison of trade-by-commodity data. This publication incorporates the latest amendments and corrections to the text. Vol.I contains the item index and Vol.II contains an Alphabetical Index.
E. 94.XVI.10 9211613671 Vol.I&II 1136pp. $150.00

Communicating for Development: Human Change for Survival
Arguing that widespread changes in human attitudes and behaviour are vital to ensure a secure sustainable future, this book focuses on using communication processes for facilitating those changes. Through lively accounts and analysis of specific projects across four continents, the authors show how communication has been used to mobilize societies, to facilitate democratic participation, and to help people acquire knowledge and skills. Among the activities described are the successful world-wide mobilization of all levels of society for child immunization, the role of communication in facilitating recent, rapid advances in family planning in many countries, education through entertainment, and the use of radio and video to enable peasant farmers to be protagonists in their own development.
E. 98.XX.USA.97 1860642381 304pp. $30.00

Community and Village-based Provision of Key Social Services: A Case Study of Tanzania
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
Describes the initial attempts of providing social services undertaken by the Tanzanian government during the early 1970s. It goes on to discuss the economic imbalances and the policies adopted in attempting to redress them. This publication will help the academic community, donors, policy makers and the general public to further understand one crucial aspect of poverty in the developing world. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.
E. 98.III.A.53 9529520654 No.41 90pp. $8.00
Compendium of Ongoing Projects
This compendium offers a detailed summary of ongoing, approved development projects by source of funds, type of project, sponsoring agency, country, region and by classified subject (e.g agriculture, education, health, trade and industry).

Compendium of Social Statistics and Indicators - Fourth Issue
Researchers and planners, among others, can now have a realistic picture of social and economic development plans in western Asia with the issuance of this publication. It provides a series of data and indicators which shed light on the social situation and on the socio-economic changes taking place in western Asia. The main areas of coverage include population size, composition and change; human settlements; households and families; education; work and economic activity; income and expenditure; and crime and criminal justice.

Compendium of Soil Clean-up Technologies and Soil Remediation Companies
This first issue of the Compendium demonstrates the environmental clean-up of selected sites polluted by chemicals in countries in transition of central and eastern Europe, North America and central Asia. It contains information on soil clean-up companies and remediation methods noting the advantages and disadvantages of each method.

Compendium of Trade Facilitation Recommendations (F)(S)

Compendium of United Nations Standards and Forms in Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice

Competent National Authorities under the International Drug Control Treaties

Competitive Business Strategies of Asian Transnational Corporations
Research on business strategies of Transnational Corporations (TNCs) from Asia is not commonly pursued and information is not widely available. With the aim of providing policy-makers and investment decision-makers with much valuable and needed information, this publication concentrates on the goals harboured by Asian business in terms of location in foreign markets and their production, management and long-term strategies to maintain growth. It identifies twenty-three (23) important TNCs in Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand, and presents an in-depth analysis of their corporate strategies directed towards foreign markets.

Compiling Data for Food Composition Data Bases

Confidence and Security-building Measures from Europe to Other Regions
*Disarmament Topical Papers*
E. 91.IX.17 9211421802 No.7 178pp. $13.50

E. GV.91.0.7 9290450525 178pp. $28.00

Confidence-building Measures in the Asia-Pacific Region
*Disarmament Topical Papers*
E. 91.IX.16 9211421799 No.6 175pp. $13.50

Confronting New Challenges: Report of the Work of the Organization from the 49th Session to the 50th Session of the General Assembly (F)(S)
E. 95.I.47 9211005957 388pp. $14.95

Conservation and Development in Northern Thailand
In the field of natural resources, the balance between conservation and development, between economic pressures and environmental integrity, is notoriously difficult to achieve. In rural areas of developing countries the tremendous lack of knowledge and scarcity of trained manpower makes this balance much more difficult. This publication on Northern Thailand presents a discussion on the subject of conservation and development as a means of more effective and ecologically sound utilization of natural resources. Areas of coverage include: implications of socio-economic, demographic and cultural changes; agricultural intensification and the role of forestry; problems of land use and recent settlement; research and training; and the significance of watershed management approach.
E. 98.III.A.14 9280800779 121pp. $10.00

Conservation and Utilization of the Living Resources of the Exclusive Economic Zone (F)(S)
*Law of the Sea, The*
E. 95.V.21 9211335019 144pp. $25.00

Consolidated List of Products Whose Consumption and/or Sale Have Been Banned, Withdrawn, Severely Restricted or not Approved by Governments: Pharmaceuticals
An essential desk reference for manufacturers, government regulatory agencies and commissions, consultants, universities and libraries among others. It is an invaluable reference to products determined harmful to human health and/or the environment. It offers information on restrictive regulatory actions taken by some seventy-seven governments on over three hundred and fifty pharmaceutical products. Commercial information such as: product name and CAS number, trade and brand names, manufacturers and trade names used by the manufacturer are also provided.
E. 97.IV.2 9211301831 6th Edition 405pp. $125.00

Government officials, consumer protection leaders and experts in the field offer an in-depth discussion in this needed publication. They discuss how best to encourage and assist African countries in their efforts to enact and enforce appropriate policies and legislation on consumer protection within the framework of the United Nations Guidelines for Consumer Protection.
E. 97.II.A.6 9211044804 184pp. $25.00

---

Computer Applications for Groundwater Assessment and Management
*Water Resources Series*
We are shown here how the use of computers for groundwater studies can help in the proper assessment, development, efficient use and management of water resources for many future years.
E. 94.II.F.18 9211196507 No.73 157pp. $35.00

Computer-integrated Manufacturing: Perspectives for International Economic Development and Competitiveness
E. 91.III.E.5 9211062551 244pp. $50.00

Concentration of Market Power, Through Mergers, Take-overs, Joint Ventures and Other Acquisitions of Control, and its Effects on International Markets, in Particular the Markets of Developing Countries (F)(S)
E. 93.II.D.7 9211123313 72pp. $21.00

Concept of the Common Heritage of Mankind (F)(S)
*Law of the Sea, The*
A unique study which will facilitate a better understanding of the Convention on the Law of the Sea and its dealing with the concept of the common heritage of mankind. It will be of great use to Governments, bodies and specialized agencies of the United Nations, governmental and non-governmental organizations, academic institutions and also private individuals.
E. 96.V.3 9211335078 472pp. $55.00

Concise Report on the World Population Situation in 1993 with Special Emphasis on Refugees (F)(S)
*Population Studies*
E. 95.XI.5 9211512778 1993 No.138 49pp. $7.50

Conclusions on Accounting and Reporting by Transnational Corporations
E. 94.II.A.9 9211044308 47pp. $12.00

Conducting Environmental Impact Assessment for Developing Countries
E. 99.III.A.1 9280809562 376pp. $34.95

Conference of Latin American and Caribbean Research Institutes, Sao Paulo (Brazil)
E. GV.93.0.8 9290450789 202pp. $25.00

Conference of Research Institutes in Asia and the Pacific, Beijing
This publication examines the issues of security and disarmament in a subregional context.
E. GV.92.0.29 9290450681 23-25 Mar.1992 169pp. $32.00

Conference of Research Institutes in the Middle East, Cairo (Egypt)
This collection of reports and statistics presented at the Cairo Conference discusses the geo-politics and other aspects of security of the region, disarmament and the dangers of the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction.
E. GV.94.0.13 9290450924 132pp. $32.00
Government officials, leading consumer experts and delegates from intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations, present an indepth discussion on the ways and means to promote consumer protection in the Asia and the Pacific region. The emphasis is on local, national and regional actions.
E. 98.II.A.1 9211044812 130pp. $25.00

Containers: Towards a New Generation of Inland and Maritime Loading Units - Industry and Government Policies
The complete text of this important Convention, including all the annexes, in the six official languages of the United Nations system.
E. GV.93.0.9 9211006635 398pp. $80.00

Contamination of Food, The
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library
E. 95.II.D.52 9211005779 No.5 40pp. $10.00

Control and Management of Government Expenditure, The: Issues and Experience in Asian Countries
Development Papers
E. 93.II.F.5 9211195993 No.13 496pp. $35.00

Convention on Access to Information: Public Participation in Decision-making and Access to Justice in Environmental Matters
The complete text of this important Convention, including all the annexes, in the six official languages of the United Nations system.
T. 98.II.E.27 9210163370 76pp. $19.00

Convention on Civil Liability for Damage Caused During Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road, Rail and Inland Navigation Vessels: Explanatory Report (F)
E. 90.II.E.39 9211164974 78pp. $35.00

Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution and its Protocols, 1979 (F)
The Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution is one of the main means of protecting our environment. Over the years, it has served as a bridge between different political systems and as a factor of stability in times of political change. It is a successful example of what can be achieved through intergovernmental cooperation. The full text of the Convention and the five protocols, amended, as applicable, are reproduced in this volume.
E. 96.II.E.24 9211165578 88pp. $38.00

Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination Against Women (F)
With 100 nations agreeing to be bound by its provisions, the Convention is the central and most comprehensive document in the promotion of women's rights. The 30 articles not only establish an enforcement mechanism but also provide a framework for action by countries to guarantee the enjoyment of those rights. Issues such as the legal status of women, civil rights and reproductive rights are also given attention. The full text of the Convention is set out in this document.
E. DPI/993 16pp. $5.00

Conversion: Economic Adjustments in an Era of Arms Reduction
Disarmament Topical Papers
E. 91.IX.6-7 Vol.I&II No.5 110pp. $22.00

Cooperative Enterprise in the Health and Social Care Sectors: A Global Survey (F)(S)
Public Health officials, social workers and administrators; and government and non-governmental organizations will find this publication exceptionally useful. It reviews national experiences in promoting and supporting the contribution of cooperatives to social development. It describes the current situation and the processes of development, identifies common problems as well as evaluates some solutions that have been tried or are under consideration.
E. 96.IV.11 9211301793 192pp. $20.00

Corruption and Good Governance
The challenge facing all societies is to create a system of governance that promotes, supports and sustains human development. This publication discusses the issue of corruption, isolating its underlying economic causes in the industrial and developing world. It assesses options for combating corruption and highlights important lessons learned from reform experiences of a number of countries. It also discusses domestic reform strategies and the role of the international community.
E. 98.III.B.3 9211260825 154pp. $20.00

Corruption and Integrity Improvement Initiatives in Developing Countries
Corruption has the most devastating effect on developing economies because it hinders advances in economic growth and democracy. This publication presents the views of eminent practitioners on how to reduce and eventually eliminate corruption. Discussions focus on such issues as cross-border corruption, corruption and the global economy, the role of civil society and perspectives of international organizations. It also gives examples of measures initiated towards the banishment of corruption showing the strengths and weaknesses of the different approaches.
E. 98.III.B.18 9211260965 178pp. $35.00

Costing Aspects of Population and Housing Censuses in Selected Countries in the UN/ECE Region
Statistical Standards and Studies
Selected case studies which all statistical offices can use as an aid in planning future population and housing censuses. An important amount of descriptive material is included for all the case studies to enable any information on costs to be interpreted correctly. The publication is presented in such a way that enables the interested reader to take into account the differences in methodology and resourcing in each case.
E. 96.II.E.15 9210163184 No.46 88pp. $25.00

Councillor as Guardian of the Environment, The: Training for Elected Leadership
This book forms part of the series Training for Elected Leadership, developed by Habitat and UNEP IETC to assist councillors to represent the citizens, provide civic leadership and work effectively with central government and local authorities/institutions. The clear, practical handbook includes various types of learning activities and formats to offer trainers considerable flexibility in adapting a workshop to the specific needs of participating councillors. It may also be used for self-study purposes.
E. 98.III.D.73 9280715135 196pp. $25.00
### Country Names
**Terminology Bulletin**

Compendium of country names in Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish listed in English alphabetical order. It includes names of the United Nations Member States and members of specialized agencies such as the International Court of Justice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.95.I.19</td>
<td>9210020634</td>
<td>No.347</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.97.I.19</td>
<td>9210020685</td>
<td>No.347/Rev.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Country Profiles on the Housing Sector

Countries of central and eastern Europe are undergoing unprecedented socio-economic changes, which affect the housing sector and living conditions of a majority of the population in these countries. Improving the performance of the housing sector is an important factor in the success or failure of the ongoing transition process. This study provides extensive information on the housing stock; economic and financial aspects; legal and institutional framework and social housing policy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 96.I.I.28</td>
<td>9211166594</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 98.I.I.7</td>
<td>9211166861</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Country/Region Specific Emmission Factors in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories

This publication offers a detailed presentation on original emission factors in the areas of energy, industrial processes, solvent and other product use, agriculture, land use change and forestry, and waste. It also presents recommendations regarding the potential application of these original emission factors and areas of future targeted research. The publication also reviews 23 national Greenhouse Gas (GHG) inventories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 98.III.D.98</td>
<td>130pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Credit for Women: Why is it so Important?  (S)

A clear and concise book that will open up new avenues for creative thinking, research and policy actions in the effort to achieve equality and equity between women and men. Decision-makers in all sectors and at all levels will be helped to assess the situation of women with regard to their access to credit. A book that shows the way to a brighter and more equal future for us all.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 96.III.C.2</td>
<td>9211270510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Crime and Crime Prevention in Moscow

E. 94.III.N.1 9290780274  176pp.  $32.00

### Crime Prevention and Control

**Terminology Bulletin**

This terminology bulletin is a compilation of terms found in recent United Nations documents on the subject of crime prevention and control. Where possible the terms have been checked against authoritative monolingual reference works and legal codes. Explanatory notes are included for some entries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.90.I.17</td>
<td>9210020529</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>325</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Crime Trends and Criminal Justice Operations at the Regional and Interregional Level  (F)(S)

E. 94.IV.2 9211301599  62pp.  $12.50

### Criminal Victimisation in Countries in Transition

**UNICRI Monographs**

This publication presents a synthesis of the results of the 1996-97 International Crime Victim Survey (ICVS) carried out in 20 countries in transition. A companion to the International Crime Victim Survey in Countries in Transition: National Reports, it seeks to contextualize the criminal victimisation experience of citizens from these countries within an international comparative perspective. Of the many key findings discussed, two are of particular importance: corruption in public administration and the relationship between citizens and the police.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 99.III.N.1</td>
<td>9290780371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>142</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Criminal Victimisation in the Developing World

E. 94.III.N.4 9290780304  450pp.  $40.00

### Criminology in Africa

E. 92.III.N.5 9290780216  1992  272pp.  $45.00

### Crisis in the Balkans

**UNIDIR Research Papers**

Analyze the instability and insecurity throughout Albania, Bulgaria, Romania and Yugoslavia after the demise of the communist rule. It discusses the history and origins of ethnic friction as well as present conflict situations and those that might arise in the future. Various sources of instability such as democratization and economic reform and external influences are also discussed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. GV.93.0.22</td>
<td>22pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Critical Trends: Global Change and Sustainable Development

In an effort to bring to the international community, important and emerging problems which require urgent policy deliberation and action, this report surveys long-term trends in selected environmental and socio-economic issues. It focuses on the role of policy in influencing developments over the short and long term and the potential for achieving more sustainable patters of development in the future. It’s coverage include population; energy and materials consumption; agriculture and food supply; water - a multifunction resource and human development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 97.II.B.1</td>
<td>9211063116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>76pp.</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Crucibles of Hazard: Mega-cities and Disasters in Transition

As a result of repeated experience with devastating earthquakes, storms, floods and wildfires, places like Tokyo, Mexico City, San Francisco and Los Angeles are already identified with catastrophe in both scientific literature and popular culture. Similar prospects face less obvious urban candidates like Dhaka, Miami, London, Lima, Seoul and Sydney. This collaborative study on environmental risks in ten of the world’s major cities, examine the hazard experiences and analyze their future risks. In addition, Crucibles of Hazard directs attention to long-term issues of safety and security that must be resolved to sustain urban areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 99.II.A.2</td>
<td>9280809873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>544</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CTBT (Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty) and Beyond  
*UNIDIR Research Papers*  
E. GV.94.0.27 9290450967  No.30  21pp.  $10.00  

**Culture of Violence, The**  
This timely publication provides a multi-faceted approach to the interface between cultures and the violent phenomena. With the use of case studies it gives new insight into this situation.  
E. 96.III.A.3 9280808664  300pp.  $30.00  

**Culture, Development and Democracy: The Role of the Intellectual**  
Leading intellectuals from different regions of the world share their views on the role of the intellectual in culture, development, democracy, freedom and human rights, particularly in developing countries. The themes presented range from specific issues of political theory to case studies of individual countries and regions. Within this framework, the essays presented in this publication, discuss problems related to, among others, the environment, growing populations, the economy, health, education, social justice and ethnicity. This book was written in tribute to the late Soedjatmoko, Indonesian intellectual, statesman and thinker in commemoration of his life and work.  
E. 98.III.A.20 9280808540 238pp.  $25.00  

**Cumulative Index of the United Nations Juridical Yearbook**  
The Cumulative Index of the United Nations Juridical Yearbook is an index of keywords covering the years 1962 through 1979. It is arranged alphabetically with each entry indicated by the year of the Yearbook followed by the relevant page number. The decisions of the Organization which appear frequently, or commented upon are listed therein by topic. The Rules of Procedure of the General Assembly correspond to their current numbers (the old numbers appear in brackets).  
E. 98.V.3 9211335949 Vol.I 244pp.  $35.00  

**Curbing Illicit Trafficking in Small Arms and Sensitive Technologies: An Action-oriented Agenda (S)**  
This book illustrates how illicit trafficking affects both the stability of states and the safety of their populations. Curbing its development and proliferation calls for a better assessment of the phenomenon and a new way of looking at problems and identifying solutions. The debate in this book centres around such prominent issues as trafficking in small arms; delivery system technologies and components; and weapons of mass destruction. The book concludes with a set of recommendations on how to develop cooperation and provides an action-oriented agenda that can be adopted by such institutions as INTERPOL and intelligence services.  
E. GV.98.0.8 9290451270 284pp.  $25.00  

**Currency Units**  
*Terminology Bulletin*  
This bulletin gives a list in alphabetical order by name of country of the official basic units of currency and the appropriate currency abbreviations. It also lists currencies showing the country or countries in which they are used. It dictates the way it should be written and gives the correct descriptive designation to be used.  
M.93.I.20 9210020626 No.346 109pp.  $12.00  

**Current Development in State Practice (F)(S)**  
*Law of the Sea, The*  
This publication lists all current developments on national legislation, declarations and treaties on maritime jurisdiction that have been adopted since the enactment of the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. The information is listed by states in alphabetical order and whenever a communication by a state relates to the content of a particular legislation it follows directly. The treaties are included in the chronological order of their adoption.  
E. 87.V.3 9211332850 No.I 225pp.  $23.00  
E. 89.V.7 9211333202 No.II 219pp.  $23.00  
E. 92.V.13 9211334365 No.III 340pp.  $45.00  
E. 95.V.10 9211334918 No.IV 304pp.  $45.00  

**Current Policies, Strategies and Aspects of Environmental Impact: Assessment in a Transboundary Context**  
*Environmental Series*  
This latest publication in the unique series describes current practice with respect to Environmental Impact Assessment implementation, in particular in a transboundary context, and further completes information included in the other books of the important series.  
E. 96.IIE.11 9211616470 No.6 84pp  $26.00  

**Curricula for Accounting Education for East-West Joint Ventures in Centrally Planned Economies**  
*UNCTC Advisory Studies*  
The purpose of this publication is to set out curricula for educating and training accountants, regulators and others especially on joint ventures in centrally planned economies.  
E. 90.II.A.2 9211043298 No.6 92pp.  $15.00  

**Customs Areas of the World (F)**  
Deals exhaustively with the concepts and definitions of the entry of goods for home use, warehousing of goods, free zones and inward processing concepts that determine the trade system applicable to the recording of statistics.  
E. 89.XVII.12 9211613094 27pp.  $15.00  

**Dawn in the Andes (S)**  
Three years from now, as the next millennium begins, the Andean countries will have 110 million inhabitants who to a large extent will derive their livelihood from the resources and possibilities offered by the mountain range. This publication provides a vision of the Andean future that seeks to be different: not only socially and economically viable, but also environmentally sustainable. The areas of discussion include: the many realities of the Andes; its natural and cultural heritage; the Andes in the regional context; and the challenges facing the Andes.  
E. 98.IIB.22 9211335949 192pp.  $25.00  

**Dealing with Capital Inflows: Are There Any Lessons?**  
*UNU/WIDER Research for Action*  
Dealing with Capital Inflows: Are There Any Lessons? reviews the experience of a heterogeneous group of developing countries in maintaining macroeconomic stability in the face of heavy capital inflows. It makes a comparison of country responses organized according to policy response and identifies the limitations of each of these policies and conditions under which some policies can be self-
decreasing in that they attract more short-term investment. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.

**Debt Management**

*Discussion Paper*

The debt crisis of the 1980s gave a devastating blow to development in the Third World. The consequences are still felt in a number of countries. This publication presents the lessons learnt nationally from Argentina, Bangladesh, Egypt and Uganda and regionally from ESAIDARM in Southern and Eastern Africa. Five case studies demonstrating successful debt management projects.

**Debt-equity Swaps and Development**

Drawing on the experience of Brazil, Chile, Mexico and the Philippines, this study discusses the successes and pitfalls in design and implementation of debt-equity swaps programmes.


*Law of the Sea, The*

This publication lists all current developments on national legislation, declarations and treaties on maritime jurisdiction that have been adopted since the enactment of the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. The information is listed by states in alphabetical order and whenever a communication by a state relates to the content of a particular legislation it follows directly. The treaties are included in the chronological order of their adoption.

**Definition of the Continental Shelf (F)(S)**

*Law of the Sea, The*

Clarifies some of the highly technical aspects of the relevant provisions of the Convention and serves as a guide for coastal States when establishing the outer limits of their continental shelves. A glossary of technical terms is also included.

**Demographic Governance and the Social Condition in the Anglophone Caribbean**

The practice of good governance is facing considerable jeopardy in Latin America and the Caribbean. Within the socio-economic context, demographic governance partially results from efficient and effective management structures and the promotion of quality civic engagement in the processes and institutions of democracy. This publication discusses the apparent weakening of good governance within the Anglophone Caribbean. It addresses ‘good governance’ in the context of structural adjustment, parliamentary accountability, the judicial system, corruption and drug trafficking, poverty and country size, among other areas.

**Demographic and Related Socio-economic Data Sheets for Countries of the Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia**

The publication includes data for all the countries in the region, as well as regional totals. Six key demographic indices are tabulated, including one for migration, as well as methodology and references.

**Demographic Causes and Economic Consequences of Population Aging**

*ECE Economic Studies*

**Demographic Perspective on Women in Development in Cambodia, Lao People’s Democratic Republic, Myanmar and Vietnam, A**

*Asian Population Studies Series*

Highlighting the issues regarding the empowerment and autonomy of women, this publication presents the findings of a study on the status of women in development. The study focuses on selected countries including Cambodia, the Lao People’s Democratic Republic, Myanmar and Viet Nam. Detailed data, analysis and comparative discussions are provided for each country together with policy implications.

**Definition of the Continental Shelf**

*Law of the Sea, The*

Clarifies some of the highly technical aspects of the relevant provisions of the Convention and serves as a guide for coastal States when establishing the outer limits of their continental shelves. A glossary of technical terms is also included.

**Demographic Yearbook**

Demographers, economists, public health workers and sociologists have found this Yearbook a definitive source of demographic and population statistics. About 250 countries, or regions are represented. The first group of tables comprise a world summary of basic demographic statistics. This summary is followed by statistics on the size, distribution and trends in population, fertility, foetal mortality, infant and maternal mortality and general mortality.

**Demographic Yearbook: Special Issue - Population Ageing and the Situation of Elderly Persons**

B. 92.III.9 9210510828 855pp. $75.00

---

**ATTENTION PROFESSORS:**

Visit our web site at: [www.un.org/Pubs/textbook](http://www.un.org/Pubs/textbook) and select books to review for your classes.
Deported Peoples of the Former Soviet Union: The Case of the Meskhetians
This report is an up-to-date study of the Meskhetians, an ethnic group of Muslim background forcibly relocated from Georgia to Siberia and Central Asia during the Stalin era. The recent decision of the Georgian Parliament to facilitate the repatriation of a small number of Meskhetians motivated this research aimed at a better understanding of likely policy implications. Based on interviews with several key actors in Georgia and Azerbaijan, the report traces the migratory history of the Meskhetians, presents a profile of their legal status and living conditions in the Commonwealth of Independent States and discusses the implications of Georgia’s new policy proposals. The book also suggests a number of recommendations for many of the actors involved in the process, including Georgia, different host countries, international organizations and NGOs.
E. 98.III.S.11 9290680695 40pp. $25.00

Design and Manufacture of Bamboo and Rattan Furniture General Studies Series
This manual will increase the awareness of the results that can be achieved when rattan furniture factories are established according to rational industrial procedures. It will be of great use to teachers in training institutions in all developing countries.
E. UNIDO.96.1.E 9211063086 264pp. $25.00

Determinants of Economic Performance in Transitional Economies, The: The Roles of Ownership, Incentives and Restructuring
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
The Determinants of Economic Performance in Transitional Economies: The Roles of Ownership, Incentives and Restructuring examines recent patterns of change in ownership and control in East European countries, Bulgaria and Baltic states, as well as in Russia. It explores how these changes affect economic restructuring and efficiency. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.
E. 98.III.A.51 9529520638 No.39 58pp. $8.00

Development and Conservation of Groundwater Resources and Water Related Natural Disasters and Their Mitigation in Selected Least Developed Countries and Developing Island Countries in the ESCAP Region
Water Resources Series
E. 89.II.F.18 9211195527 No.66 102pp. $15.00

Development and Global Finance: The Case for an International Bank for Environmental Settlements
Discussion Paper Series
This book offers an innovative way of preventing environmental degradation and sharing its risks and costs. A proposed International Bank for Environmental Settlements would trade leases and emission permits, thereby helping to realize the value of environmental assets without destroying them.
E. 97.III.B.6 9211260647 No.10 56pp. $10.00

Development and Policy Use of Criminal Justice Information
E. 94.III.N.2 9290780282 301pp. $25.00

Development as Social Transformation: Reflections on the Global Problematique
E. 88.III.A.11 9280804839 281pp. $20.00

Development of Russian National Security Policies: Military Reform
UNIDIR Research Papers
E. GV.94.0.5 9290450894 No.25 48pp. $12.00

Development of the Export-oriented Electronics Goods Sector in Asia and the Pacific
Studies in Trade and Investment
A new study which will provide useful information for all as a comparative analysis of the electronics industries in selected countries in the region. The recommendations made can be considered as useful guidelines for the development of the electronics goods industry.
E. 96.II.F.28 9211198011 No.9 92pp. $25.00

Development Planning in Mixed Economies
E. 88.III.A.6 9280806378 359pp. $25.00

Development with a Human Face: Experiences in Social Achievement and Economic Growth
Development with a Human Face examines the successful health and educational advances of 10 developing countries whose social achievements outpaced the majority of other developing countries - many of their social indicators being comparable with those of industrialized nations. The book provides valuable guidance to policy makers in developing countries seeking to duplicate these successful social policies.
E. 98.XX.USA.96 0198290764 512pp. $45.00

Development, Aid and Conflict: Reflections from the Case of Rwanda
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
Development, Aid and Conflict: Reflections from the Case of Rwanda discusses the relationship between the processes that brought about genocide in Rwanda and the ‘development enterprise.’ The analysis is multi-disciplinary, drawing on insights from economics, political science, history, anthropology and psychology. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.
E. 98.III.A.36 9529520387 No.24 52pp. $8.00

Developments in Demographic Training and Research Projects: Aspects of Co-operation
E. 95.XIII.13 9211512840 71pp. $15.00

Direct Conversion of Solar Energy to Electricity, The
This report introduces and presents an overview of technology for direct conversion of solar energy to electricity. It examines the status of technology as of 1989 focusing on Photovoltaic cells and modules; systems and applications; and costs and economics. It discusses possible future trends and offers some conclusions and recommendations.
E. 91.II.A.17 9211043743 63pp. $12.00
Directory of Bodies Concerned with Urban and Regional Research (F)
E. 90.IIE.32  9211164885  443pp.  $60.00

Directory of Chemical Producers and Products
Taking into account the urgent need to promote transparency in the chemical industry, especially in countries in transition to market economies, the directories offer information on producers, chambers of commerce, ministries and state enterprises, trading and engineering enterprises of countries in Central and Eastern Europe. Enterprises are listed alphabetically, by country and addresses, contract numbers and a brief description of product lines are provided.

Chemical Enterprises in Central and Eastern Europe
E. 95.IIE.2  9211166209  Vol.I  2nd Ed  Pt.1  218pp.  $110.00
E. 99.IIE.10  9211167132  Vol.I  3rd Ed  Pt.1  110.00  F/C

Chemical Enterprises in the Mediterranean Region
E. 94.IIE.18  9211165962  Vol.I  1st Ed  Pt.2  352pp.  $50.00

Chemical Manufacturer’s Associations and Related Organizations
E. 93.IIE.17  9211165660  Vol.III  1st Ed  78pp.  $20.00

Directory of Development Finance Institutions
T. 86.III.K.DS  9210060059  94pp.  $20.00

Directory of European Training Institutions in the Field of Bilateral and Multilateral Diplomacy, Public Administration and Management, Economic and Social Development
B. 87.III.K.DS7  9210570065  495pp.  $30.00

Directory of Information Sources on Wastes and their Treatment, A
UNEP Infoterra
Hazardous waste is a particularly serious problem for many countries. This publication examines the elements of an effective management strategy for hazardous waste, outlining the contributions made by the United Nations Environmental Programme and other international Organizations. It provides a selection of the most important sources of information and expertise on wastes and their treatment.
E. 96.III.D.98  9280714287  1994  1170pp.  $75.00

Directory of Population Ageing Research in Europe
This directory takes stock of a wide range of ageing-related research in the European countries. Its coverage of over 300 projects, presents, among others, research findings and identifies innovative research strategies and high-quality survey instruments that can be used throughout the region in future research.
E. 98.GV.98  9211007666  620pp.  $55.00

Directory of Technical Co-operation in Statistics
E. 90.XVII.10  9211613183  64pp.  $9.00

Directory of the Steel Industry and the Environment
A unique directory compiled from information obtained by questionnaires distributed to international organizations, governments, associations and steelmakers. The publication will be of immense support to all those who care about the industry and the environment.
E. 96.IIE.22  9211166543  104pp.  $52.00

Directory of Trade and Investment-related Organizations of Developing Countries and Areas in Asia and the Pacific
This directory provides information about organizations which are crucial to trade and investment development in Asia and the Pacific. The 300 organizations are listed by country in alphabetical order in the following categories: chambers of commerce, trade associations; commodity boards, marketing, state trade organizations; design centres; export processing zones; investment authorities; productivity centres; shoppers’ councils, port authorities, national shipping corporations; standards, testing and inspection bodies; trade and investment financing organizations, credit guarantee and insurance organizations, banks; trade development/promotion organizations, ministries of trade; trade facilitation bodies; trade fair and exhibition authorities; and training, research institutions, organizations with training functions.
E. 96.IIF.8  9211197163  1995  7th Edition  214pp.  $40.00  F/C
E. 98.IIF.15  9211197953  1997  8th Edition  246pp.  $35.00

Disarmament and Limitation of Armaments: Unilateral Measures and Policies (F)
International security experts and diplomats discuss unilateral disarmament and its related areas like security measures and policies in this collection of papers, communications, responses and comments.
E. GV.92.0.23  9290450673  94pp.  $20.00

Disarmament and National Security in an Interdependent World
Disarmament Topical Papers
E. 94.IX.3  9211422019  No.16  244pp.  $13.50

Disarmament at a Critical Juncture
This publication offers an excellent overview to the current state of global disarmament including discussion on such areas as: verifying the abolition of nuclear weapons; non-military sources of insecurity; the comprehensive test ban; preventing the proliferation of nuclear weapons; strengthening the non-proliferation treaty; reductions in the arms trade; the impact of the military on the environment; strengthening the United Nations-based security system; and the utilization of force by the United Nations for peace.
E. 97.IX.2  9211422025  1996  148pp.  $20.00

Disarmament in the Last Half Century and its Future Prospects
Disarmament Topical Papers
Find out what the experts have to say on disarmament. Regional Conferences, meetings and seminars facilitate the exchange of ideas and information between governmental and other experts as a means of finding common ground, fostering the process of confidence-building and delineating areas for possible future negotiation and agreement. This publication is based on the material presented at one such conference held in Nagasaki, to commemorate the Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of the United Nations, the bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki and the end of World War II.
E. 96.IX.2  9211422175  No.21  268pp.  $20.00

Disarmament, Environment, and Development and their Relevance to the Least Developed Countries
UNIDIR Research Papers
E. GV.91.0.19  9290450584  No.10  108pp.  $20.00
Disarmament: A Periodic Review by the United Nations (F)
The journal serves as a forum in which statesmen, scholars and non-
governmental figures present their views on current issues of peace
and arms limitation.
E. 1996 Vol.XIX No.2 132pp. $15.00
E. 1996 Vol.XIX No.3 88pp. $15.00
E. 1997 Vol.XX No.1 120pp. $15.00
E. 1997 Vol.XX No.2&3 168pp. $25.00

Disarmament: New Realities - Disarmament, Peace-building and
Global Security
E. 93.IX.14 9211421993 397pp. $35.00

Disasters and Development
DHA Issues in Focus Series
This publication offers an understanding of the devastating impacts
of disasters and emergencies on development processes.
E. 97.IV.94 No.6 28pp. $7.50

DHA Issues in Focus Series
In the past decades, natural and human systems have grown greatly
twist and the distinction between ‘acts of Man’ and ‘acts of
Nature’ has become increasingly blurred. This publication discusses
such areas as: what’s natural about a disaster, resource depletion:
nature strikes back, reconciling man and nature to reduce disasters,
preparing for disasters, the cost of disasters, human settlements and
the environment.
E. 97.IV.95 No.5 30pp. $7.50

Do Environmental Imperatives Present Novel Problems and
Opportunities for the International Transfer of Technology?
Science and Technology Issues
E. 95.II.D.11 9211123801 21pp. $10.00

Documentation and Information Systems for Furniture and
Joinery Plants: A Manual for Developing Countries
E. UNIDO.92.4.E 9211062594 237pp. $20.00

Draft Amendments to Annexes A and B of the European
Agreement Concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous
Goods by Road (ADR) (F)
The new volume which contains all the latest amendments and
annexes to the European Agreement. Everything is listed clearly and
concisely, exactly as was adopted by the Working Party on the
Transport of Dangerous Goods.
E. 96.VIII.1 & CORR.1 9211390564 336pp. $45.00

Drug Abuse: Rapid Situation Assessments and Responses
E. 99.XI.12 9211481163 60pp. F/C

Dry Season Gardening for Improving Child Nutrition
Dry season gardening is a crop production method where plants are
grown in small individual plots near a community water source. It is
important to promote dry season gardening where it is feasible as it
can provide an important amount of food, especially for young
children. This four-day training course is designed for community
development workers and their village counterparts to teach means of
improving nutrition and health through food production around
available water sources.
E. 98.XX.USA.90 51pp. $7.00

Dynamics of Migration Seen from the Perspective of Countries of
Origin and Countries of Destination
This package is intended to give an overview of international
migration from both the perspective of receiving countries and that of
countries of origin. Emigration Dynamics in Developing Countries, a
special issue of IOM’s scientific quarterly International Migration,
suggests a conceptual framework for understanding emigration from
developing countries, and contains case studies from Sub-Saharan
Africa and South Asia. The other four publications in the package
analyze the demographic, social, political and economical impact of
migration on four receiving countries: Germany, Italy, the United
Kingdom and the United States.
E. 98.III.S.26 929068075X 506pp. $85.00 F/C

Earth Summit on CD-ROM
The Earth Summit CD-Rom is the definitive source for all official
documents from the land-mark conference held in June 1992 in Rio de
Janeiro. It contains over 40,000 pages of information on the Earth
Summit proceedings, including Agenda 21, the Global Partnership for
Environment and Development, Official Statements, National and
Regional Reports, the Prep-Coms and UNCED Research Papers. The
special features include: documents in English, French and Spanish;
Hotlinks - references; and graphs, charts and maps which can all be
incorporated in reports produced. An easy to follow manual is
included. Hardware: 386 PC or higher; 4MB RAM; 1.5MB available
on HD; VGA monitor; ISO 9660 compatible CD-ROM drive.
Software: DOS 3.3 or higher; Windows 3.0 or higher; Microsoft CD-
ROM Extensions 2.0 or higher.
T. 93.III.D.99 $249.00

Earth Summit+5: Challenge for the 21st Century - Special
Session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York
(Poster)
A colourful poster commemorating the fifth anniversary of the
E. 97.I.7 23-27 June 1997 $2.00

East Asian Development: New Perspectives
Rapid growth, rising living standards and the increased international
competitiveness of a small group of developing countries in East Asia
have been at the centre of debates on development policy for well over
a decade. The contributions in this book attempt to explain and draw
lessons from the experiences of East Asian countries. Discussions
surround such topics as: New Perspectives on East Asian Develop-
ment; Income Distribution and Growth in East Asia; Transferable
Lessons? Re-examining the Institutional Prerequisites of East Asian
Economic Policies and the Institutions and Growth in Korea and
Taiwan.
E. GV.99.0.4 9211009960 160pp. $85.00

East-west Energy Efficiency Standards and Labels
ECE Energy Series
This publication presents an analysis and interpretation of the situation
of cooling household appliances (CHA) in four European countries -
Belarus, Bulgaria, Hungary and the Ukraine. The extensive survey
published on the Earth Summit proceedings, including Agenda 21, the
Global Partnership for Environment and Development, Official
Statements, National and Regional Reports, the Prep-Coms and
UNCED Research Papers. The special features include: documents in
English, French and Spanish; Hotlinks - references; and graphs, charts
and maps which can all be incorporated in reports produced. An easy
to follow manual is included. Hardware: 386 PC or higher; 4MB RAM;
1.5MB available on HD; VGA monitor; ISO 9660 compatible CD-ROM
drive. 
Software: DOS 3.3 or higher; Windows 3.0 or higher; Microsoft CD-
ROM Extensions 2.0 or higher.
T. 93.III.D.99 $249.00

Earth Summit+5: Challenge for the 21st Century - Special
Session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York
(Poster)
A colourful poster commemorating the fifth anniversary of the
E. 97.I.7 23-27 June 1997 $2.00

East Asian Development: New Perspectives
Rapid growth, rising living standards and the increased international
competitiveness of a small group of developing countries in East Asia
have been at the centre of debates on development policy for well over
a decade. The contributions in this book attempt to explain and draw
lessons from the experiences of East Asian countries. Discussions
surround such topics as: New Perspectives on East Asian Develop-
ment; Income Distribution and Growth in East Asia; Transferable
Lessons? Re-examining the Institutional Prerequisites of East Asian
Economic Policies and the Institutions and Growth in Korea and
Taiwan.
E. GV.99.0.4 9211009960 160pp. $85.00

East-west Energy Efficiency Standards and Labels
ECE Energy Series
This publication presents an analysis and interpretation of the situation
of cooling household appliances (CHA) in four European countries -
Belarus, Bulgaria, Hungary and the Ukraine. The extensive survey
published on the Earth Summit proceedings, including Agenda 21, the
Global Partnership for Environment and Development, Official
Statements, National and Regional Reports, the Prep-Coms and
UNCED Research Papers. The special features include: documents in
English, French and Spanish; Hotlinks - references; and graphs, charts
and maps which can all be incorporated in reports produced. An easy
to follow manual is included. Hardware: 386 PC or higher; 4MB RAM;
1.5MB available on HD; VGA monitor; ISO 9660 compatible CD-ROM
drive. 
Software: DOS 3.3 or higher; Windows 3.0 or higher; Microsoft CD-
ROM Extensions 2.0 or higher.
T. 93.III.D.99 $249.00

Earth Summit+5: Challenge for the 21st Century - Special
with a study on technical characteristics and energy consumption, the publication also presents information on market structure; laws, regulations and standards; stock of appliances; family habits and behaviour; and countries energy data.

E. Winter 1996 No.4 32pp. $20.00

E. Autumn 1996 No.3 32pp. $20.00

E. Summer 1996 No.2 20pp. $20.00

E. Spring 1996 No.1 20pp. $20.00

E. Winter 1995 No.4 40pp. $20.00

E. Summer 1995 No.2 24pp. $20.00

E. Spring 1995 No.1 29pp. $20.00

E. Autumn 1995 No.3 24pp. $20.00

E. Summer 1995 No.2 20pp. $20.00

E. Autumn 1995 No.3 20pp. $20.00

E. Winter 1995 No.4 20pp. $20.00

E. Spring 1996 No.1 20pp. $20.00

E. Summer 1995 No.2 20pp. $20.00

E. Autumn 1995 No.3 17pp. $20.00

E. Winter 1996 No.4 32pp. $20.00

E. Spring 1995 No.1 38pp. $20.00

E. Summer 1995 No.2 40pp. $20.00

E. Autumn 1995 No.3 40pp. $20.00

E. Winter 1995 No.4 40pp. $20.00

E. Spring 1996 No.1 20pp. $20.00

E. Summer 1995 No.2 20pp. $20.00

E. Autumn 1995 No.3 20pp. $20.00

E. Winter 1996 No.4 32pp. $20.00

E. Spring 1995 No.1 29pp. $20.00

E. Summer 1995 No.2 24pp. $20.00

E. Autumn 1995 No.3 24pp. $20.00

E. Winter 1995 No.4 24pp. $20.00

East-West Investment News

(Title Discontinued)

Issued quarterly, East-West Investment News discusses new laws that permit foreign enterprises to establish joint ventures with domestic concerns and to set up fully-owned subsidiaries in the European CMEA countries. Whether you are involved in government, business or academics, this is the publication you need for the latest information on new regulations, foreign investment and overall East-West business activities and opportunities. Issues available on Standing Order or individually.

E. Spring 1995 No.1 29pp. $20.00
E. Summer 1995 No.2 24pp. $20.00
E. Autumn 1995 No.3 24pp. $20.00
E. Winter 1995 No.4 40pp. $20.00
E. Spring 1996 No.1 20pp. $20.00
E. Summer 1996 No.2 20pp. $20.00
E. Autumn 1996 No.3 32pp. $20.00
E. Winter 1996 No.4 32pp. $20.00

East-West Joint Venture Contracts

E. 88.II.E.30 9211164370 224pp. $50.00

ECE Agreement on the International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs and on the Special Equipment to be Used for such Carriage (ATP)

T. 91.II.E.38 9210162633 1st Edition 150pp. $26.00

ECE Compendium of Model Provisions for Building Regulations (Buildings)

E. 96.II.E.4 9211164982 65pp. $20.00
E. 96.II.E.40 9211164982 65pp. $20.00

ECE In the Age of Change, The (F)

Since it was established in 1947, the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UN/ECE) has had to adapt to radical changes in conditions, in both Europe and the world at large. The objective of the ECE is to assist with the reconstruction of Europe, its economy and the strengthening of economic relations among the European countries themselves and with the United Nations. This publication provides a glimpse into the ECE’s achievements and reflects on its present position and future prospects.

E. 98.II.E.23 9211166993 120pp. $22.00

Eco-restructuring: Implications for Sustainable Development

The comprehensive publication provides a significant contribution to the literature on sustainability by identifying, on a sectoral basis, the critical issues facing the world as a whole, and the technical feasibility of addressing them. A new paradigm of eco-restructuring for sustainable development is introduced, involving shifts in technology, economic activities and lifestyles needed to harmonize human activities with natural systems. The publication also analyses a number of sectors and technological fields that are involved in the search for sustainable patterns of industrialization.

E. 98.III.A.11 9280809849 424pp. $29.95

Ecodesign: A Promising Approach to Sustainable Production and Consumption

Governments, companies, non-governmental organizations and consumers are becoming increasingly interested in improving the environmental performance of products. This Manual is the first of its kind to provide companies with a step-by-step approach to ecodesign. Steps that will help to fully integrate environmental considerations into the design process. The modular structure of the manual allows a company to gain experience in the field of ecodesign and then to tailor the initial step-by-step approach to produce an ecodesign programme suited to its own situation and needs. Companies interested in reducing the number of parts and amounts of materials used, avoiding use of toxic materials, reducing energy consumption and in planning for re-use, recycling and disposal will find this Manual invaluable.

E. 98.III.D.93 928071631X 424pp. $150.00

Ecological Migrants in Belarus: Returning Home after Chernobyl

Tourism, perhaps more than any other industry, depends largely on the environment for its continued well-being. This publication examines the role of ecocertification within the context of voluntary self-regulation in this industry. Intended to improve understanding of the principles on which tourism ecocertification depend, it analyses the important issues involved and, with many examples from existing schemes, offers practical help in the design and operation of new schemes intended to steer tourism closer to sustainability.

E. 99.III.D.98 9280717081 56pp. $45.00

Econometric Modelling and Forecasting in Asia

Development Papers

A valuable reference for economic model builders, this book looks at various aspects of model development and promotes different methodologies and policy use of different types of models. The book pays particular attention to international economic models.

E. 91.II.F.7 9211195624 No.9 235pp. $25.00

Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia Report

E. 96.II.L.9 9211281601 1995 124pp. $16.00

Economic and Social Implications of Population Aging

Substantial declines in mortality are resulting in a rapid aging of the population and giving rise to problems of a global nature. This publication contains selected issues relating to recent and projected changes in the age structure of population and the relationship of these changes to economic and social development in all regions of the world. It forms a comprehensive plan of action on ageing and presents a guideline for policy-makers, researchers and experts.

E. 90.XIII.18 9211512042 430pp. $45.00
### Economic and Social Survey of Africa
An authoritative source of information on African economies and an accessible guide to the challenges and opportunities facing African countries. It shows the positive progress that has recently been made in many parts of the continent towards economic recovery. It provides a solid basis for the consideration of the strategies and policies needed for the socio-economic transformation of Africa. The publication will give further impetus for following through on a wide range of critical African initiatives for peace, democratization and development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 95.II.K.8</td>
<td>9211250706</td>
<td>1994/95</td>
<td>256pp. $46.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 97.II.K.2</td>
<td>9211250749</td>
<td>1995/96</td>
<td>210pp. $46.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economic and Social Survey of Asia and the Pacific
The annual Survey provides an extensive annual review of current economic and social trends within the Asian region and analyzes these developments against the background of events in the world economy. This publication is invaluable to every multinational corporation intending to expand their business in Asia or to invest in the region.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 96.IF.18</td>
<td>9211197090</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>188pp. $40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 97.IF.8</td>
<td>9211197392</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>233pp. $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 98.IF.59</td>
<td>9211198151</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>172pp. $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 99.IF.10</td>
<td>9211198755</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>268pp. $50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economic Aspects of Disarmament: Disarmament as an Investment Process (F)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. GV.93.0.3</td>
<td>9290450754</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>91pp. $20.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Pacific** *(Title changed to Asia-Pacific Development Journal)*

Articles on topics of development planning, energy supply, trade between developing countries and socialist countries of Eastern Europe, economics and sociology of alternative energy sources and individual country reports on economic performance and prospects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 94.IF.20</td>
<td>9211196299</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Vol.XLIV No.1 67pp. $20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 94.IF.21</td>
<td>9211196302</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Vol.XLIV No.2 100pp. $20.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economic Bulletin for Europe (F)** *(Title Discontinued - now part of Economic Survey for Europe beginning with 1998 issue)*

The Bulletin reviews current economic developments in Western Europe, North America and the transition economies of Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union. Along with the main developments, it also covers such areas as foreign trade, external finance developments and capital flows. The Bulletin also provides an economic outlook for the following year. This is the last issue of this publication in its present form. As from 1988, it will be published in three issues a year. These issues will appear in April, July and December.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 95.IIE.24</td>
<td>9211166365</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Vol.47 154pp. $55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 96.IIE.29</td>
<td>9211166608</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Vol.48 156pp. $55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 97.IIE.23</td>
<td>9211166810</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Vol.49 188pp. $55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UN/ECE Discussion Papers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. GV.91.0.15</td>
<td>9211003652</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Vol.I No.4 59pp. $27.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economic Integration in Europe and North America** *(Title changed to Economic Survey for Europe)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. GV.92.0.2</td>
<td>9211003709</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Vol.I No.4 160pp. $12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economic Reforms and their Significance for all European Co-operation** *(UN/ECE Discussion Papers)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 94.IIG.99</td>
<td>9211212014</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>83pp. $15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 95.IIG.15</td>
<td>9211212014</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>83pp. $15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 96.IIG.9</td>
<td>9211212138</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>84pp. $12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economic Reforms, Women’s Employment, and Social Policies
**World Development Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 96.IIE.18</td>
<td>9211166969</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>No.2 176pp. $40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 98.IIE.25</td>
<td>9211167019</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>No.3 192pp. $40.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economic Survey of Europe (F)**

This publication provides an account of the principal macro-economic developments in the European region. It offers a framework for viewing the reform process in Eastern Europe and in Europe as a whole and analyzes the optimal framework for the Western support to economic reforms in Eastern countries. The Survey includes statistical appendices and a list of over fifty tables and charts quantifying the evaluation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 95.IIE.1</td>
<td>9211166233</td>
<td>1994/95</td>
<td>266pp. $60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 96.IIE.1</td>
<td>9211166489</td>
<td>1995/96</td>
<td>204pp. $60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 97.IIE.1</td>
<td>9211166667</td>
<td>1996/97</td>
<td>252pp. $60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 98.IIE.1</td>
<td>9211166896</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>No.1 228pp. $70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 98.IIE.18</td>
<td>9211166969</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>No.2 176pp. $40.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economic Survey of Latin America and the Caribbean (S)**

The Economic Survey of Latin America and the Caribbean presents an in-depth analysis of economic trends at the national and regional levels during the previous year and the first few months of the current year. Beginning with the 1995-96 issue, the statistical data appears in print and includes the electronic format on diskette. The electronic version presents statistics that cover a much longer period (at least from 1987 to the previous year) and more detailed information than is shown on the tables included in the printed text. The publication gives excellent insight into the region’s economic performance and will serve well as a reference for the formulation and implementation of policies by national authorities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. 96.IIG.12</td>
<td>9211212154</td>
<td>1995/96</td>
<td>348pp. $75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 97.IIG.2</td>
<td>9211212200</td>
<td>1996/97</td>
<td>346pp. $75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. 98.IIG.2</td>
<td>9211212308</td>
<td>1997/98</td>
<td>378pp. $75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economics and Environment in the Former Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia** *(UN/ECE Discussion Papers)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. GV.93.0.11</td>
<td>9211006651</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Vol.II No.4 48pp. $28.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Economics Instruments Workshop: Proceedings
E. 95.III.B.3 9211260388 120pp. F/C

Economics, Trade and Development: English-Spanish Terminology
An extremely valuable reference for English-Spanish translation and terminology usage. This 490 page book contains over 4000 commonly used terms in economics, trade and development. It also contains a comprehensive Spanish index that makes it remarkably easy to use.
B. GV.95.0.6 9211006945 490pp. $60.00

Education and Knowledge: Basic Pillars of Changing Production Patterns with Social Equity (S)
Libros de la CEPAL
E. 92.II.G.6 9211211735 No.33 257pp. $17.50

Education for Development: A Teacher's Resource for Global Learning
Education for Development helps young people make the link between global issues and local concerns and shows how they can apply what they learn to their own lives and communities. Packed with illustrations, it also provides teachers of all subjects and all levels with exciting and practical classroom activities that can be integrated into the existing curriculum. Education for Development is divided into five sections that explore the central concepts: interdependence, images and perceptions, social justice, conflict and conflict resolution, and change and the future. Grades K-12
E. 98.XX.USA.89 0435088548 318pp. $24.00

Education, Training, Research and Fellowship Opportunities in Space Science and Technology and its Applications: A Directory
This international directory lists available education, training, research and fellowship opportunities available in different aspects of space science and technology including basic space sciences, remote sensing, satellite communications and satellite meteorology in their education and scientific institutions and establishments. Other information included for each listing include: the facilities available, the prerequisite qualifications, financial information and opportunities for international cooperation. Addresses and contact points for further information are also provided.
E. 98.I.98 9211008042 168pp. $30.00

Effective and Verifiable Measures Which Would Facilitate the Establishment of a Nuclear-weapon-free Zone in the Middle East (F)
Disarmament Study Series
E. 91.IX.14 9211421772 No.22 51pp. $11.00

Effective Communications for Nutrition in Primary Health Care
E. 88.III.A.3 9280806343 208pp. $20.00

Effectiveness of the International Drug Control Convention Supplement to the Report of the International Narcotics Control Board (F)(S)
This report, which is a supplement to the Report of the International Narcotics Control Board 1994, discusses some of the fundamental issues in relation to the success or failure of national and international policies and strategies and of the conventions.
E. 95.XI.5 9211480957 24pp. $10.00

Effects and Control of Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution
Air Pollution Studies
E. 94.II.E.24 9211166020 No.10 60pp. $20.00
E. 95.II.E.17 9211166306 No.11 72pp. $20.00
E. 97.II.E.6 9211166659 No.13 60pp. $20.00

El Niño Phenomenon, The
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library
E. 95.III.D.55 9211005809 No.8 40pp. $10.00

Elections: Perspectives on Establishing Democratic Practices (F)(S)
Countries are increasingly asking the United Nations to provide technical assistance to their electoral processes. This publication fills a gap by providing election officials with guidance on basic technical and managerial issues.
E. 97.II.H.1 9211231213 63pp. $10.00

Electric Power in Asia and the Pacific
Data is provided at the country level and encompasses all types of power generation sources.
E. 96.II.F.23 9211197155 1991/92 118pp. $25.00
E. 98.II.F.57 9211198134 1993/94 122pp. $25.00

Electronic Commerce Initiatives of ESCAP: Role of Electronic Commerce in Trade Facilitation
Studies in Trade and Investment
This important new book brings together a collection of invited interdisciplinary perspectives on the role of electronic commerce in facilitating international trade. The articles in the book can be divided into three types: those related to pre-transaction process efficiency, actual transactions and post-sales. A brilliant publication for all trade practitioners and all present and future technology specialists.
E. 96.IF.32 9211198062 No.13 100pp. $25.00 F/C

Electronic Commerce Initiatives of ESCAP: Business Facilitation Needs
Studies in Trade and Development
This publication comes to address the need for facilitation measures that could be adopted in order to improve business performance focusing on electronic commerce initiatives. Its coverage includes: the internet and electronic data interchange; corporate technical planning strategies; secure electronic transaction for credit card payments; and the UNCITRAL model law and the modernization of legislation to facilitate electronic commerce.
E. 98.IF.47 9211198356 No.31 116pp. $18.00

Elusive Miracle, The: Latin America in the 1990s
World Development Studies
Countries enjoying more liberty at home, more material well-being, more solidarity from abroad - these are the ‘good times’ for most of Latin Americans. But democracy is not sufficiently distinguished from populism, there is a persistent international solitude and economic progress has not been secured or evenly distributed - these are not the ‘best of times’ for all Latin Americans. This study contains the region’s specific implications of globalization, reviewing the influences of the global capital flows, trade and technology flows and the globalization process, on the cultures of the Latin American countries.
E. 96.II.F.28 9529520379 No.9 84pp. $12.00
Emergence of Unorthodox Ownership and Governance Structures in East Asia: An Alternative Transition Path
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
The present study examines the nature of the unorthodox ownership and governance that are emerging among firms and the way these structures are supporting the remarkable economic growth in the transition economies of East Asia, particularly by China and Vietnam. Emergence of Unorthodox Ownership and Governance Structures in East Asia: An Alternative Transition Path also explores the conditions which have motivated reform, the impact of property rights structure and reform on enterprise performance and the relationship between adaptability and accountability. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.
E. 98.IIIA.50 952952062X No.38 66pp. $8.00

Emergency Telecommunications: The Vital Role of Telecommunications in Disaster Relief and Mitigation
DHA Issues in Focus Series
The success of disaster mitigation as well as disaster relief operations depends on teamwork and teamwork depends on communication. The areas of coverage in this publication include: the unrestricted use of telecommunications facilities before, during and after an emergency, emergency telecommunications with and in the field and information on the International Telecommunications Union resolutions and the Tampere Declaration on disaster communications.
E. 97.IV.98 No.2 20pp. $7.50

Emerging Forms of Technology Co-operation: The Case for Technology Partnership
A publication which will be of immense value to all policy makers and decision makers from developing and developed countries concerned with investment and technology, including relevant government departments, representatives of the enterprise sector, funding organizations and all other institutions concerned with technology and development cooperation.
E. 96.II.D.1 9211260701 192pp. $19.95

Emerging Labour Markets
World Development Studies
The study explains the background of the changes taking place in the former socialist countries and looks at the problems, causes and consequences of unemployment. The overview on the successor states of the former Soviet Union is a particularly interesting contribution to the understanding of the complex nature of the changes.
E. 96.IIIA.16 9259202047 No.2 128pp. $12.00

Emerging Policy Initiatives and Activities in Coastal Zone Management and Non-living Resources Assessment in Asia and the Pacific
This publication addresses the issues related to national emerging policy initiatives and efforts towards integrated coastal zone management and the status and prospects of subregional cooperation in coastal management and non-living resources assessment in Asia and the Pacific; and presents a regional action programme.
E. 99.IIF.26 Vol.3 150pp. $25.00

Emerging World Cities in Pacific Asia
Pacific Asia is the fastest growing region in the world and its very large cities-world cities-have been playing a critical part in spearheading economic growth and social and cultural transformation. This book focuses on the functional characteristics and linkage effect of Pacific Asia’s world cities against the background of global economic restructuring since the 1980s. These cities are examined as individual entities, in their regional setting and in the context of subregional cooperative development environments. This volume’s rich mosaic of data, analyzes and conclusions provide a comprehensive appraisal of the interplay between global structural adjustments and the changing role and configuration of Asia’s world cities at the close of the twentieth century.
E. 96.IIIA.7 9280809075 552pp. $35.00

Encouraging the Longer Term: Institutional Investors and Emerging Markets
Discussion Paper Series
This study analyzes the growing institutionalization of savings in industrial countries, particularly in the form of mutual and pension funds, and the implications of this trend for developing countries in attracting more long-term investment.
E. 99.IIIB.33 9211260914 No.16 64pp. $10.00

Endangered Species of the Black Sea Wetlands (Poster)
A truly beautiful poster of birds, butterflies and other endangered species in their natural habitat of tall wetland grass.
E. 98.IIIB.9 $5.00

Ending Reliance on Nuclear and Conventional Arms
The transcripts selected for this publication cover the key issues in disarmament and human security.
E. 95.IX.4 9211422167 167pp. $15.00

Energy After Rio: Prospects and Challenges
This book educates us in the areas of energy and major global issues, new opportunities in energy demand, supply and systems, global energy scenarios and general implications of sustainable energy systems. Its catalytic effect then draws the reader into an in-depth discussion on making energy for sustainable development happen.
E. 97.IIIB.11 9211260701 192pp. $19.95

Energy Balances and Electricity Profiles
Energy economists and planners will benefit from the data presented for selected countries and areas in a format which shows the overall picture of energy production, conversion and consumption for each fuel utilized in the country.
B. 94.XVII.14 9210611586 1992 490pp. $75.00
B. 96.XVII.9 9210616833 1994 504pp. $75.00
B. 99.XVII.5 9210617199 1996 $75.00 F/C

Energy Balances for Countries in Transition 1993, 1994-2010
A wealth of energy statistics on the countries in transition for the years 1993, 1994-2010. The aggregated years of coverage will facilitate comparative studies of trends, production and consumption. It also presents data and discussion on the energy prospects for these countries. Researchers, students, economists, statisticians, economists and policy-makers will find this publication invaluable.
E. GV.97.0.8 9211007437 207pp. $42.00
Energy Balances for Europe and North America
ECE Energy Series
A presentation of a wealth of energy data from as far back as 1970 and projections to the year 2000 for the countries of Europe, North America and the USSR. It presents separate tables for some nine different energy sources showing production, consumption and final consumption.
E. GV.88.0.9 9211164400 1970/2000 110pp. $45.00
B. GV.96.0.5 9210000536 1992,1993/2010 312pp. $54.00

Energy Efficiency in Transportation: Alternatives for the Future
E. 93.II.A.4 9211044057 107pp. $19.95

Energy Efficiency: Energy Conservation and Efficiency Centres in Asia
In Asia, the rapid economic growth of the past two decades was accompanied by a fast growing demand for commercial energy and increasing energy intensities in some countries. Promotion of efficiency in energy systems and energy demand management have become important dimensions of energy policy. This publication reflects on the history of the emergence of energy conservation and energy efficiency centres and examines country experiences with energy conservation promotion policies. It also includes a directory of selected energy conservation and energy efficiency centres in Asia, with brief introductory profiles of their activities and contact addresses.
E. 98.II.F.31 9211198143 168pp. $10.00

Energy Efficient Design
ECE Energy Series
A simple and yet concise educational aid which provides the knowledge framework necessary for the design of buildings from the energy efficiency perspective.
E. 91.II.E.31 9211165199 No.9 97pp. $30.00

Energy Savings in the Transport Sector
Technical Report
This publication examines transport systems, focusing particularly on road transport. It discusses trends and highlights the increasing role of road transport in countries throughout the world.
E. 95.III.D.1 9280714317 No.25 70pp. $15.00

Energy Statistics Yearbook
Contains statistics on long-term trends in the supply of commercial primary and secondary forms of energy. Also included are data for each type of fuel and aggregate data for the total mix of commercial fuels for individual countries, summarized into regional and world totals.
B. 95.XVII.9 9210611616 1993 37th Edition 500pp. $90.00
B. 96.XVII.8 9210611667 1994 38th Edition 550pp. $90.00
B. 98.XVII.8.H 9210611780 1996 40th Edition 568pp. $100.00 F/C

Energy Statistics: A Manual for Developing Countries
E. 91.XVII.10 9211613345 141pp. $10.00

Energy Systems, Environment and Development: A Reader
ATAS Bulletin
E. 91.IIA.4 9211043638 No.6 496pp. $35.00

Energy, Environment and Sustainable Development
Energy Resources Development Series
This publication offers an in-depth discussion on each form of energy, how it impacts on the environment and how big a part it plays in sustainable development.
E. 94.II.F.27 9211196396 No.34 176pp. $25.00
E. 96.II.F.25 9211197147 No.35 122pp. $25.00
E. 99.II.F.29 9211197937 No.36 260pp. $45.00

Energy, Pollution, Environment and Health
This report describes the health and environmental consequences of different energy systems in a brief and simplified way to readers who may not be familiar with all the technical details.
E. 95.III.D.68 9211270162 28pp. $7.00

Enforcing Arbitration Awards under the New York Convention: Experience and Prospects
E. 99.V.2 9211336090 56pp $15.00

Engineering Plastics (F)
This study presents an analysis of and technical developments in the production and consumption of engineering plastics.
E. 91.II.E.32 9211165202 107pp. $30.00

Enhancement of Trade and Investment Cooperation in South-East Asia: Opportunities and Challenges Toward Asean-10 and Beyond
Studies in Trade and Investment
This publication examines specific opportunities and challenges in trade and investment in countries in the Asean region. It also considers the benefits of cooperation in the private sector and how the private sector could complement the efforts being made by the Governments.
E. 98.II.F.74 9211198615 No.34 200pp. $22.00

Enhancing Cooperation in Trade and Investment Between Pacific Island Countries and Economies of East and South-East Asia (Vol.1: Issues & Vol.2: Product Studies)
This two volume set offers an in-depth discussion of such issues as the implication of changing patterns of trade and trade agreements; investment linkages; trade and investment facilitation; trade, investment and sustainable development; and issues relating to the feasibility of production policies.
E. 97.II.F.15 9211197511 Vol.I&II 377pp. $35.00

Enhancing Trade and Environment Linkages in Selected Environmentally Vulnerable Export-oriented Sectors of the ESCAP Region
Studies in Trade and Investment
The adverse impact of environmental regulations in major industrial markets on the international competitiveness, market access and export earnings is an issue of concern to developing countries of the ESCAP region. The impact is examined in this study which also presents information on present environmental product policies and trade-related environmental measures on selected Asean export sectors. This book is enhanced by the country perspectives and statistics included.
E. 97.II.F.2 9211197384 No.21 224pp. $35.00
Enterprise Management in Countries with Economies in Transition with Special Reference to Small and Medium-sized Enterprises

Governments, academics and specialized institutions in enterprise management will find this comprehensive report invaluable. With particular reference to East and Central European countries and least developed countries, this publication offers an in-depth discussion on enterprise management in transition economies. The subjects include government policies, technology, marketing information and human resources development. It also reviews selected country experiences and presents recommendations.

E. 97.II.H.3 9211231221 104pp. $12.50

Environment and Development

Terminology Bulletin

This multilingual reference guide (Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish) is essential for promoting consistent, accurate and authentic conceptual links and terminology. It is ideal for use by experts in the areas of environment and development as well as language staff.

M. 92.I.7 9210020588 Vol.1&II No.344 114pp. $45.00

Environment for Children, The: Understanding and Acting on the Environmental Hazards that Threaten Children and their Parents

This publication gives a multidisciplinary account of the environmental health hazards threatening children and the range of impacts they can have. It looks at the social, economic and political factors behind the problems, and explains what can be done - by communities as well as governments and aid workers - to provide safe and healthy environments for children.

E. 97.III.D.77 136pp. $20.00


Technical Report

This report will be of great assistance to the worldwide hotel industry in improving its environmental management. The action pack provides practical information, checklists and examples on key issues such as: how to perform environmental self audits; how to integrate environmental management into the daily operations and the practical steps to be taken; how to develop concrete actions in areas such as energy, solid wastes, water effluents and emissions, contractors and suppliers and how to monitor progress.

E. 96.III.D.93 1899159010 No. 31 64pp. $40.00

Environmental and Safety Incidents Concerning Tailings Dams at Mines

The information presented in this publication has the potential to form the foundation of a comprehensive store of tailings dam performance data. Covering the years 1980-1996, it reviews the occurrence of reported failures and other similar incidents involving mine tailings dams in major mining regions. This is a unique publication since there is currently no centralised source for information about tailings dam incidents.

E. 97.III.D.77 136pp. $20.00

Environmental Aspects of Industrial Wood Preservation: A Technical Guide (F)

Technical Report

E. 94.II.D.1 9280714031 No.20 105pp. $20.00

Environmental Aspects of Selected Non-ferrous Metals (Cu, Ni, Pb, Zn, Au) Ore Mining: A Technical Guide (S)

Technical Report

E. 91.III.D.4 928071295X No.5 116pp. $25.00

Environmental Aspects of the Metal Finishing Industry: A Technical Guide

E. 89.II.D.3 9280712160 91pp. $20.00

Environmental Change and International Law: New Challenges and Dimensions

E. 92.III.A.5 9280808184 510pp. $35.00

Environmental Dimension in Development Planning, The (S) Libros de la CEPAL

E. 90.II.G.14 9111211646 No.24 302pp $17.50

Environmental Effects of Ozone Depletion: 1998 Assessment

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer requires periodic assessments of available scientific, environmental, technical and economic information. This 1998 Assessment focuses on the following areas: changes in biologically active ultraviolet radiation reaching the Earth’s surface and the effects of increased solar ultraviolet radiation on terrestrial ecosystems, materials and biogeochemical cycles. This latest report, which can be read without reference to earlier editions, contains a new section on Frequently Asked Questions.

E. 99.III.D.93 9280717243 298pp. $23.50


Technical Report

This report will be of great assistance to the worldwide hotel industry in improving its environmental management. The action pack provides practical information, checklists and examples on key issues such as: how to perform environmental self audits; how to integrate environmental management into the daily operations and the practical steps to be taken; how to develop concrete actions in areas such as energy, solid wastes, water effluents and emissions, contractors and suppliers and how to monitor progress.

E. 96.III.D.93 1899159010 No. 31 64pp. $40.00

Environmental and Safety Incidents Concerning Tailings Dams at Mines

The information presented in this publication has the potential to form the foundation of a comprehensive store of tailings dam performance data. Covering the years 1980-1996, it reviews the occurrence of reported failures and other similar incidents involving mine tailings dams in major mining regions. This is a unique publication since there is currently no centralised source for information about tailings dam incidents.

E. 97.III.D.77 136pp. $20.00

Environmental Aspects of Industrial Wood Preservation: A Technical Guide (F)

Technical Report

E. 94.II.D.1 9280714031 No.20 105pp. $20.00

Environmental Aspects of Selected Non-ferrous Metals (Cu, Ni, Pb, Zn, Au) Ore Mining: A Technical Guide (S)

Technical Report

E. 91.III.D.4 928071295X No.5 116pp. $25.00

Environmental Aspects of the Metal Finishing Industry: A Technical Guide

E. 89.II.D.3 9280712160 91pp. $20.00

Environmental Change and International Law: New Challenges and Dimensions

E. 92.III.A.5 9280808184 510pp. $35.00

Environmental Dimension in Development Planning, The (S) Libros de la CEPAL

E. 90.II.G.14 9111211646 No.24 302pp $17.50

Environmental Effects of Ozone Depletion: 1998 Assessment

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer requires periodic assessments of available scientific, environmental, technical and economic information. This 1998 Assessment focuses on the following areas: changes in biologically active ultraviolet radiation reaching the Earth’s surface and the effects of increased solar ultraviolet radiation on terrestrial ecosystems, materials and biogeochemical cycles. This latest report, which can be read without reference to earlier editions, contains a new section on Frequently Asked Questions.

E. 99.III.D.93 9280717243 298pp. $23.50
Environmental Impact Assessment: Issues, Trends and Practice
A new book which will enhance the capacity of countries, particularly developing countries and countries in transition to market economies, to devise suitable country specific environmental impact assessment (EIA) guidelines and to address emerging issues facing the use of EIA to achieve sustainable development.
E. 96.III.D.81 108pp. $25.00

Environmental Impact of Large-scale Mining in Papua New Guinea: Mining Residue Disposal by the Ok Tedi Copper-Gold Mine
This book presents a study on the environmental impacts of the controversial Ok Tedi Gold/Copper Mine in Papua New Guinea. The focus is on the effects of large discharge of tailings and waste rock material on riverbed aggradation of the Ok Tedi and Fly rivers. Also covered is the accumulation/redistribution of sediments in the Fly River floodplain and the possible toxic effects on biota and the food chain. It is a valuable reference source for those interested in geomorphological changes through mine waste disposal and the effects of heavy metal rich waste materials on the water quality of rivers.
E. 98.III.D.72 3895820199 80pp. $25.00

Environmental Legislation in the Black Sea Region
E. 95.III.B.7 9211260434 100pp. F/C

Environmental Management in the Brewing Industry
E. 95.III.D.12 9280715232 112pp. $20.00

Environmental Management in the Electronics Industry
Technical Report
E. 94.III.D.2 9280714103 No.23 161pp. $25.00

Environmental Management in the Pulp and Paper Industry
Technical Report
This technical report examines the environmental issues facing the pulp and paper industry and shows how these issues can be addressed. It discusses the production process, the origins of pollution and other impacts on the industry. It also recommends procedures for reducing these impacts.
E. 96.III.D.4 9280715895 No.34 240pp. $60.00

Environmental Management in Transnational Corporations: Report on the Benchmark Corporate Environmental Survey
E. 94.III.A.2 9211044227 265pp. $29.95

Environmental Management of Industrial Estates, The
This United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) guide is the first stage in the process of preparing advice for estate managers. It proposes a practical set of options for day-to-day work activities based on the best current experience. Intended for government officials, estate managers and industry leaders, the publication offers, among other things, environmental guidelines for new as well as existing industrial estates, the formulation of environmental policy and cleaner production and resource recovery.
E. 97.III.D.84 9280716522 150pp. $40.00

Environmental Management of Nickel Production: A Technical Guide
Technical Report
E. 93.III.D.1 9280713663 No.15 90pp. $25.00

Environmental Management Practices in Oil Refineries and Terminals: An Overview
E. 88.III.D.1 9280711083 103pp. $19.00

Environmental Management Systems Training Resource Kit
An invaluable Kit that gives trainers and managers the tools necessary to conduct training courses in environmental management systems. The Kit includes a comprehensive guide designed to build the capacity of trainers. An environmental management system lecture section tailored to managers in small- to medium-sized companies, contains over 100 supporting transparencies. It also offers a comprehensive reference section and guidance on adapting the Kit to local regulations, conditions and culture.
E. 98.III.D.97 9280714791 504pp. $247.00

Environmental Performance Reviews
Environmental Performance Reviews
The ultimate goal of the ECE review programme is the promotion of sustainable development and the convergence of environmental policies throughout Europe. The Reviews present detailed studies of the European countries environmental position and examine: the framework for environmental policy and management; the management of pollution and natural resources; economic and sectoral integration featuring environmental concerns in agriculture and food processing, the transport of oil products and human health.
E. 97.III.E.40 9211166780 Estonia No.1 120pp. $35.00
E. 97.III.E.46 9211166748 Slovenia No.2 182pp. $35.00
E. 98.III.E.13 9211166926 Republic of Moldova No.3 180pp. $35.00
E. 99.III.E.7 9211167094 Lithuania No.4 204pp. $35.00
E. 99.III.E.8 9211167108 Latvia No.5 192pp. $35.00

Environmental Programmes in Latin America and the Caribbean: An Assessment of UNDP Experience
With the objective of assessing the impact that projects sponsored by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) have on the environment of Latin America and the Caribbean and to identify lessons that can be applied in orienting future UNDP investments, this publication analyzes 22 projects sponsored and financed by UNDP. These projects are located in seven countries and represent a wide diversity of natural ecosystems, ecozones and geopolitical features. Among the areas covered are: the appropriateness of assigned resources; the relevance of programmes and projects within the regional environmental agenda; the quality and quantity of outcomes achieved; the effect of these outcomes on sustainable human development; and the sustainability of results.
E. 98.III.B.40 98pp. $25.00

Environmental Protection: Potentials and Limits of Criminal Justice - Evaluation of Legal Structures
With the presentation of an analytical study of 11 countries, namely Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, Germany, Italy, Japan, Nigeria, Poland, Sweden and Tunisia, this publication provides a wealth of information on the issue of polluting behaviour. Also discussed are the potentials and limits of criminal justice in environmental protection, with particular focus on criminal responsibility of corporations and crimes against the environment and sustainable development.
E. 96.III.N.1 9290780320 542pp. $25.00
Environmental Refugees
An illustrated booklet about victims of natural disasters, environmental accidents and war.
E. 85.III.D.1 9280711032 30pp. $7.00

Environmental Risk Assessment for Sustainable Cities
Technical Publications Series
This unique publication provides important background information on environmental risk assessments to acquaint all managers and planners with the process and to develop an integrated approach that incorporates risk assessment into the strategic planning process of the sustainable cities programme. It provides an informed scientific basis for all decision-making in this complicated field.
E. 97.III.D.98 9280715054 No.3 68pp. $20.00

Environmentally Sound Technology for Sustainable Development
ATAS Bulletin
E. 92.II.A.6 9211043840 No.7 268pp. $35.00

Environmentally-induced Population Displacement and Environmental Impacts Resulting from Mass Migration
This is the report of the International Symposium of the same title held in April 1996 in Chavannes-de-Bogis. The publication opens with the Statement of Principles reached at the meeting by consensus. The participants established with it a framework for action to prevent and mitigate environmentally induced population displacement and to address the negative environmental consequences of mass migration. The volume also summarizes some of the background papers presented to the Symposium and the debates and discussions that followed.
E. 98.III.S.29 9290680598 128pp. $25.00 F/C

EnVoc: Multilingual Thesaurus of Environmental Terms (F)(S)
UNEP Infoterra
This thesaurus establishes, in a clear and logical manner, a simple way of identifying precise areas of environmental knowledge. A categorized listing of subjects and an alphabetical listing of subjects is given. This latest edition also contains a KWIC (Key Word In Context) list. Now in its fourth edition, the thesaurus has become a standard tool for environment systems around the world.
E. 97.III.D.76 9280712608 268pp. $30.00

Equity Gap, The: Latin America, the Caribbean and the Social Summit (S)
The World Summit for Social Development was held in March 1995. This publication presents an evaluation of the progress achieved in implementing the programme of action that came out of the Summit. It analyzes existing conditions of poverty, employment and social integration; reports on the developments that have proven most relevant to the fulfillment of commitments to enhance social development; and proposes additional guidelines on the content and scope of policies designed to facilitate the full realization of these commitments.
E. 97.II.G.11 9211212235 228pp. $17.50

ESCAP Mineral Investment Conditions in Selected Countries of the Asia-Pacific Region
E. 94.II.F.30 9211196663 361pp. $85.00

ESCAP Mineral Resources Development and the Environment
E. 94.II.F.35 9211196701 163pp. $45.00

ESCAP Minerals and Metals Trade in the Asia-Pacific Region
E. 94.II.F.28 9211196647 223pp. $75.00

ESCAP Minerals and Metals Trading
E. 94.II.F.34 9211196728 184pp. $75.00

ESCAP Minerals Database System
E. 94.II.F.32 9211196698 82pp. $45.00

ESCAP Minerals Industry Taxation Policies for Asia and the Pacific
E. 94.II.F.29 9211196655 170pp. $50.00

ESCAP: Contribution of Transnational Mining Corporations to the Asia-Pacific Region
E. 94.II.F.31 9211196671 147pp. $45.00

ESCAP: Negotiating Mineral Industry Agreements and Contracts
E. 94.II.F.35 9211196736 323pp. $95.00

ESCWA Technology Review
E. 99.III.L.6 9212820212 1st Ed. $20.00 F/C

Estonia's Non-citizens: A Survey of Attitudes to Migration and Integration
This survey analyzes the situation of the Russian-speaking population in Estonia and how the break-up of the Soviet Union and their becoming non-citizens has influenced their attitudes towards integration and migration. Among other issues, the study explains why the number of Estonian-Russians opting for Russian citizenship rose by nearly 50 per cent between 1995 and 1996 and why that increase was not followed by a similar increase in the migration flow towards Russia.
E. 98.III.S.13 929068061X 50pp. $25.00 F/C

Ethical and Spiritual Dimensions of Social Progress
An analysis that shows how ethnicity and spirituality has impacted on social progress. The three main themes discussed are: poverty, employment and social integration.
B. 95.IV.2 9210300378 120pp. $10.00

Ethics and Agenda 21: Moral Implications of a Global Consensus
A collection of essays by distinguished contributors, this publication begins the ethical debate on the implications of Agenda 21. A summary of Agenda 21 is included in the appendix.
E. 94.I.7 9211005264 187pp. $9.95

Ethnicity and Power in the Contemporary World
Violent internal conflicts are the predominant form of warfare in the world today and there is an urgent need to understand their causes and find ways for their prevention or resolution. The 15 essays collected here present a variety of perspectives, conceptions, arguments and conclusions regarding ethnicity, power and conflict in the contemporary world.
E. 96.III.A.8 9280809083 308pp. $35.00
European Agreement Concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (ADR) and Protocol of Signature (F)
Transporting waste by sea, air or land is an important environmental issue. This publication presents the European Agreement, the Protocol of Signatures, annexes and amendments. The various substances are listed and defined, as well as, general and special provisions applicable to the transport of these dangerous materials. Provisions relating to packaging, test requirements, radioactive materials, containers, cleaning and labelling are discussed thoroughly.
E. 94.VIII.1 9211390435 Vol.I&II 987pp. $95.00
E. 96.VIII.2 9211390559 Vol.I&II 1120pp. $110.00
E. 98.VIII.3 9211390656 Vol.I&II 1118pp. $110.00

European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (ADR) and Protocol of Signature Done at Geneva on 30 September 1957 (Diskette)
Transporting waste by sea, air or land is an important environmental issue. This diskette presents information of the European Agreement, the Protocol of Signatures, annexes and amendments. The various substances are listed and defined, as well as, general and special provisions applicable to the transport of these dangerous materials. Provisions relating to packaging, test requirements, radioactive materials, containers, cleaning and labelling are discussed thoroughly.
E. 96.VIII.3 9211390567 1996 Vol.I&II $300.00

European Agreement Concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (ADR): 1997 Corrections, 1997 Amendments and Draft 1999 Amendments to Annexes A and B (F)
This publication presents corrections, 1997 amendments and draft 1999 amendments to Annexes A and B of the publication The International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (ADR) ECE/TRANS/115 Vols. I and II (E.96.VIII.2).
E. 98.VIII.2 9211390613 92pp. $30.00

European Forests and Timber: Scenarios Into the 21st Century - Consumption, Production, Trade, Recycling and Energy
Geneva Timber and Forest Discussion Papers
This study presents past trends and scenarios for the outlook for the supply and demand of roundwood and forest products in Europe, from 1965 to 2020. It reviews the policy context, the economic and demographic backgrounds, the outlook for forest resources, external influences on the forest, supply and demand for forest products, use of wood residues, waste paper recycling, Europe’s trade with other regions, wood energy and the outlook for the transition economies. On the basis of this analysis and a materials balance model, it presents two quantified base scenarios for the sector to 2020, as well as alternative scenarios (some quantitative, some qualitative). It also presents conclusions and implications.
E. GV.96.0.39 9211007372 Vol. I&II 358pp. $200.00

European Inland Waterways
Denoted on this map of the European area are three types of major waterways: free-flowing rivers, canalized rivers and canals. They are shown classified according to their regional or international importance and to the type of vessel they can accommodate - motor vessels and barges or pushed convoys. Also charted are navigational characteristics such as: minimum height under bridges, characteristic sections, local limitations and total number of locks.
T. 94.II.E.27 9210162994 1994 $7.50
T. 98.II.E.8 9210163281 1997 $20.00 F/C

European Population Conference Proceedings, Geneva, Switzerland (F)
E. GV.94.0.15 9211006821 Vol.I 447pp. $49.00
B. GV.94.0.19 9210020303 Vol.II 429pp. $54.00

European Provisions Concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterway (ADN) (F)
Many difficulties arise for shippers and carriers as a result of existing differences between national regulations on the carriage of dangerous goods by inland waterway. This publication is a vital tool that presents a set of provisions governing the international carriage of dangerous goods by inland waterway. It focuses on three main areas: providing provisions concerning dangerous substances and articles; provisions concerning the carriage of dangerous goods in packages or in bulk; and provisions concerning the carriage of dangerous goods in tank vessels. This very practical tool also presents models of certificates of approval and danger labels prescribed by international regulations. It also discusses the stability of vessels carrying containers and the training and examination of experts.
E. 97.VIII.3 9211390591 364pp. $65.00
E. 98.VIII.1 9211390605 $250.00 (Includes 2 diskettes)

European Red List of Globally Threatened Animals and Plants (F)
E. 91.II.E.34 9211165229 153pp. $35.00

European Security in the 1990s: Challenges and Perspectives
E. GV.94.0.28 9290450975 230pp. $28.00

European Security in the 1990s: Problems of South-East Europe - Rhodes
B. GV.92.0.14 9290450964 219pp. $32.00

European Timber Trends and Prospects to the Year 2000 and Beyond (F)
E. 86.II.E.19 9211163684 Vol.I&II 576pp. $120.00

33
European Timber Trends and Prospects: Into the 21st Century (F)
Geneva Timber and Forest Study Papers
This fifth study of European timber trends and prospects reviews the
goal of the sustainable use of woodlands and forests in Europe.
This publication presents an evaluation of SWAP since its inception. It reviews the evolution of SWAP; examines, in a forward-looking analysis, the problems affecting the implementation of SWAP; addresses the role played by the United Nations International Drug Control Programme and other participating agencies; the efficiency and effectiveness of implementation of inter-agency collaboration at the field level; and along with its findings, presents recommendations.
E. 99.XI.8 9211481120 40pp. $7.50

Evolving New Global Environment for the Development Process, The
The discussions in this book offer an informative and compelling account of the recent changes in development and the main political and economic trends shaping the international environment. It focuses on the changing global scene and its impact on different dimensions of the development process - economic growth; commodity production and trade; resource management and human capital formation; labour markets and female employment; foreign investment; development assistance; and development studies. It also presents an analysis of the transformations in the former centrally planned economies of Eastern Europe and presents case studies on selected African economies, Finland and the East Asian economies.
E. 98.III.A 9280808885 154pp. $25.00

Evolving Trends in the Dual Use of Satellites
A new book which will be of concern and value to all those who wish to keep abreast of the current evolution in satellite technology and the challenge it presents. Never easy to define, the distinction between civil and military activity in outer space has become even more difficult to determine in the light of the unexpected and unprecedented political changes that have taken place in the past five years. As a contribution towards further understanding of dual use in outer space, this outstanding book contains papers by some 20 experts in which they discuss items such as the technologies owned by both established and emerging space-competent States, and the economic implications of satellite manufacturing and dual usage.
E. GV.96.0.20 9290451157 208pp. $68.00

Exchanging Experiences of Technology Partnership: The Helsinki Meeting of Experts
This new and important publication presents the papers prepared for an expert group meeting organized by the Finnish Ministry of Trade and Industry and UNCTAD’s Division for Science and Technology. Its purpose was to exchange experiences on technology partnership for capacity-building and competitiveness. It shows among other things the many opportunities for technological capacity-building in developing countries and countries in transition.
E. 96.IID.8 9211120426 228pp. $38.00

Law of the Sea, The
E. 92.V.8 9211334292 117pp. $15.00

Expanding Access to Science and Technology: The Role of Information Technologies
E. 94.II.A 9280808443 476pp. $47.00

Expansion of Manufactured Exports by Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) in the ESCAP Region
Studies in Trade and Investment
This new and important far-ranging two volume study shows the great impact of SMEs in the region, through promoting employment opportunities, reducing poverty levels and fostering enterprise-to-enterprise co-operation. The study will be very valuable to those studying the economy of the region as well as those looking to develop effective policies and measures related to export promotion of manufactured products by SMEs based on other country experience.
E. 95.IIF.32 921192579 Vols.I&II No.3 275pp. $35.00 F/C

Expansion of Trading Opportunities to the Year 2000 for Asia-Pacific Developing Countries: Implications of the Uruguay Round and Adaptations of Export Strategies
E. GV.96.0.7 9211007151 712pp. $50.00

Expansion of Trading Opportunities to the Year 2000 for Asia-Pacific Developing Countries: National Strategies and Institutional Frameworks for Export Expansion
The recent successful completion of the Uruguay Round has avoided what could have been a major crisis in international trade relations. The challenge for many developing countries is to take full advantage of the new opportunities and for those countries that have done well, the challenge is to sustain this momentum. For the countries of the region, this publication discusses among other issues: trends and implications for trade; implications of the Uruguay Round and strategies for trade expansion to the year 2000. It also gives an economic profile of each country of the region.
E. 95.IID.10 9211123798 484pp. $45.00

Explaining and Forecasting Regional Flows of Foreign Direct Investment
E. 94.III.A 9211044251 52pp. $15.00

Export Performance in Chile: Lessons from Africa
UNU/WIDER Working Papers
This study looks at the performance of exports in Chile for the period 1960-1995. It identifies the main trends in the growth of exports and attempts to assign responsibility to various factors for export performance. Export Performance in Chile also addresses the role of trade liberalization. The publication is part of an applied research and policy analysis series on structural changes affecting the developing and transitional economies.
E. 98.III.A 9211007145 80pp. $5.00
External Trade Bulletin of the ESCWA Region
With statistics collected mainly at the national level, this Bulletin offers a comprehensive selection of data. Divided in three parts, part one gives summary tables on overall trade, trends and share of the region in total world trade. It also gives the import and export distributions of countries in the region according to the Standard International Trade Classification. Data in part two show the importance, network and structure of intraregional trade while part three provides data on the geographical distribution of trade of countries in the ESCWA region for the period 1983-1992.
B. 94.II.L.10 9211201466 302pp. $60.00
B. 96.II.L.21 9211281733 392pp. $60.00
B. 99.II.L.1 9211281962 $60.00 F/C

Family and Future: A Regional Programme in Latin America and the Caribbean (S)
Libros de la CEPAL
E. 94.II.G.6 9211211921 No.37 123pp. $17.50

Family in International and Regional Human Rights Instruments
E. 98.XIV.2 9211541328 $15.00 F/C

Family Planning, Health and Family Well-being
A very detailed and informative book that will serve as a useful tool for all future research on family planning programmes, health and family well-being, as well as contribute to the work of the United Nations in those areas.
E. 96.XIII.12 9211513081 480pp. $35.00

Family-building and Family Planning Evaluation
Fertility researchers, family planning evaluators, policymakers and programme managers among others will find this publication an essential reader. It presents a new approach for analyzing fertility behaviour which is based on a woman’s childbearing experience as she moves through successive phases of the family-building process. The development of this approach culminates in the establishing of an empirically verified mathematical model for measuring the demographic impact of family planning programmes. An excellent publication that surveyed 15 countries in the developing regions.
E. 98.XIII.3 9211513146 124pp. $19.95

Family: Challenges for the Future
Human families in all their stunning variety are represented in this book: extended, nuclear, single-parent, adults of the same sex, foster families, teenage families and ageing families. These original chapters were written to mark the International Year of the Family. They offer fresh thinking from an international group of scholars and writers covering a variety of topics, including youth, the elderly, fathers, health, crime and disability. The diversity of opinion and approach is one of the unusual strengths of the book.
E. 95.IV.4 9211301653 448pp. $24.95

Fertility and Family Surveys in Countries of the ECE Region
Partnership and reproductive behaviour patterns have undergone major shifts over much of Europe and North America during the past three decades, leading to the coexistence of a variety of family forms. These country reports shed light on the development in fertility and partnership formation and provides a deeper understanding of the subject by measuring possible explanatory factors.
E. GV.96.0.32 9211007291 Norway 112pp. $20.00
E. GV.97.0.21 9211007577 Sweden 104pp. $25.00
E. GV.97.0.22 9211007585 The Netherlands 108pp. $25.00
E. GV.98.0.10 9211007704 Finland 100pp. $25.00
E. GV.98.0.24 9211007865 Austria 112pp. $25.00
E. GV.97.0.27 9211007631 France 124pp. $25.00
E. 99.II.E.6 9211167086 Hungary 106pp. $25.00
E. GV.98.0.4 9211007674 Latvia 122pp. $25.00
E. GV.97.0.28 9211007658 Poland 107pp. $25.00
E. 98.II.E.26 9211167027 Spain 120pp. $25.00

Fertility Transition and Women’s Life Course in Mexico
E. 94.XIII.5 9211512638 61pp. $10.00

E. 96.I.19 9211006155 1996 376pp. $14.95

Fiftieth Anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights (poster)
A beautiful depiction of a flame with olive branches, the universal symbol for human rights, beneath a blue sky. The message All human rights for all appears in Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian, and Spanish. This poster was created to commemorate the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948-1998.
M. 97.I.18 1948/98 $1.00

Finance for Sustainable Development: The Road Ahead
A crucial element in the follow-up to the 1992 United Nations Conference on Environment and Development is to resolve the daunting task of financing sustainable development worldwide. This book takes a comprehensive approach to the issue by looking at all major finance components. It focuses on developing policies for improved access to external finance, advancing work on domestic resource-mobilization policies and promoting innovative national and international financial mechanisms for resource mobilization. Through its extensive research and policy analysis, this book provides guidance to policy makers in government and the private sector on how to finance sustainable development.
E. 97.II.A.5 9211044790 512pp. $45.00

Financial Crisis in Asia and Foreign Direct Investment, The: An Assessment
In the second half of 1997, turmoil erupted in the financial markets of some countries of East and South-East Asia. This publication presents the results of a study undertaken to ascertain the nature of the responses of major companies to the financial crisis in Asia as far as their foreign direct investment in and from the region.
E. GV.98.0.29 9211009928 112pp. $20.00

For a selection of on-line services and CD-ROM products visit our website
http://www.un.org/publications

Alphabetical Listing of Publications
Financial Disclosure by Banks: Proceedings of an UNCTAD Forum
This publication contains the proceedings of a panel discussion on financial disclosure by commercial banks from the perspectives of bank regulators, auditors and managers. A spectrum of current practices and views were made by representatives of such entities as: Banco BHIF in Chile, the Deutsche Bank AG in Germany, the Secretariat of the Basle Committee, the Bank of Japan and Banks in the Russian Federation.
E. 98.II.D.13 9211124379 88pp. $13.00

Financial Havens, Banking Secrecy and Money-laundering (F)(R)
While there has been a general trend towards enacting money-laundering laws that provide for the lifting of financial secrecy in appropriate cases, such secrecy remains a barrier in many jurisdictions, including some of those that have come to be known as “financial havens”. The advances in technology and communication have made the three F’s - finding, freezing and forfeiting of criminally derived income and assets all the more difficult. This publications discusses these issues and other related problems in depth. The law enforcement success stories presented convey a sense of imaginative ways in which financial havens are used. The cases also highlight the advantages, from the point of view of criminals, of collusion with bank employees and the use of professional launderers.
E. 99.IV.2 92111301939 80pp. $25.00

Financial Liberalization and the Internal Structure of Capital Markets in Asia and Latin America
E. 88.III.A.7 9280806386 290pp. $25.00

Financing Private Enterprises and Trade: A Guide for the Transition Economies (F)
E. 94.II.E.9 9211165865 52pp. $20.00

Fiscal Decentralization and Effective Mobilization and Use of National Resources for Development: Issues, Experience and Policies in the ESCAP Region
Development Papers
E. 91.II.F.15 9211195829 No.11 400pp. $25.00

In view of the topic’s likely future importance, UNIDIR has accordingly chosen to produce the present bibliographical survey and source list. It will provide an access route for all interested parties, be they from the research or diplomatic communities, into a range of political sources on issues related to fissile material.
E. GV.96.0.30 9290451181 No.38 96pp. $16.00

Fissile Material Stocks: Characteristics, Measures and Policy Options
E. GV.99.0.15 9290451319 70pp. $13.00

Flag Kit, The
A vibrant display piece, this colorful kit shows miniature paper flags mounted on poles of the Member States of the United Nations (accurate to March 1994 with information on updates). The upright which forms the backdrop to the flags, displays the map of the world on which the Member States are indicated.
M.GV.92.0.7 (H) 9210000382 $11.95

Flags of the United Nations (chart) (F)
A colourful wall chart showing the flags of the 185 countries that are Members of the United Nations. The chart is approximately 2 1/2 feet by 3 1/2 feet in size.
E. GV.98.0.21 9210000625 $9.95

Floods: People at Risk, Strategies for Prevention (F)
This book describes in non-technical terms the causes of floods and the strategies that can be used to mitigate their effects. It focuses on the need for soil and water conservation in the river basin to reduce the size of floods and for controlling the use of the flood plain to reduce their impact. Illustrated with colour photographs and graphics, this book is ideal for the general reader and also for the administrator involved in disaster mitigation.
E. 97.III.M.1 9211132016 104pp. $32.00

Follow-up Method in Demographic Sample Surveys (F)(S)
E. 91.XVII.11 9211161353 140pp. $22.00

Food and Energy: Strategies for Sustainable Development
E. 90.III.A.12 9280807579 83pp. $25.00

Food as a Human Right
Focusing on the basic premise that everyone has a right to food, this book presents the views of an international group of scholars on the economic, social and legal implications of this vitally important world problem.
E. 85.III.A.10 9280805037 289pp. $12.00

Food Composition Data: A User’s Perspective
E. 87.III.A.2 9280806335 226pp. $20.00

Food Marketing Reconsidered: An Assessment of the Liberalization of Food Marketing in Sub-Saharan Africa
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
This book describes in non-technical terms the causes of floods and the strategies that can be used to mitigate their effects. It focuses on the need for soil and water conservation in the river basin to reduce the size of floods and for controlling the use of the flood plain to reduce their impact. Illustrated with colour photographs and graphics, this book is ideal for the general reader and also for the administrator involved in disaster mitigation.
E. 97.III.H.5 0897144015 16pp. $5.00

Food Processing Machinery (F)
E. 91.II.E.30 9211156180 214pp. $40.00

Food Security in Africa
World Development Studies
This study is an important policy-oriented contribution to the analysis and the solution of the problems of food security in a macroeconomic dimension. It draws attention to factors related to the shortcomings of
Agricultural policies, pricing, marketing, taxation, the neglect of investments in agrotechnology, infrastructure, research and extension. All these indicate in a very lucid way, that there is neither a single nor simple answer to the food security problem.

E. 96.IIA.17  9529520263  No.3  76pp. $12.00

For a Better Environment
Three beautifully designed environmental posters originally presented as stamps by the UN Postal Administration by artist Ochagavia. These posters depict life in the ecosystems.
B. 91.I.18 $5.95

For Life on Earth: UNEP's Interactive CD-ROM
Explore the global environment in this compelling CD-ROM that highlights the work of the international community through the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). This excellent teaching aid discusses several key issues including natural resources, production and consumption, human health, global trends and international agreements. The CD-ROM depicts over 700 outstanding images with an informative 1 1/2 hour descriptive narrative. Minimum System Requirements: 68040/25 Macintosh, 8 MB RAM or Power PC 16 MB RAM, system 7.1 or later; Quicktime 2.1; Windows 486/66 Processor, 8 MB RAM, Win 3.1 or Win '95 Quicktime 2.1.1
E. 97.IID.78 $30.00

Forecasting, Preparedness and Other Operational Measures for Water-related Natural Disaster Reduction in Asia and the Pacific
Water Resources Series
E. 92.IIF.6  9211195918  No.69  184pp. $22.00

Foreign Direct Investment and Development
UNCTAD Series on Issues in International Agreements
This concise study offers balanced and easily accessible analysis of the issues involved, focusing on trends in policies and investment flows to developing countries; effects on development through trade; direct effects on development; and policy issues.
E. 98.IID.15  9211124360  88pp. $12.00

Foreign Direct Investment in Africa (F)
E. 95.IIA.6  9211044472  228pp. $25.00

Foreign Direct Investment in Latin America and the Caribbean (S)
This 1998 study takes a new approach to interpreting foreign direct investment (FDI) in the region and allows for a better understanding of the nature of FDI as a phenomenon by viewing it in the light of international market trends, national policies and new corporate strategies. The comprehensive analysis includes: regional FDI flow patterns; Brazil as the chief destination country; the United States as the main source of investment in the region; and the automotive industry as the sector in which companies have the largest presence.
E. 98.IIG.14  9211212340  1998  290pp. $30.00

Foreign Direct Investment in Selected Asian Countries: Policies, Related Institution-building and Regional Cooperation
Development Papers
This publication focuses on the role of national policies and institutions and the scope for regional cooperation to promote foreign direct investment (FDI) in the Asia-Pacific region. It provides a general perspective on the determinants of foreign investors’ choice of location and presents case studies on Bangladesh, China, India, Malaysia, the Republic of Korea and Singapore. The case studies focus on the evolution of FDI-related national policies and institutions and their functioning. It evaluates the trends in both inflows and, where relevant, outflows as a test of the effectiveness of policies and institutions. Among others, those responsible for formulating and implementing FDI-related policies will find the diverse experiences most interesting.
E. 98.IIF.62  9211198178  No.19  200pp. $20.00

Foreign Direct Investment, Debt and Home-country Policies
E. 90.IIA.16  9211043468  57pp. $12.50

Foreign Direct Investment, the Service Sector and International Banking
E. 87.IIA.15  9211042097  71pp. $9.00

Foreign Direct Investment, Trade, Aid and Migration
Current Studies Series A
The purpose of this new and invaluable volume is to examine the nexus of economic growth and international migration and, more specifically, the role of foreign direct investment, trade and development aid. All policy makers will be greatly assisted in having many options and issues identified by this publication.
E. 96.IIA.8  9211044626  No.29  112pp. $25.00

Foreign Investment, Trade and Economic Co-operation in the Asian and Pacific Region
Development Papers
A collection of papers on economic cooperation through foreign investment.
E. 91.IIF.19  9211195853  No.10  262pp. $25.00

Foreign Trade Statistics for Africa
B. 94.IIK.1  9210250419  No.35  165pp. $35.00
B. 95.IIK.4  9210250443  No.36  181pp. $35.00

Foreign Trade Statistics for Africa: Summary Tables
Series C
B. 95.IK.6  9211250684  1992/93  No.11/12  220pp. $32.00
B. 96.IK.4  9210251148  1994  No.13  258pp. $40.00

Foreign Trade Statistics of Asia and the Pacific
Contains statistics on import/export trade in the Asian/Oceanic region. Tables give data for overall trade, trade between countries, intra-regional trade and major products.
B. 95.IIF.18  9211196833  1988/92  627pp. $45.00
B. 97.IIF.4  9211197333  1990/94  645pp. $45.00
B. 99.IIF.9  9211198739  1992/96  754pp. $45.00

Forest and Forest Industries Country Fact Sheets
Geneva Timber and Forest Study Papers
Apart from presenting statistical data from as far back as 1964, this publication presents an analysis of the general economic situation, the forest resource, forest industries, trade, prices, consumption, institutions and outlook of the forest and forest products sector in countries of the European community.
B. 97.IIE.7  9210163222  No.12  106pp. $28.00
Alphabetical Listing of Publications

**Forest and Forest Products Country Profile (F)**
Apart from presenting statistical data from as far back as 1964, this publication presents an analysis of the general economic situation, the forest resource, forest industries, trade, prices, consumption, institutions and outlook of the forest and forest products sector in countries of the European community.

- E. 94.II.E.8 9211165911 Albania 42pp. $10.00
- E. 94.II.E.33 9211166101 Belarus 56pp. $12.00
- E. 94.II.E.29 9211166063 Bulgaria 62pp. $12.00
- E. 94.II.E.10 9211165938 Estonia 41pp. $10.00
- E. 94.II.E.20 9211165989 Lithuania 52pp. $10.00
- E. 95.II.E.16 9211166292 Republic of Armenia 39pp. $10.00
- E. 97.II.E.8 9211166675 Republic of Moldova 4pp. $22.00
- E. 97.II.E.21 9211166799 Russian Federation 32pp. $15.00
- E. 94.II.E.30 9211166071 Slovenia 34pp. $10.00
- E. 94.II.E.19 9211165970 Ukraine 64pp. $10.00

**Forest Resources of the Temperate Zones, The: Benefits and Functions of the Forest**
*UN-ECE/FAO Forest Resource Assessment*
E. 93.II.E.16 9211165652 1990 Vol.II 268pp. $48.00

**Forest Resources of the Temperate Zones, The: General Forest Resources Information**
*UN-ECE/FAO Forest Resource Assessment*
E. 92.II.E.27 9211165520 1990 Vol.I 348pp. $55.00

**Forest Resources of the Temperate Zones, The: Main Findings**
*UN-ECE/FAO Forest Resource Assessment*
E. 92.II.E.23 9211165482 1990 Vol.III 32pp. $13.00

**Forest Resources of the Temperate Zones: Forest Resource Information of Some Newly Constituted Countries (Armenia, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovak Republic, Slovenia) (F)**
*Geneva Timber and Forest Study Papers*
E. 94.II.E.22 9211166004 No.6 45pp. $13.00

**Fostering Technological Dynamism: Evolution of Thought on Technological Development Processes and Competitiveness - A Review of the Literature**
E. 95.II.D.21 9211123895 184pp. $40.00

**Fragile Tropics of Latin America, The: Sustainable Management of Changing Environments**
The countries of Latin America are confronted with a major dilemma - the desire to exploit the resources of their tropical regions for economic development and on the other hand the realization of the problem of ecological fragility. The growing concern is the urgent need to find alternatives to the prevailing, destructive models of economic development. This publication examines such topics as the fragility of tropical ecosystems; human-induced changes in the neotropics; interactions and complementarity between tropical and non-tropical regions; and sustainable technological, cultural and land-tenure strategies for the tropics.
E. 96.III.A.4 928080877X 336pp. $35.00

E. 89.XIV.5 9211540798 216pp. $25.00

**Freshwater Pollution**
*UNEP/GEMS Environment Library*
E. 95.III.D.53 9211005787 No.6 40pp. $10.00

**Freshwater Resources in Arid Lands**
Fresh water is a critical resource for all aspects of human existence and development. Demand for fresh water is growing rapidly worldwide and since the beginning of this century its consumption has increased almost ten-fold. This publication focuses on the limited freshwater resources in arid lands. The issues covered include historical perspectives on how people in dry environments have developed ingenious survival strategies; modern technologies and the impact of global warming on freshwater resources.
E. 97.III.A.6 9280809822 108pp. $12.95

**From Nairobi to Beijing**
Despite all of the global changes, the advancement of women has recorded far less change than had been envisaged by the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategy. The growing burden of poverty on women, inequality in access to education and health care remains a factor and violence against women was and continues to be of major concern. In its research, this review and Appraisal also finds an enormous lack of adequate recognition and support for women’s contribution to managing natural resources and safeguarding the environment and they have still not been well represented in economic decision-making in large public, private corporate structures or in national economic policy formulation or programme development. A wealth of information is presented in this Review and Appraisal.
E. 95.IV.5 9211301661 387pp. $25.00

**From Regulations to Industry Compliance: Building Institutional Capabilities**
*Technical Report*
E. 92.III.D.11 928071342X No.11 62pp. $15.00

**From the Common Market to EC 92: Regional Economic Integration in the European Community and Transnational Corporations**
E. 93.III.A.2 9211044030 133pp. $25.00

**From Versailles to Baghdad: Post-war Armament Control of Defeated States**
E. GV.92.0.26 9290450703 264pp. $28.00

**Functional Literacy for Women’s Empowerment in South Asia**
The high rate of illiteracy among women has become one of the main areas of discussion. This publication examines and analyzes some of the national policies and programmes undertaken to alleviate this problem in some of the countries in the South Asia region. It also suggests literacy training methods for practical use.
E. 96.II.F/93 236pp. $20.00

**Future Legal Restraints on Arms Proliferation: Arms Control and Disarmament Law**
The contents of this new volume concentrate on making the legal aspects of arms control feasible and in creating new legal approaches and innovations of principle and practice that encourage more efficient and wide-ranging forms of arms control, together with expansion of the whole range of arms control agenda.
E. GV.96.0.24 9211007240 Vol.III 336pp. $45.00
Future of Disarmament, The
This publication presents panel discussions on conventional armaments, landmines, nuclear issues and the role of the United Nations in disarmament.
E. 99.IX.2 921142272 234pp. $25.00

Environment Information and Assessment Technical Report
Integrated assessment is one of the more powerful information tools to rational environmental policy. This report illustrates that integrated assessment and modelling techniques can be excellent tools for environment and development policy-setting. It documents the Netherlands National Institute of Public Health and the Environment’s (RIVMs) contribution to UNEP’s first Global Environment Outlook report. It focuses on one particular element of integrated assessment - looking ahead.
E. 97.III.D.88 9280716336 No.1 168pp. $20.00

Future Role of the United Nations in an Interdependent World
E. 89.IIICR30 9211571642 283pp. $42.00

Gas Contracting Principles and Practices
ECE Gas Centre Series
In this new volume of the series all the papers and proceedings of the 1995 Seminar are presented for all to absorb in a clear and relevant format.
E. GV.96.0.15 9211007216 No.4 364pp. $75.00

Gas Distribution Rate Design Manual
ECE Gas Centre Series
The Rate Design Manual focuses on the US experience in developing and implementing regulatory policies and measures designed to cover the various factors in designing gas rates by local distribution companies for their service to various categories of consumers. Factors related to the establishment of rates on cost of service and market value bases are identified and discussed. The manual provides useful information for gas markets in transitional economies.
E. GV.95.0.4 9211006929 No.2 76pp. $45.00

Gas Industry in the Market Economies on the European Continent
ECE Gas Centre Series
E. GV.95.0.22 9211007054 No.3 352pp. $75.00

Gas Networks in Europe: Interconnection and Extension
ECE Energy Series
E. GV.93.0.10 9211006643 No.13 94pp. $20.00

Gas Price Policies: In Central and Eastern Europe
ECE Gas Centre Series
This publication gives a historical perspective of gas pricing and examines the design and implementation of gas tariff systems. It also reports on economic reforms, restructuring and privatization of the industry, institutional frameworks and the efforts to bring natural gas prices to economic levels and new gas suppliers to economies in transition.
E. GV.96.0.29 9211007275 No.5 452pp. $70.00

Gas Rates Fundamentals and Practices
ECE Gas Centre Series
E. GV.95.0.1 9211006902 No.1 350pp. $75.00

Gender and Development in the Arab World: Women’s Economic Participation - Patterns and Policies
A distinguished cast of contributors look at the systematic and cultural bias in underestimating women’s real contribution to national produce and family welfare and explore the consequences of that bias. Gender and Development in the Arab World highlights and analyzes a variety of factors which limit the scope of women’s employment - including educational opportunities and attainments, prevalent social norms and discriminatory practices. It also explores the policy implications of improving Arab women’s lot, especially in the world of work and analyzes the political economy of female employment while also investigating the real issue of women as mobilisers of human resources in the Arab world. The case studies included in this book cover a cross-section of different profiles of socio-economic development and cultural values. A statistical review of human development indicators for the Arab world.
E. 98.III.A.69 9280809156 224pp. $35.00

Gender Concepts in Development Planning: Basic Approach
A special contribution to a larger understanding of the use of gender concepts in development planning. The book will be of special use to planners and policy-makers in all walks of life. Much of the previous existing materials have always failed to overcome the ‘gender block’, but this informative report shows how gender issues are an essential component of the development process and explains how to introduce gender considerations into the development arena. A book that will influence people as well as policies and programmes for all women and all men on an equal basis.
E. 96.III.C.1 9211270502 36pp. $5.00

Gender, Urban Development and Housing
UNDP Publication Series For Habitat II
An important book which highlights key aspects of gender and housing affecting low-income women in urban areas of developing countries. It demonstrates the interacting dynamics between gender and urbanization processes and reviews key problems associated with gender-differentiated experiences of shelter. It also shows the importance of mainstreaming gender in urban planning and policymaking.
E. 96.III.B.2 9211260450 II 88pp. $9.95

General Trading Companies
This study, by a group of Japanese business and economic historians, contributes to a better understanding of technological development in Japan generally and more particularly, of the specific character of the Japanese general trading company and its role in that development.
E. 90.III.A.8 9280805320 229pp. $35.00

Visit us on the Internet
http://www.un.org/publications
e-mail: publications@un.org
Generation in Jeopardy: Children in Central and Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union
This publication examines the impact of political, social and economic dislocation, ethnic conflict and civil war on the most vulnerable population in the transition societies of Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union: children. It describes the human cost of the current crisis, especially for children and documents the descent of large numbers of people into poverty, startling increases in mortality rates, erosion of many achievements of the socialist era (including universal and free social services), the effects of radioactive contamination and widespread environmental degradation, sky-rocketing crime rates, child abuse and exploitation, homelessness and despair. Generation in Jeopardy is abundantly documented with tables and figures, photographs and bibliographic information.
E. 99.XX.4 H 0765601214 226pp. $42.95

This report reviews three special topics in the field of biological effects of ionizing radiation: genetic effects of radiation, dose-response relationships for radiation-induced cancer and biological effects of pre-natal irradiation. It also reviews recent advances in various areas relevant to the evaluation of genetic radiation hazards to man.
E. 86.IX.9 9211421233 1986 366pp $48.00

Geographic Information Systems for Power System Planning
The United Nations has long been a strong supporter of applying computer technology solutions where they prove to be of real benefit in assisting governments to meet the challenges of the 20th Century. One such technology, described in this publication, is Geographic Information Systems (GIS) which combines automated mapping and technical facilities management through a graphical computer interface. The electric utility sector is ideally suited to application of GIS technology as its operation is predominately based on physical assets covering a wide geographic area. This report provides an overview of GIS technology describing its application in the electric utility industry, technology trends and their impact on the feasibility of implementing GIS and a case study of a GIS system in Egypt.
E. 96.IIA.1 921104545 140pp. $25.00

Geographical Information Systems for Population Statistics (F)(S)
The report reviews issues concerning the implementation of geographical information systems (GIS) in national statistical agencies. It provides the results of a survey of country experiences, considers basic conceptual and management issues in using GIS for population statistics, reviews five GIS software packages and their applicability to population statistics and demonstrates how GIS can be used for planning, evaluation and assessment of health and family planning activities.
E. 97.XVII.3 9211613892 97pp. $25.00

Girls: Challenging the World - A United Nations Leaflet for Secondary-School Students (S)
Meet 14-year-old Malini from India, who hopes that it may be possible to postpone her marriage. Meet 8-year-old Wanjiku from Kenya, who has been taken out of school by her parents so that she can help her mother with a new baby and meet 11-year-old Zlata of Bosnia who is very concerned about civil war and violence in homes and streets. Real people in real situations. Teachers and others involved with discussing such subjects among others with children will find these stories, teaching notes and discussion questions offered in this book most helpful. It is written in simple prose for children themselves to read.
E. 95.I.5 9211005434 24pp. $5.00

GIS Standards and Standardization: A Handbook
This Handbook explains Geographical Information Standards (GIS) and their importance; discusses the significance and roles of spatial data and GIS standards; and addresses international standardization in terms of the International Organization for Standardization. It also discusses the considerations and issues of standardization in developing and implementing a GIS.
E. 98.IIF.41 9211198305 148pp. $19.00

Glaciers and the Environment
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library
This volume presents the background and behaviour of glaciers, as they can be sensitive instruments for measuring climatic change and provide a frozen record of atmospheric conditions over long periods of time.
E. 95.III.56 9211005817 No. 9 40pp. $10.00

Global Biodiversity
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library
This volume describes the three fundamental categories of global biodiversity - genetic diversity, species diversity and ecosystem diversity. It discusses the effects of the loss of biodiversity threatening the extinction of animal, plant, fish species.
E. 95.III.58 9211005833 No.11 40pp. $10.00

Global Competitiveness and Human Development: Allies or Adversaries?
ODS Lecture Series
The nations of the developing world are not just emerging markets, as the phase has it. They are human societies. This publication walks us through the systemic human development problems that emerge from global competitiveness into an arena filled with suggested solutions. The need to acknowledge that human development requires managing markets as well as liberating them and the need to look for more assertive global remedies are pointed out.
E. 97.III.B.9 9211260671 No.2 30pp. $7.50

Global Environment Outlook: For Life on Earth
By reporting on the state of the environment through its Global Environment Outlook (GEO) series, the United Nations Environment Programme offers an essential tool to help speed up the pace of environmental action. This first issue of the biennial Global Environment Outlook gives a snapshot of an on-going, world-wide, environmental assessment. The principal focus is a review of major environmental issues from a regional perspective, with an initial evaluation of policy responses addressing regional priority concerns.
E. 98.III.D.71 0195213513 272pp. $25.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publication Title</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Global Facility Investment</td>
<td>E. 92.III.K.MAN/8</td>
<td>166pp.</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Population Policy Database</td>
<td>E. 98.III.A.18</td>
<td>400pp.</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Scenario Group: First Meeting Report and the Sustainability Transition - Beyond Conventional Development</td>
<td>E. 96.XIII.8</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Transformation: Challenges to the State System</td>
<td>E. 98.III.A.4</td>
<td>520pp.</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globalization and Liberalization: Effects of International Economic Relations on Poverty</td>
<td>E. 97.II.D.16</td>
<td>264pp.</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globalization and the World of Large Cities</td>
<td>E. 98.III.A.32</td>
<td>548pp.</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossary of Environment Statistics (F)(S)</td>
<td>E. 96.XVII.12</td>
<td>96pp.</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossary: Internationally Agreed Glossary of Basic Terms Related to Disaster Management</td>
<td>T. GV.97.0.9</td>
<td>96pp.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Rule, The (Poster)</td>
<td>E. 99.I.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a selection of on-line services and CD-ROM products visit our website
http://www.un.org/publications
Governance and Democratic Development in Latin America and the Caribbean (S)
Democracy is the political dimension of human development. In Latin America and the Caribbean, democratic governance has been the subject of extensive debate. This publication offers an example of the type of work that has served as the basis for much of this debate. Its discussion centres around social conditions for democracy; democratic governance and the social condition in the Anglophone Caribbean; democratic governability in Latin America; ethics, culture and the citizenship; reform of the justice sector; decentralization; and legislative powers and the goals of democracy, economic efficiency and social equality.
E. 98.III.B.29 237pp. $35.00

Good governance and sustainable development are indivisible. Some of the major themes discussed in this publication include: the changing role of the state; relationships among governance actors; decentralisation and local governance; governance and poverty alleviation; gender equality and governance; and governance and environmental protection.
E. 98.III.B.7 9211260841 242pp. $25.00

Government Financial Management in Least Developed Countries (F)(S)
E. 91.II.H.1 9211231159 234pp. $25.00

Government Strategies and Policies for Cleaner Production
E. 94.II.D.12 9280714422 31pp. $10.00

Government Views on the Relationships between Population and Environment
Concern about the environment has risen to the top of the international agenda and has brought in its wake a renewed attention to population issues. This publication presents a focus on the perceptions of selected Governments on the impact that population size, growth and spatial distribution have on the physical environment.
E. 98.XIII.7 9211513189 88pp. $20.00

Government-NGO Collaboration in Rural Poverty Alleviation
E. 99.II.F.13 9211198798 107pp. $10.00

Government-NGO Cooperation in Population Programmes
E. 97.II.F.30 9211197678 No.1 98pp. $15.00

Grain Market, The (F)
Agricultural Review for Europe
Provides statistics on the production, consumption and trade of wheat, barley, maize, rye, oats, sorghum, millet and other grains in European countries.
E. 94.II.E.34 9211166126 1992/1993 Vol.II No.36 56pp. $25.00

Green Energy: Biomass Fuels and the Environment
This is an informative and educational tool intended for general readers, teachers and students wishing to learn more about biomass and environmentally safe energy. It answers such questions as: what are biomass and biomass fuels, what role should it play, what problems are associated with it and how important is it for the future.
E. 91.III.D.5 9280713086 53pp. $12.00

Groundwater in Eastern and Northern Europe
Natural Resources/Water Series
E. 89.II.A.10 9211043182 No.24 278pp. $32.00

Groundwater in Western and Central Europe
Natural Resources/Water Series
E. 90.II.A.25 9211043557 No.27 363pp. $60.00

Groundwater Legislation in the ECE Region
E. 86.II.E.21 9211163722 35pp. $9.50

Ground Water for Windows (GWW) combines a relational database and a groundwater information system (GWIS). This software programme combines the principles of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) with powerful dedicated groundwater data processing and reporting modules. Some of the key features include master data, various hydrological calculations and user-defined storage and retrieval applications. Detailed user manual and diskettes are provided.
Software Requirements: Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher, DOS 3.3 or higher. Hardware Requirements: An 80486 (DX, DX2 or DX4) PC with minimum 8MB of RAM running at 66MHz and minimum 256KB cache memory; 300MB hard disk; one 3.5' HD (44MB) floppy disk drive.
E. 95.II.A.4 9211044456 375pp. $250.00

Groundwater: A Threatened Resource
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library
It is urgent that we protect our groundwater supplies with diligence and that everyone understands the importance of doing so. This illustrated publication is intended to explain to all readers how important groundwater is, the extent of the threat to it and the actions that can be taken to protect it.
E. 96.III.D.83 No.15 36pp. $10.00

Guardian Soldier, The: On the Nature and Use of Future Armed Forces
UNIDIR Research Papers
This publication examines the possibility and the necessity for a fresh understanding of the role of armed forces in democratic nations, a change in their leadership and civic education and a new style in their use.
E. GV.95.0.19 929045105X No.36 141pp. $26.00

Guatemala Peace Agreements, The
Thirty-six years of internal conflict in Guatemala came to an end on 29 December 1996 when the Agreement on a Firm and Lasting Peace was signed by the Government of Guatemala and the Unidad Revolucionaria Nacional Guatemalteca (URNG). The Agreement brought into effect a number of previous agreements negotiated between the Government and the URNG encompassing political,
military, legislative, social, economic, agrarian, cultural and ethnic issues. The Guatemala Peace Agreements is a comprehensive compilation of the full text of all the peace agreements from 1994 to 1996.

Guide for Drawing up International Contracts for Services Relating to Maintenance, Repair and Operation of Industrial and Other Works  (F)
E. 98.II.F.32  9211198275  5th Edition  453pp.  $75.00

It is estimated that up to 40% of the national energy use in the Russian Federation is wasted. To fight against this waste, important new legislation has been passed by the Federation to enhance energy efficiency. The international experts involved in the preparation of this guide, are of the opinion that the investment climate being created in Russia is quite beneficial. Foreign investors will find this guide very useful in decision-making on investments in energy efficiency projects in the Russian Federation. The guidelines include coverage on laws, the tax system, financing and other requirements.

Guide on Legal Aspects of Privatization in Industry  (F)
E. 98.III.D.9  9211063043  320pp.  $65.00

Guide to Computer Information Systems in Criminal Justice  (F)(S)
E. 97.II.H.4  9211231248  52pp.  $10.00

Guide to Environment and Development Sources of Information on CD-ROM and the Internet
The information gap regarding quality and quantity of environmental data and information remains great between developed and developing countries and countries with economic transition. This Guide will assist users in locating worldwide information sources on environment and sustainable development that are available on CD-ROM and the Internet. The information presented is in two sections - subject and country. Three indexes are provided - subject headings, a narrower subject index and a title index. Entries appear only once in the book. Each entry gives the name of the source of information; mailing and e-mail addresses; telephone and fax numbers; and the type of information available. The CD-ROM information and/or Internet location are given. This Guide also offers guidelines on how to use the Internet.

Guide to Guarantee and Warranty Provisions in Transfer of Technology Transactions
E. 98.III.D.90  9280716824  332pp.  $30.00

Guide to Practical Project Appraisal: Social Benefit-cost Analysis in Developing Countries  (F)(S)
An essential working tool for analysts, this Guide presents a thorough discussion of the basic issues involved in project evaluation. It makes the methodology of the Guidelines accessible, offering basic references on the technical and financial appraisal of projects. It also offers a primary focus on the economic and social benefit-cost analysis of projects.

Guide to Tailings Dams and Impoundments, A: Design, Construction, Use and Rehabilitation
An important reference book and guide that addresses both the safety and the environmental issues of tailing impoundments. Among other things it discusses common problems in the disposal of tailings at mines, quarries and other industries.

Guidebook on Trading with the People's Republic of China
This publication covers the spectrum of issues related to doing business with China. It offers an in-depth coverage on China's economy and presents an extensive amount of information on: the rules and procedures of buying from and selling to China; establishing business and foreign direct investment; trademarks and patents; shows the classification of hundreds of goods in some 78 classes and discusses among other subjects the major export markets in each of the 30 cities and provinces. This Guidebook is invaluable to government officials, businessmen and academicians.

Guidelines for Private Sector Participation in Ports
The successful experience of privatization in such countries as the United Kingdom, Australia and Malaysia, has encouraged other countries to formulate policies for private sector participation. This publication reviews the reasons for and experience of privatization in such countries to formulate policies for private sector participation. This publication reviews the reasons for and experience of privatization in such countries as Australia and Malaysia.

Guidelines for Technical Assistance Access to China
The China-UNIDO Centre for Technology Assistance has been assisting developing countries and countries with economic transition in the areas of design, procurement, and installation and operation.

Guidelines for Improving Tax Administration in Developing Countries: Improving the Efficiency and Effectiveness of Tax Administration and Strengthening Domestic Financial Resource Mobilization
This publication offers guidelines on such issues as reforming the structural organization of tax administration; enhancing the performance of its essential functions with emphasis on taxpayer registration; collection and audit.

Guidelines for Infrastructure Development Through Build-operate Transfer (BOT) Projects
This report of the expert group meeting reviews: the status of protection of water resources, water quality and aquatic ecosystems in the ESCAP region; strategies and methodologies for effective protection of water resources and aquatic ecosystems; recommendations and guidelines for protection of water resources and aquatic ecosystems. It also contains papers presented by national experts and experts of international and non-governmental organizations.

Guidelines for Water Resources, Use and Management in Asia and the Pacific: Water Resources and Water Use

Water Resources Series

This report of the expert group meeting reviews: the status of protection of water resources, water quality and aquatic ecosystems in the ESCAP region; strategies and methodologies for effective protection of water resources and aquatic ecosystems; recommendations and guidelines for protection of water resources and aquatic ecosystems. It also contains papers presented by national experts and experts of international and non-governmental organizations.
Guidelines for Project Evaluation (F)(S)
A very important manual that contains instructions and guidelines useful for those in the field who are carrying out and evaluating technical assistance projects.
E. 72.II.B.11 9211060842 383pp. $20.00

Guidelines for Testing Drugs under International Control in Hair, Sweat and Saliva
In the field of drug abuse, laboratories must now be able to deal with more controlled substances and to use methods of detection and analysis which are faster, more accurate and specific. The guidelines in this manual represent a summary of the experience of scientists from several reputable laboratories around the world and of how alternative specimens can be used effectively. Guidelines are presented for hair, sweat and saliva specimens.
E. 99.XL.5 9211481090 32pp. $10.00

Guidelines for the Conduct of United Nations Inquiries into Allegations of Massacres
The end of the cold war has brought in its wake a host of wars within States, often involving unusual violence and cruelty against the civilian population. This publication is a practical instrument for tackling violations of international humanitarian laws. It offers guidelines for the conduct of United Nations inquiries into allegations of massacres. The issues covered include: the principles on the effective prevention and investigation of extralegal, arbitrary and summary executions; incident report information form (IRI); and Model protocol for a legal investigation of extralegal, arbitrary and summary executions.
E. 97.I.21 9211006414 112pp. $25.00

Guidelines for the Establishment of National and Regional Systems for Inland Transportation of Dangerous Goods
The Guidelines presented in this publication will provide much assistance in the process of establishing an effective national inland system for safe transport of dangerous goods. Directed towards governments and non-governmental agencies, research and other institutions participating in the work to create better safety standards in the Asia-Pacific region. These Guidelines will be extremely useful in planning and can be analysed and adapted to specific conditions prevailing in each country.
E. 98.III.49 9211198380 108pp. $45.00

Guidelines on Integrated Environmental Management in Countries in Transition (F)
E. 94.II.E.31 9211166098 32pp. $10.00

Guidelines on Performance Contracting
These guidelines aim to capture the essential nature and elements of contracting systems, providing for more efficiently run public enterprises through privatization. This manual provides step-by-step methods and analysis for setting up performance contracting systems. It reviews the pros and cons of the transition processes and provides illustrative examples of actual performance agreements.
E. 95.II.H.1 9211231191 102pp. $25.00

Guidelines on Sustainable Human Settlements Planning and Management (F)
These Guidelines will be invaluable to all national decision and policy makers in the field of human settlements. They will assist member governments in reviewing and adapting policies, legislation and national regulations and to achieve an environment conducive to a high quality of life, health and well being.
E. 96.II.E.9 9211166462 72pp. $22.00

Guidelines on Water and Sustainable Development: Principles and Policy Options
Water Resources Series
The multi-sectoral nature of water resources development in the context of socio-economic development, as well as the multi-interest utilization of water resources have made the planning of programmes and projects on water and sustainable development a highly complex task. The guidelines in this publication are presented with the hope that, in the future, water-resources development activities and socio-economic development activities would not adversely affect each other. The publication specifically outlines principles and policy options for guidelines on water and sustainable development.
E. 97.III.F.21 9211197473 No.77 144pp. $20.00

Guidelines: Development of National Parks and Protected Areas for Tourism
Technical Report
E. 92.III.D.12 9284400260 No.13 53pp. $30.00

Habitat Agenda and Istanbul Declaration: Second United Nations Conference on Human Settlements Istanbul, Turkey
This publication presents the full text of the Declaration on Human Settlements, the Conference agenda, goals, principles, commitments and global plan of action for the second United Nations Conference on Human Settlements held in Istanbul, Turkey in June 1996.
E. DPI/1859 3-14 June 1996 196pp. $7.50

Halting the Production of Fissile Material for Nuclear Weapons
UNIDIR Research Papers
E. GV.94.0.29 9290450983 No.31 70pp. $15.00

Handbook for National Statistical Data Bases on Women and Development (F)(S)
E. 89.XVII.9 9211163086 119pp. $23.50

Handbook for Producing National Statistical Reports on Women and Men (F)(S)
National statistical offices and gender programmes interested in conducting statistical analysis on women and men will find this operational guide invaluable. It describes the institutional arrangements and resource requirements for the development of a gender statistics publication. It also explains how to prepare and use available data and how to generate indicators on the basis of critical gender issues and concerns identified through user-producer consultations. Information is also presented on the printing and dissemination process.
E. 97.XVII.10 & CORR.1 921163949 336pp $24.95
This Handbook, which updates the 1993 edition, incorporates all the adjustments, amendments and the decisions of the Parties till the end of 1995. In addition it gives valuable information on the implementation of these international environmental treaties. In this single volume, anyone interested in the issue can find the details of legal actions taken by the world community to protect the ozone layer.
E. 96.III.D.92 928071581X 1996 4th Edition 322pp. $60.00

Handbook of Economic Integration and Co-operation
Groupings of Developing Countries: Regional and Subregional Economic Integration Groupings
E. 95.II.D.13 9211123569 Vol.I 172pp. $58.00

Handbook of Environmental Law
Environmental law has been recognized as one of the most effective tools to translate the objectives of sustainable development into action. The dissemination of information on environmental law therefore takes on an urgent significance. In this context, the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) has produced this publication, which is designed to provide its users with important environmental law documents. It brings together key policy documents, texts of major legal instruments as well as information on national legislation. Those involved in the area of environmental law and policy, as well as its administration, will find this Handbook most useful.
E. 98.III.D.96 9280716042 466pp. $40.00

Handbook of International Trade and Development Statistics
A complete basic compilation of statistical data relevant to the analysis of world trade and development. Government officials, university and other research specialists, as well as those interested in this subject will find this Handbook invaluable.
B. 95.II.D.15 9210120361 1994 511pp. $80.00
B. 97.II.D.7 9210120396 1995 468pp. $80.00

This dynamic publication from the United Nations will guide all national accountants in 'transition economies' and other countries introducing market mechanisms in their economies, on how to apply international standards on national accounting for an evaluation across countries and over time, of economic developments before and during the period of transition. It will prove invaluable to economic departments of all universities giving courses in macro- economics and national accounting and all research centres dealing with transition countries and developing countries and with transition issues.
E. 96.XVII.11 9211613841 228pp. $20.00

Handbook of Population and Housing Censuses (F)(S)
This volume discusses the overall planning, organization, enumeration and post-enumeration work of the census, including administrative, management and logistical aspects of conducting a population and housing census. It analyzes census data on economic activity in 205 countries over two decades, reviews the different methodologies employed and provides international principles and recommendations for the field. This Handbook will be of immense use to officials involved in data collection activities in such areas as: population, housing, agricultural censuses and household surveys. Excellent also for students in the areas of statistics and demography.
E. 96.XVII.13 9211613876 Pt.IV 108pp. $25.00

Handbook of the International Comparison Programme (F)(S)
This publication describes in detail the requirements of the GDP expenditure data and offers guidance on item selection, price collection and related country operations.
E. 92.XVII.12 9211613507 127pp. $15.00

Handbook of Vital Statistics Systems and Methods (F)(S)
E. 91.XVII.5 9211613280 Vol.I 87pp. $25.00

Handbook of World Mineral Trade Statistics
This handbook provides up-to-date and consistent data at the world, regional and country levels for the international trade of major non-fuel minerals and metals, from primary to semi-processed forms. Recognized by the industry as the first comprehensive publication which provides both quantities and values for these products, this book will prove invaluable for statistical analysts, academics and those in the field of mineral use and resources.
E. 97.II.D.3 9211124077 1990/95 304pp. $46.00
E. 98.II.D.1 9211124220 1991/96 406pp. $50.00
E. 99.II.D.7 9210120434 1992/7 380pp. $50.00

Handbook on Civil Registration and Vital Statistics Systems: Developing Information, Education and Communication
This Handbook outlines how to design and conduct Information, Education and Communication (IEC) activities. A great asset to decision makers in following through with national programmes and even community workshops and meetings. It outlines the development of the strategy and methods to be used for the IEC plan, the development of the message to be conveyed and the production of a handbook for training IEC leaders and key officials and organizations. The Handbook provides guidance which makes the complex process of developing, implementing, launching, monitoring, evaluating and revising strategies and methods quite simple.
E. 98.XVII.4 9211613973 Vol.III 132pp. $25.00

Handbook on Civil Registration and Vital Statistics Systems: Management, Operation and Maintenance (F)(S)
The Handbook is a comprehensive guide to assist countries for the improvement of their civil registration and vital statistics systems and for the developing and establishing of such systems in countries that do not yet have them in place. The essential components of a civil registration system are provided and the development of a vital statistics system based on civil registration described. It contains details on structure (centralized vs decentralized), management, operation and maintenance functions and its extension to the vital statistics systems, at the national, intermediate and local administrative levels. The Handbook includes the entire range of vital events - live births, deaths, foetal deaths, marriages and dissolutions of marriage - from the civil registration and the vital statistics perspectives.
E. 98.XVII.11 9211614058 270pp. $35.00
In order to protect the privacy of individuals, while at the same time, maximizing the completeness and accuracy of reported information, this comprehensive Handbook presents a series of policies and protocols that can be adopted by the concerned authorities for civil registration and vital statistics systems for implementation by registrars and other personnel involved.
E. 98.XVII.6 9211614007 29pp. $15.00

Handbook on Civil Registration and Vital Statistics Systems: Preparation of a Legal Framework (S)
This Handbook provides the knowledge on how to develop a comprehensive legal framework for a civil registration and vital statistics system. It outlines both its juridical function, its role as a source of continuous vital statistics and its inter-relationships with other government agencies that depend on accurate registration data to perform their own functions.
E. 98.XVII.7 9211614015 340pp. $40.00

Handbook on Foreign Direct Investment by Small and Medium-sized Enterprises: Lessons from Asia
One lesson that can be learnt from the Asian experience is that a country’s development and international competitiveness are closely linked to the capabilities of its Small and Medium-sized Enterprises (SMEs). This Handbook, based on the experience of Asian countries with respect to SMEs and their Foreign Direct Investments (FDIs), delineates policy options and measures through which developing countries can draw upon FDIs by SMEs to foster their own growth and development. It analyzes, in terms of FDI, the role and behaviour of SMEs, examines policies, provides a framework for assessing policy options with respect to their benefits and costs, and outlines practical steps to help governments formulate and implement measures to attract flows of investments and technology from foreign SMEs. The Handbook also examines avenues for international cooperation.
E. 98.II.D.4 9211124255 216pp. $48.00

Handbook on Probation Services: Guidelines for Probation Practitioners and Managers
Will probation survive into the next century given the problems and adaptive challenges. Its importance as a non-custodial measure was recognized by the international community in 1988 when the United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for Non-Custodial Measures (The Tokyo Rules) were formulated and subsequently adopted in 1990. One of the main aims of this Handbook is to serve as an instrument to guide and facilitate the comprehension and the implementation of the Tokyo Rules in countries where probation exists and in countries interested in such a system. Along with presenting a historical background of probation, the publication discusses emerging trends, professional responsibilities, management and administration.
E. 98.III.N.3 9290780363 200pp. $45.00

Handbook on Radio and Television Audience Research
With an emphasis on the needs of less developed media markets, this practical and user-friendly handbook examines how radio and television audience research is carried out and used, its purposes and how to interpret its findings. The Handbook provides examples of audience-research questionnaires, up-to-date audience and media data from around the world and training exercises to help the student learn through practice and investigation.
E. 99.XX.3 9280633937 192pp. $30.00
Health Implications of Economic Policies: A Framework of Analysis
Discussion Paper Series
The reader is presented here with an analytical framework for understanding the health effects of macroeconomic change as well as the importance of sound social policies in development.
E. 96.III.B.7 9211260507 No.3 40pp. $7.50

Health Rationale for Family Planning, The: Timing of Births and Child Survival
Population Studies
Utilizing data from 25 countries, this study examines the relations between fertility and child survival in the 1980s and formulates policy guidelines based on more recent findings. The first part of the study assesses the excess risks of child mortality associated with child-bearing too early or with short intervals between births. The second part examines how far the differences observed are affected by a range of controls, such as mother’s education, father’s occupation and place of residence.
E. 95.XII.3 9211512751 No.141 128pp. $17.50

Health Status and Health Policy in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Long-term Perspective
UNU/WIDER Working Papers
Health Status and Health Policy in Sub-Saharan Africa discusses the main changes in infant, child and maternal mortality which have occurred over the period 1960-1995. It also analyses the main factors responsible for the observed shifts in health trends. The publication is part of an applied research and policy analysis series on structural changes affecting the developing and transitional economies.
E. 98.III.A.57 No.141 60pp. $5.00

Helping Children Cope with the Stresses of War: A Manual for Parents and Teachers
E. 93.XX.U.SA.1 9280620878 139pp. $14.95

High-level Expert Group Meeting on Policies for Integration of Space Applications with Sustainable Development
E. 99.III.F.7 9211198712 184pp. $35.00

Highlights in Space
The authoritative and comprehensive presentation in this publication, reviews recent development in space science, technology, applications, international cooperation and space law. It also discusses the progress made in space research.
E. 97.I.99 1996 124pp. $25.00
E. 98.I.99 9211008050 1997 146pp. $25.00
E. 99.I.12 9211008093 1998 100pp. $25.00

HIV/AIDS and Human Rights: International Guidelines (F)(S)
There is increasing recognition that public health often provides an added and compelling justification for safeguarding human rights, despite the respect, protection and fulfillment which they merit in their own right. In the context of HIV/AIDS, an environment in which human rights are respected ensures that vulnerability to HIV/AIDS is reduced, those infected with and affected by HIV/AIDS live a life of dignity without discrimination. The Guidelines provide an important means for supporting both human rights and public health. They offer concrete measures that could protect human rights and health where HIV/AIDS is concerned. The Guidelines cover three broad areas - government’s responsibility, laws and legal support services and private sector and community participation.
E. 98.XIV.1 9211541301 72pp. $15.00

Hopes and Realities: Closing the Gap Between Women’s Aspirations and their Reproductive Experiences
UNFPA Advocacy Series
Narrowing the gap between women’s aspirations and their reproductive experiences will benefit both women and society. This publication offers a discussion in such areas as: poverty and inequality; early sexual unions; rising use of contraceptives; and reproductive health.
E. 97.III.H.4 0897144147 12pp. $5.00

Housing Finance: Key Concepts and Terms
The discussion in this publication focuses on three main areas: preconditions for housing sector transition; housing finance policy issues and instruments; and housing finance institutions. It fills the need for a glossary of key terms and concepts.
E. 97.II.E.14 9211166713 64pp. $21.00

How the Hotel and Tourism Industry Can Protect the Ozone Layer
The first step in controlling the consumption of ozone depleting substances (ODS) applicable to developing countries that are party to the Montreal Protocol is fast approaching. On 1 July 1999, the freeze on consumption and production of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) goes into effect. This publication helps the hotel and tourism industry to understand the damage being done to the stratospheric ozone layer by ODS. It outlines the steps to be taken by hotel managers to establish their own ODS management programme to properly manage the transition away from these chemicals. It suggests ways on how to reduce or avoid the use of ODS in various applications such as: air conditioners, refrigerators and freezers. It also includes examples of good practices from hotel and tourism facilities around the world, which have successfully adopted alternatives to replace ODS.
E. 98.III.D.92 9280716689 56pp. $45.00

How to do Business in Kazakhstan
This guide provides comprehensive information on Kazakhstan including its recent economic performance, trading framework and activities, business practices, investment opportunities, transport and communication networks. How to do Business in Kazakhstan provides opportunity for the business community to maximize the trade and business potential in the country.
E. 99.II.F.5 9211198690 Kazakhstan 86pp. $35.00
E. 99.II.F.6 9211198704 Uzbekistan 122pp. $35.00

ORDER TODAY
To order in the US
call 1(800) 253-9646 or
Fax (212) 963-3489
Overseas orders see page 177
How to Weigh and Measure Children
Operational guidance on the content, collection, processing, analysis and reporting of household surveys on the nutritional status of young children using anthropometric growth indicators. This work was undertaken in collaboration with the World Health Organization and UNICEF.
E. 88.IV.2 9211301270 94pp. $25.00

Human Development Database
The Human Development Database provides for rapid retrieval and use of statistical information found in the highly acclaimed Human Development Report, for the study of demographic, social, economic and environmental issues of human development. This Database provides statistics in a user-friendly format that allows the user to compile comprehensive reports. Simply select one or more of 353 social indicators, select from 174 countries and/or 28 regional aggregates and run the report. Requirements: 486 or greater PC with Windows 95 operating system; 16 MB RAM (32 MB recommended); 8 MB hard drive space; VGA or higher-resolution monitor; Mouse; Printer (Laser Jet recommended).
E. 98.III.B.12 9211260892 1997 Version 1.0 32pp. $24.95
E. 98.III.B.37 9211261031 1998 Version 1.1 $24.95

Human Development Papers: Poverty and Human Development
A look at poverty from a human development perspective. The 1997 edition presents six of the background papers prepared for the 1997 Human Development Report. They present a detailed and up-to-date analysis of poverty which goes beyond traditional income measures of deprivation. Causes and manifestations are also addressed. Discussions surround the theoretical and mathematical background for the development of the Human Poverty Index (HPI); the development of poverty in the current era of globalization of the world economy; poverty in the advanced industrialized countries; various difficulties confronting analysts in traditional approaches to the measurement of poverty; empowerment as an approach to poverty; and income poverty.
E. 98.III.B.2 9211260817 1997 248pp. $14.95

Human Development Report (F)(S)
Prepared by a team of eminent economists and distinguished development professionals, Human Development Report 1998 reviews the challenges that all people and all countries face - to forge consumption patterns that are more environmentally friendly, more socially equitable, that meet basic needs of all and that protect consumer health and safety. This book marshals environmental, developmental, technological and moral arguments to present a critique of consumption patterns that are inimical to human development and an agenda for action to create an enabling environment for sustainable consumption for human development.
E. 98.III.B.41 0195124596 1998 240pp. $19.95

Human Development Report for Europe and CIS 1999
E. 99.III.B.6 9211261090 135pp. $45.00 F/C

National Human Development Reports
These annual reports present the most significant human development trends in selected countries of Eastern Europe and provides an essential overview and analysis of the transition process from a human development perspective.

Human Development Report, National: Armenia - The Role of the State
E. 99.III.B.35 1998 $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Azerbaijan
E. 99.III.B.23 1998 104pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Belarus - State, Governance, People
E. 99.III.B.14 1998 120pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Bulgaria
E. 99.III.B.21 1998 96pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Croatia
E. 99.III.B.15 1998 112pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Estonia
E. 99.III.B.24 1998 128pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Hungary
E. 99.III.B.22 1998 82pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Kazakhstan
E. 99.III.B.11 1998 90pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Kyrgyzstan
E. 99.III.B.34 1998 68pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Lithuania
E. 99.III.B.18 1998 136pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Poland - Access to Education
E. 99.III.B.9 1998 114pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Republic of Macedonia
E. 99.III.B.17 1998 118pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Romania
E. 99.III.B.8 1998 152pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Russian Federation
E. 99.III.B.27 1998 140pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Slovakia
E. 99.III.B.16 1998 184pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Slovenia
E. 99.III.B.10 1998 112pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Tajikistan
E. 99.III.B.13 1998 144pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Turkey
E. 99.III.B.19 1998 104pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Turkmenistan
E. 99.III.B.25 1998 108pp. $15.00 F/C

Human Development Report, National: Ukraine - Human Rights for Human Development
E. 99.III.B.20 1998 74pp. $15.00 F/C
Human Development Report, National: Uzbekistan
E. 99.III.B.12  1998  96pp.  $15.00  F/C

Human Development Under Transition: Europe and CIS
This Report attempts to distill into one volume the varied experiences of twenty-five countries of Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) as described in their National Human Development Reports. The themes addressed in the individual country summaries cover such areas as: Human Development Indicators and trends in Governance, Economics, Poverty, Social, Women and Gender, Environment, Housing and Human Settlements and Sustainable Human Development Strategies.
E. 87.XIV.2 REV.14  31 December 1997  12pp.  $5.00

Human Development Under Transition: Summaries of the National Human Development Reports (NHDRs) for Europe and the CIS
This publication helps in the effort to increase the awareness of the status of human development in Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS). It presents individual country reports for twenty-five countries covering such areas as: Human Development Indicators (HDI), Population, Economic Transition, Quality of Life, Governance and Participation and Environmental Issues. The theme for the 1997 NHDR is 'Social Exclusion', thus highlighting the notion that despite the progress made, there is still a substantial minority of people who are effectively excluded from the potential benefits of the transition.
E. 97.III.B.16  9211260795  1996  168pp.  $35.00
E. 98.III.B.17  9211260957  1997  246pp  $35.00

Human Resources Development: A Neglected Dimension of Development Strategy
E. 88.II.A.11  9211042933  45pp.  $7.50

Human Rights - Status of International Instruments
This booklet is the 16th revision and update of the same title as of 30 June 1996. It contains details of ratifications and signatures by each member state for each international human rights convention and other instruments. It replaces previous revisions.
E. 87.XIV.2 REV.14  12pp.  $5.00
E. 87.XIV.2 REV.15  31 December 1996  12pp.  $5.00
E. 87.XIV.2 REV.16  31 December 1997  12pp.  $5.00

Human Rights and Disabled Persons
Human Rights Study Series
E. 92.XIV.4  9211540999  No.6  43pp.  $20.00

Professional Training Series
E. 94.XIV.5  9211541050  No.2  24pp.  $10.00

Professional Training Series
This unique manual provides a readily accessible and portable reference for all police committed to the lawful and humane performance of their vital functions in a democratic society. It contains hundreds of relevant standards, reduced to common language and point form and drawn from more than 30 international sources.
E. 96.XIV.5  9211541212  No.5  240pp.  $45.00

Human Rights and Legal Status of Women in the Asian and Pacific Region
Studies on Women in Development
The protection and promotion of women’s human rights is a critical area of concern worldwide. The United Nations has played an important role in bringing international attention to this issue. This study takes you inside the Asian and the Pacific region and focuses on three main areas: the reception of the general normative standards on gender equality in international law in national constitutions and international monitoring; limitation of constitutional approaches and the relevance of substantive and domestic laws; and the special problems of women and violence.
E. 97.II.F.31  9211197686  No.1  74pp.  $25.00

Human Rights and Pre-trial Detention: Handbook of International Standards Relating to Pre-trial Detention
Professional Training Series
E. 94.XIV.6  9211541069  No.3  54pp.  $16.00

Human Rights and Scientific and Technological Development
E. 90.III.A.3  9280807315  222pp.  $35.00

Professional Training Series
E. 94.XIV.4  9211541042  No.1  68pp.  $16.00

Human Rights and the Rule of Law: Vienna Commemoration
E. 98.XIV.99  9211541344  June 1998  104pp.  $15.00

Human Rights on CD-ROM: Bibliographical Database for United Nations Documents and Publications  (F)
This user-friendly CD-ROM contains over 14,000 bibliographic references that begin from 1980. It also includes the full text of 97 international instruments. The pre-selection menu lists the major subject categories which can be further divided into sub-categories. Searches can be conducted in English, French and Spanish using the on-line Trilingual Subject Thesaurus.
E. GV.95.0.2  9211006910  1980/1994  2nd Edition  $98.00  F/C
E. GV.97.0.7  9211007429  1980/1996  3rd Edition  $120.00
E. GV.98.0.9  9211007690  1980/1998  4th Edition  $98.00  F/C

Human Rights: A Compilation of International Instruments  (F)(S)
A two-volume set that constitutes a comprehensive catalogue of the existing human rights instruments adopted at both universal and regional levels. This compilation contributes to a wider knowledge and increased awareness of international human rights standards. It is a valuable source for all those interested and engaged in the promotion and protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms.
E. 94.XIV.1  9211540992  Vol.I  Pt.I&II  950pp.  $50.00
Human Rights: A Compilation of International Instruments - Regional Instruments
This comprehensive presentation of the existing human rights instruments adopted at the regional level will contribute to a wider knowledge and increased awareness of international human rights standards. It is a valuable source for all those interested and engaged in the promotion and protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms.
E. 97.XIV.1 9211541247 Vol.II 496pp. $45.00

Human Settlements Trends in Central and Eastern Europe
This comprehensive study highlights the main trends in the housing sector and in urban and regional planning in Central and Eastern Europe. It discusses, among other areas, the political and economic reform, the restructuring of State enterprises along market principles, privatization and social change.
E. 97.III.E.11 921166691 80pp. $29.00

Human Settlements Under Transition: The Case of Eastern Europe and the CIS
Human settlement formation and sustenance rests on creating capacities to continuously resolve sociocultural, political and economic problems and conflicts as well as address issues related to the natural environment. This publication takes you inside Eastern and Central Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) as it analyzes the situation of human settlements from a human development perspective.
E. 97.III.B.18 9211260787 1996 112pp. $30.00

Humanitarian Assistance and the Transition Issue
DHA Issues in Focus Series
Using country studies, this publication gives clear insight into the issues of humanitarian assistance and the transition issue. The expert papers presented include discussions in such areas as: rehabilitation in Third World countries in Transition, humanitarian aid in the context of economic collapse, refugee crises and humanitarian aid in the cycle of armed conflict.
E. 97.IV.93 No.7 24pp. $7.50

Humanitarian Demining
Terminology Bulletin
This multilingual terminology deals with landmines and humanitarian mine clearance, as well as military mine clearance where appropriate, the organizations and offices active in this field and the medical rehabilitation of landmine victims (especially in the use of prostheses). Each term is listed in English, French, Spanish, Russian, Chinese and Arabic respectively.
M.96.I.32 9210020669 No.349 300pp. $25.00

Humanitarian Emergencies and Warlord Economies in Liberia and Sierra Leone
UNU/WIDER Working Papers
Humanitarian Emergencies and Warlord Economies in Liberia and Sierra Leone examines the correlations between humanitarian emergencies and political economies of these failing states. The publication is part of an applied research and policy analysis series on structural changes affecting the developing and transitional economies.
E. 98.III.A.56 No.140 48pp. $5.00

Humanitarian Report
Humanitarian tragedies occur every day of the year in all corners of the world, claiming lives and leaving in their wake material devastation and untold suffering. This United Nations Report describes how the basic mechanisms of humanitarian coordination have evolved and details the international response to major humanitarian emergencies and major natural disasters in 1996 and the first quarter of 1997. It also analyses several of the continuing challenges which confront the international humanitarian community including: the consequences of anti-personnel landmines, the special needs of internally-displaced persons and moving beyond humanitarian relief to support the longer-term goals of sustainable political, economic and social development.
E. GV.97.0.11 9211007453 1997 116pp. $45.00

Hydropolitics Along the Jordan River: Scarce Water and Its Impact on the Arab-Israeli Conflict
This book argues that the Jordan River watershed - a region where some of the worst Arab-Israeli conflicts have occurred - might be the very place to bury ancient hatreds and work to give birth to new and more enlightened environmental collaboration. The river runs through the peace talks - or it certainly should. The premise is that the inextricable link between water and politics could be harnessed to make partners of old enemies, allied against a common ecological reality. The book examines the impact water has had on settlements in the West Bank and other regions of the Jordan River watershed: lands now mainly in a state of uneasy political truce.
E. 97.III.A.4 9280808591 280pp. $35.00

I Dream of Peace: Images of War by Children of Former Yugoslavia
‘When I close my eyes, I dream of peace.’, said 14 year old Aleksandar, just after enduring a dressing change of the terrible burn wounds he suffered from a Molotov cocktail explosion. His words became the title of this book, which presents the thoughts and paintings of children in the former Yugoslavia, as they deal with war-related psychological trauma. The material was gathered by UNICEF during its work in the former Yugoslavia.
E. 98.XX.USA.95 0062511289 80pp. $12.95

Identification of Food Components for INFOODS
Data Interchange
E. 89.III.A.8 928080734X 112pp. $20.00

The heightened role of the United Nations in the promotion of peace and security, development and human rights has been accompanied by many questions regarding the work of the Organization. This book provides simple answers to some of the most frequently asked questions about the UN, including: How are peacekeeping operations organized? What is the Organization doing to promote human rights? How is the UN addressing environmental problems? How is the budget determined? Is the Organization overstuffed? What reforms are being undertaken to improve its work? This book helps you to get to know the United Nations and how you can support its work.
E. 99.I.7 9211008018 56pp. $5.00
Images of Exile
The crisis of refugees over the last five decades and the work of the United Nations High Commission for Refugees, are graphically illustrated through photographs and text in this poignant book.
E. GV.91.08 9211003601 1951/91 $25.00

Impact of Armed Conflict on Children
Armed conflict, more than any other force, has transformed the lives of millions of children and women. Children and their families are not just getting caught in the crossfire, many are being targeted. This publication presents selected highlights from the findings of a two-year research project into the impact of armed conflict on children. Along with the findings it proposes many recommendations.
E. D/P/1834 56pp. $5.00

Impact of Chaos on Science and Society, The
Given the varied nature of applications where chaos is important, it is natural that many researchers in a broad range of fields have become interested in, and have contributed to recent developments in chaos and have used this development to solve problems in their own fields. This special book assembles a broad range of topics in different fields written by scientists, mathematicians, engineers and economists, each one top in their own field of research. The unifying intellectual theme behind every topic is the study of chaotic dynamics and its applications in science, technology and economy.
E. 96.IIIA.30 9280808826 416pp. $29.95

Impact of Climate Change, The
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library
E. 95.II.D.57 9211005825 No.30 40pp. $10.00

Impact of Economic and Political Reform on the Status of Women in Eastern Europe: Proceedings of a United Nations Regional Seminar, The
E. 92.IV.4 9211301521 106pp. $26.00

Impact of Economic Development on Rural Women in China, The
Land reforms and economic and social changes since 1949 have had substantial impact on the lives of the rural population of China. This publication examines some of the effects of these changes in the lives of women in two areas of the country with different levels of economic development focusing on their education, occupations, marriage and family relations, and attitudes and outlook. From a survey of 900 women, this publication finds evidence both of real differences over time and of the persistence of older patterns.
E. 98.III.A.15 9280808125 94pp. $15.00

Impact of Labour Migration on Households: A Comparative Study in Seven Asian Countries
E. 92.III.A.1 9280807949 320pp. $28.00

Impact of Ozone-layer Depletion, The
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library
E. 95.II.D.54 9211005795 No.7 40pp. $10.00

Impact of Technology on Human Rights, The: Global Case-Studies
E. 92.IIIA.7 9280808214 332pp. $38.00

Impact of the Single European Market on the ESCWA Member Countries, The: Foreign Trade
The reader is shown how new strategies and new modes of interaction are required to enhance the potential positive rewards of trade creation and to ward off or moderate the negative effects of trade and investment diversion.
E. 96.II.L.11 9211281863 Vol.I 84pp. $17.00
E. 96.II.L.12 9211281864 Vol.II 56pp. $15.00
E. 96.II.L.13 9211281865 Vol.III 40pp. $13.00
E. 96.II.L.14 9211281866 Vol.IV 32pp. $15.00
E. 96.II.L.15 9211281867 Vol.V 44pp. $15.00
E. 96.II.L.17 9211281869 Statistical Supplement 344pp. $48.00
E. 96.II.L.10 9211281868 Summary and Recommendations $10.00
E. 96.II.L.19 9211281717 Vol. I to V, Supplement & Summary $100.00

Impacts of Climate on Fisheries, The
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library
E. 95.II.D.60 9211005868 No.13 40pp. $10.00

Impacts of Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (F)
Air Pollution Studies
E. 92.IJE.24 9211165490 No.8 86pp. $28.00

Implementation Handbook for the Convention on the Rights of the Child
Since its adoption in 1989, the Convention on the Rights of the Child has achieved almost universal ratification. This Handbook is a practical tool for all those involved in implementing the principles and provisions of the Convention and realizing the human rights of children. Under each article of the Convention, the Handbook records the interpretation by the Committee on the Rights of the Child, the internationally-elected body of independent experts established to monitor progress worldwide. The Handbook adds analysis of relevant provisions in other international instruments, comments from other United Nations bodies and global conferences, as well as illustrative examples of implementation from countries around the world. Throughout, the Handbook emphasizes the convention’s holistic approach to children’s rights: that they are indivisible and interrelated and that equal importance should be attached to each and every right recognized therein.
E. 97.XX.SWZ.2 9280633376 701pp. $45.00

Implementation of Human Settlements Policies on Urban Renewal and Housing Modernization: Vienna Case Study
Housing policies and urban development cannot be considered in isolation from the social environment and in particular, the general features of the country concerned. This holds especially for Austria, and even more so for its capital, Vienna, which has a number of characteristics that distinguish it from other European cities of comparable size. This case study on Vienna offers the opportunity to look in detail at how housing modernization and urban renewal policies are implemented nationally and locally.
E. 97.IJE.22 9211166802 40pp. $18.00
Implementation of the Agenda for Action on Social Development in the ESCAP Region: Fifth Asian and Pacific Ministerial Conference on Social Development, 5-11 November 1997

In October 1994, the governments in the Asia and the Pacific region adopted the Manila Declaration on the Agenda for Action on Social Development. The Agenda represented a pathbreaking regional consensus on specific, time-bound goals and targets to address critical social development concerns. This publication presents the proceedings of the Fifth Asian Ministerial Conference held in November 1997, reviews the progress achieved in the implementation of the Agenda and presents papers highlighting vital social development trends and concerns.

E. 98.II.F.71 370pp. $46.00

Implications of IAEA Inspections Under Security Council Resolutions 687, The

UNIDIR Research Papers
E. GV.92.0.6 9290450592 No.11 84pp. $15.00

Implications of NAFTA for the Asia and the Pacific Region

Studies in Trade and Investment
E. 94.II.F.14 9211196469 250pp. No.16 $25.00 F/C

Implications of the APEC Process for Intraregional Trade and Investment Flows

Studies in Trade and Investment

Formed in 1989 as a forum for cooperation and trade dialogue, Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) has now become one of the more important trade policy forums in the global economy. This publication presents an assessment of the trade and investment relationship among APEC members, as well as between APEC members and non-APEC economies. It also provides an overview of the development of APEC and its progress in the area of trade and investment liberalization, as well as in the promotion of economic and technical cooperation.

E. 98.II.F.69 9211198577 No.33 162pp. $17.00

Implications of the Single European Market for Asian and Pacific Economies: Opportunities and Challenges

Studies in Trade and Investment

The studies in this volume offer assessment of the effects which European integration has on trade between the European Union and Asia. Professionals and practitioners of foreign trade whose main concern is to improve their presence in the European market place will find this publication useful for the balanced analysis that it attempts to make of the challenges and opportunities provided by the SEM in the Asian and Pacific region.

E. 97.II.F.14 9211197503 No.26 442pp. $55.00

Implications of the Uruguay Round Agreements for the Asian and Pacific Region

Studies in Trade and Investment

A new volume which contains papers presented and their discussions and recommendations that emerged from a regional symposium on the Uruguay Round Agreements. The publication will be extremely useful to all trade-policy makers and also to all private sector and academic organizations concerned with international trade policy and economic development.

E. 96.II.F.33 9211198070 No.15 288pp. $30.00 F/C

Improving Public Policy Analysis: Study Material for Top Executives

E. 93.II.H.1 9211231175 117pp. $25.00

Improving the Access of Women to Formal Credit and Financial Institutions: Windows of Opportunity

The access of women to formal financial services is often, restricted by high transaction costs for both lenders and borrowers, and misperceptions about the credit and savings behaviour of women. Recently, a number of formal institutions have initiated steps to offer better access for women to credit in the Asia and Pacific region. This publication, through case studies of countries in the region, discusses problems related to the access of women to credit and offers remedial measures.

E. 98.II.F.40 9211198291 Vol.III & II 284pp. $30.00

Improving the Quality of Life of Girls

E. 95.XX.US.A 9280631853 88pp. $11.95

In Place of the Forest: Environmental and Socio-economic Transformation in Borneo and the Eastern Malay Peninsula

UNU Studies on Critical Environmental Regions

This book describes the course of the modern transformation of Borneo and the eastern side of the Malay Peninsula, an area considered to be "environmentally critical" because of the massive deforestation that has taken place since the 1960s. It begins with a description of the natural environment and its dynamics and then reviews the considerable changes that occurred before the modern period. The authors examine the changes since World War II, analyse the question of possible environmental endangerment in relation to the timber-based industries, bio-diversity, transmigrants and other settlers, the indigenous shifting cultivators. This publication also highlights possible consequences of deforestation and global warming.

E. 98.III.A.5 9280808931 310pp. $30.00

In Pursuit of a Nuclear Test Ban Treaty: A Guide to Debate in the Conference on Disarmament

E. GV.91.0.4 9290450479 129pp. $30.00

In-depth Studies on Migration in Central and Eastern Europe

Economic Studies

International population movements in central and eastern Europe increased considerably in the late 1980s and even more so in the early 1990s. This report on the in-depth study of households covers developments over a twenty-year period. The analysis covers such areas as: population movements; methods, approaches and research techniques; trends and characteristics of international migration; current migratory patterns; and the socio-economic impact of migration.

E. 98.II.E.24 9211167000 The Case of Poland 256pp. $35.00
E. 99.II.E.5 9211167078 The Case of Ukraine $35.00 F/C

Incentives and Foreign Direct Investment

A concise study which shows clearly the efforts to deal with incentives and gives valid suggestions for strengthening cooperation in this vital area. It shows us all the need for intergovernmental coordination and how to rationalize use and involvement in this important field. It surveys foreign direct investment in over 100 countries from all regions.

E. 96.II.A.6 9211044596 77pp. $30.00
Index to Proceedings of the Economic and Social Council
The Index is an annual bibliographic guide to the proceedings and documentation of the Council and includes indices to the activities of each session, as well as information on organizational matters such as membership. A further part of the Index is devoted to resolutions, documents and reports.
E. 96.I.23 9211006198 1995 185pp. $20.00
E. 98.I.19 9211006725 1996 172pp. $19.00
E. 98.I.21 9211007941 1997 152pp. $20.00

Index to Proceedings of the General Assembly
This series indexes meeting records by subject and by country, including names of speakers and voting records of Member States), reports, resolutions and documents of the Assembly.

Index to Proceedings of the General Assembly: Index to Speeches
This series indexes meeting records by subject and by country, including names of speakers and voting records of Member States), reports, resolutions and documents of the Assembly.
E. 91.II.F.15 9211196809 No.23/24 44pp. $20.00
E. 93.I.6 9211005043 1946/91 277pp. $35.00
E. 98.I.4 9211006457 1996 672pp. $67.50

Index to Resolutions of the Security Council
The Index covers resolutions adopted on substantive questions and important procedural matters, consideration of applications for United Nations membership and establishment of subsidiary organs. The Index consists of two parts, namely a checklist of resolutions and decisions and a subject index.
E. 93.I.6 9211005043 1946/91 277pp. $35.00
E. 98.I.4 9211006457 1996 672pp. $67.50

Index to the Chemical Weapons Convention
UNIDIR Research Papers
This index serves as a quick means to find paragraphs in the Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC).
E. GV.93.0.13 9290450819 No.18 66pp. $15.00

Indicators of Sustainable Development: Framework and Methodologies (F)(S)
These new indicators are intended for use at the national level by countries in their decision-making processes. Not all the indicators will be applicable in every situation. It is understood that countries will choose to use from among the indicators those relevant to national priorities, goals and targets. All countries, international organizations and non-governmental organizations will be helped here to develop and use indicators of sustainable development. To facilitate the use of these indicators and to test their practicability at the same time, methodology sheets have been developed for each of them. All these methodology sheets are included here in this unique publication.
E. 96.IIA.16 9211004707 448pp. $35.00

Indonesia’s Urban Infrastructure Development Experience: Critical Lessons of Good Practice
The volume makes a significant contribution to the interactive literature on urban planning and management practice in developing countries through documenting and analyzing a specific country example of good practice in an international context.
E. 96.IV.1 9211301696 305pp. $20.00

Industrial and Technological Development News for Asia and the Pacific
E. 94.II.F.23 9211196337 No.22 87pp. $15.00
E. 95.II.F.15 9211196809 No.23/24 44pp. $20.00

Industrial Commodity Statistics Yearbook
The corporate world, Scholars, national and international statistical agencies, international organizations and governmental agencies will find this annual extremely valuable. It provides statistics on the production of about 530 industrial commodities by country, geographical region, economic grouping and for the world.
B. 94.VII.13 9210611578 1992 1047pp. $110.00
B. 95.VIII.16 H 921061624 1993 1000pp. $110.00
B. 96.VIII.6 H 9210611659 1994 996pp. $110.00
B. 97.VII.9 H 9210611713 1995 929pp. $115.00
B. 98.VII.17 9210611764 1996 930pp. $115.00

Index to Proceedings of the Trusteeship Council
Index is arranged by sessional information, check list of meetings, agenda, subject index, index to speeches and list of documents.
E. 94.I.6 9211005256 1992 59th Sess. 15pp. $10.00
E. 94.I.13 9211005329 1993 60th Sess. 13pp. $12.00
E. 95.I.27 9211005655 1994 61st Sess. 24pp. $7.50

Alphabetical Listing of Publications

53
### Industrial Metabolism: Restructuring for Sustainable Development

E. 93.III.A.3 9280808419 390pp. $35.00

### Industrial Pollution in Japan

E. 91.III.A.10 9280805487 188pp. $45.00

### Industrialization in Latin America: From the ‘Black Box’ to the ‘Empty Box’

_Cuadernos de la CEPAL_

E. 89.II.G.5 9211211573 No.60 172pp. $17.50

### Industries and Enforcement of Environmental Law in Africa: Industry Experts Review Environmental Practice

Over the years, there has been gradual realization that environmental protection and its rational management are in fact a precondition to development. On the issue of rational management of the environment and natural resources, this publication looks at ten countries inside the African region - Burkina Faso, Gabon, Guinea, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Sao Tome Et Principe, South Africa, Tanzania and Uganda. Along with these studies, the publication also addresses such issues as: the impact of industries on the environment, law and sustainable industrial development, cleaner production technologies and industrialization; and the role of ‘Bankers’ in the promotion of compliance with environmental law by industries.

E. 99.III.D.99 204pp. $50.00

### Industry and Development (F)

This journal focuses on applied economics and attempts to provide a link between practitioners and theorists working on economic and related aspects of industrialization.

Note: This title is discontinued No. 34 is the last issue.

E. 93.III.E.1 9211062802 No.32 127pp. $32.00
E. 93.III.E.2 9211062810 No.33 121pp. $32.00
E. 94.III.E.1 9211062896 No.34 124pp. $32.00


All these very important and special volumes will be extremely helpful to all governments, industry, international organizations and non-governmental organizations, trade unions, research institutes and all individuals that are interested in countries’ effluent discharge standards for the industry.

E. 96.II.D.87 Vols.III.III 452pp. $90.00

### INFOODS: Food Composition Data Interchange Handbook

E. 91.III.A.6 9280807749 165pp. $30.00

### Informal Sector Development in Africa

We are shown here the urgent need to develop a special programme of support for strengthening the informal sector in Africa as we learn about its rapid growth. A very useful study, especially to Africa’s development partners, who along with the United Nations system are committed to Africa’s economic recovery and development.

B. 96.II.A.3 9210040341 128pp. $10.00

### Information Sources on the Leather, Footwear and Leather Products Industry

**UNIDO General Studies Series**

A new and expertly organized publication which provides easy access to existing information sources considered to be of direct practical interest and value to potential users. The data incorporated in the book has been compiled so as to facilitate rapid access to all the many entities referred to and the easy acquisition of all the listed books and periodicals.

E. UNIDO.95.5.E 9211063000 400pp. $40.00

### Information System Security Guidelines for the United Nations Organizations

E. GV.91.0.20 9211003660 76pp. $19.00

### Information Technology and International Competitiveness: The Case of Construction Services Industry

E. 93.II.D.6 921123305 182pp. $25.00

### Information Technology for Development

**ATAS Bulletin**

E. 95.II.D.20 921123887 No.10 584pp. $75.00

### Institutional Framework and Policy Dialogue for the Promotion of Industrial Restructuring in the Asian and Pacific Region

One recommendation that came out of the 1991 Seoul Plan of Action for Promoting Industrial Restructuring in the Asia Pacific region was to create a specialized facility for conducting dialogue among policy makers, private sector representatives and professional experts to promote industrial restructuring in the region. This publication discusses two main themes: emerging issues and concerns of importance for industrial restructuring in the Asian and Pacific region; and the policy framework for promoting industrial restructuring - the needs, form and suggested functions.

E. 98.II.F.19 9211978782 24pp. $7.50

### Institutional Mechanisms Supporting Trade in Genetic Materials: Issues Under the Bio-diversity Convention and GATT/TRIPs

**Environment and Trade Series**

E. 95.II.D.87 9211270499 No.4 72pp. $10.00

### Institutional Relations in Development

**Development Papers**

E. 91.II.F.3 9211199561 No.8 257pp. $25.00

### Integrated Water Resources Management in Asia and the Pacific

**Water Resources Series**

An invaluable publication for all, especially those involved with international organizations, containing an analysis of water resources availability and use and, an overview of future water demand.

E. 96.II.F.16 921197104 No.75 138pp. $25.00

### Integrating Development and Population Planning in India

E. 92.XIII.7 921512441 75pp. $10.00

### Integrating Development and Population Planning in Thailand

E. 91.XIII.9 921512298 72pp. $12.00
Integrating Human Rights with Sustainable Human Development

Human Rights has gone beyond the traditional and limited view of civil and political rights, to a more holistic approach incorporating such dimensions as social, economic and cultural rights. This has thus resulted in the marriage between human rights and sustainable human development. As we celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights 1948-1998, this publication comes to promote wide discussion and broad awareness of the links between human rights and development. It discusses human rights and their implications for sustainable human development, mainstreaming the United Nations Development Programme support for human rights and implementing strategy.

E. 98.III.B.10  9211260876  44pp.  $7.50

Intellectual Property Rights and Foreign Direct Investment

E. 93.II.A.10  9211044138  105pp.  $20.00

Inter-networking Through Electronic Commerce to Facilitate Inter-regional Trade in Asia

Studies in Trade and Investment

Sit-in at this forum with experts from China, Japan, India and other Asia-Pacific countries as they continue their discussions on formulating, implementing and maintaining strategies towards trade facilitation development. Among other agenda items discussed in this book are presentations on: Customs, Co-operation (coined from cooperation and competition) and Inter-networking to Facilitate Intra-regional Trade in Asia; Technical and Commercial Options for Linking Value-added Networks; and Commerce in Cyberspace.

E. 97.II.F.5  9211197414  No.23  100pp.  $12.00

Intergovernmental Producer-consumer Cooperation in Commodities in Mid1990s: A Handbook on International Commodity Agreements, Arrangements and Study Groups

This Handbook contributes to the transparency of commodity markets by presenting in a single volume, the main features of all existing intergovernmental international commodity agreements and arrangements. The commodities covered include: cocoa; jute and jute products; olive oil and table olives; timber; sugar; grains; rubber; lead; nickel and copper. The Handbook also presents the status and main features of the existing international study groups.

E. 98.II.D.18  9211124425  72pp.  $15.00

Intermediate School Kit on the United Nations (F)(S)

This kit is for students between the ages of 11 and 14. The topics covered include, among others, migration and pollution, health and literacy, painting and peace. With units in music, mathematics, art, biology, geography, history and literature, teachers of all subjects will find this material valuable and pertinent.

E. 95.I.36  9211065884  77pp.  $11.95

Intermediate School Package, The

Introduce your students to the United Nations and its work and to the key issues facing this and future generations with our teaching packages. This package contains: The Intermediate School Kit on the UN, Girls: Challenging the World, About the Environment and Development (video & teaching guide), the UN Flag Chart and United for a Better World (a poster with information on the UN and its 185 Member States).

E. 96.I.26  9211006228  $19.95

Internal Migration of Women in Developing Countries

E. 94.XIII.3  92111512603  359pp.  $30.00

Internally Displaced Persons Compilation and Analysis of Legal Norms

Human Rights Study Series

This publication consolidates the various provisions of international law relevant to internally displaced persons. It examines the guiding definitions and context of these laws and details the applicable sources of human rights. The publication also discusses the recognized situations in which displacement exists and the applicability of the various sources of law in the differing situations and legal aspects of providing assistance and protection to internally displaced persons by the international community.

E. 97.XIV.2  9211541255  No.9  88pp.  $25.00

International Accounting and Reporting Issues

Recent years have been marked by a growing momentum in favour of the use of international accounting standards. In its continuous effort to promote the harmonization of national accounting standards, this years edition of International Accounting and Reporting Issues, focuses on accounting for commercial banks and compliance with international accounting standards. It also discusses the main reasons for national accounting differences, including unique historical events, external influences and the differing purposes of financial statements.

E. 95.I.3  9211044448  1994  94pp.  $27.50
E. 95.I.11  9211045292  1995  168pp.  $47.50
E. 97.III.D.12  9211124166  1996  168pp.  $50.00

International Agreement on Olive Oil and Table Olives (F)

Contains the text of the agreement, the relevant resolutions, as well as, a list of the countries participating at the conference.

E. 90.II.D.2  9211122872  1989  35pp.  $10.00
E. 96.II.D.7  9211124018  1989  Rev.2  24pp.  $15.00

International Agreement on Olive Oil and Table Olives (F)

Contains the text of the agreement, the relevant resolutions, as well as, a list of the countries participating at the conference.

E. 89.II.D.13  9211122791  1986  43pp.  $15.00

International Approach to Biotechnology Safety

Examines current views on such risks presented by the new biotechnology and current international regulatory and supervisory mechanism for dealing with the risks and safety concerns.

E. 89.III.E.6  9211062357  145pp.  $26.00

International Bill of Human Rights (F)

This booklet contains the full text of the Bill, a text that provides both a legal and moral force for people everywhere. The International Bill of Human Rights contains three important parts: the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights; the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the Optional Protocol to the Covenant. These are the precise Articles as conceived by the architects of the Bill.

E. DPI/92.5 REV.1  35pp.  $5.00
Alphabetical Listing of Publications

International Buy-back Contracts (F)
This publication provides potential parties with the necessary information and guidance in drawing up the contractual documents that define the rights and obligations of the parties. A model contract of buy-back transactions, which can be used to fit various conditions surrounding this type of transaction, is published as an annex to this guide.
E. 90.II.E.35 9211164915 26pp. $25.00

International Civil Service Commission: Statute and Rules of Procedure (F)(S)
E. 87.I.19 9211003210 34pp. $8.00

International Cleaner Production Information Clearinghouse ICPI-C User Guide Version 1.0
Technical Report
ICPIC is an information resource and communication network that allows the user to identify technical process options to make products cleaner; establish cleaner production programmes; reduce waste; know about events, conferences, training sessions, seminars; and locate experts and documents.
E. 92.III.D.4 9280713302 No.9 75pp. $19.00

International Cleaner Production Information Clearinghouse ICPI-C DV 2.0 (Diskette)
ICPIC is an information resource and communication network that allows the user to identify technical process options to make products cleaner; establish cleaner production programmes; reduce waste; know about events, conferences, training sessions and seminars; and locate experts and documents.
E. 97.III.D.79 Version.2 $40.00

International Co-operation in Tax Matters: Guidelines for International Co-operation Against the Evasion and Avoidance of Taxes (with Special Reference to Taxes on Income, Profits, Capital and Capital Gains) (F)
Includes the research findings of an international group charged by the Economic and Social Council with the function of studying international tax evasion and avoidance.
E. 84.XVI.2 9211590361 44pp. $10.00

This Report contains guidelines for international tax practitioners dealing with the negotiation of double taxation treaties as well as those involved in the actual implementation of those treaties. The report deals with the issues from the point of view of taxpayers who would like to experience tax equity, non-discriminatory taxation, non-overassessment and non-double taxation.
E. 90.II.E.3 9211164672 1990 No.45 77pp. $25.00
E. 97.II.E.2 9211166616 1993 No.47 148pp. $25.00

International Cooperation in Tax Matters (F)(S)
This report contains guidelines for international tax practitioners dealing with the negotiation of double taxation treaties as well as those involved in the actual implementation of those treaties. The report deals with the issues from the point of view of taxpayers who would like to experience tax equity, non-discriminatory taxation, non-overassessment and non-double taxation.
E. 98.XVI.1 9211590922 117pp. $25.00

International Copper Study Group: Terms of Reference (F)(S)
E. 89.II.D.12 9211222783 15pp. $6.00

International Counterpurchase Contracts (F)
This guide provides potential parties to counterpurchase transactions with a basis for understanding the nature of the arrangement in which they are engaging, to help them identify the problem areas associated with the various components of the deal and to give them guidance in drawing up the necessary contractual documents which define the rights and obligations of the parties.
E. 90.II.E.3 9211164672 83pp. $25.00

International Court of Justice, The
This book provides the basis for a better practical understanding of the facts concerning the history, composition, jurisdiction, procedures and decisions of the Court.
E. 95.I.14 1946/86 168pp. $9.95

International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights: Selected Decisions of the Human Rights Committee Under the Optional Protocol
E. 98.XIV.3 9211541336 Vol.III $40.00 F/C

UNICRI Monograph
This volume presents the complete national reports of 20 countries in transition that took part in the 1996-97 International Crime Victim Survey (ICVS), and accompanies Criminal Victimisation in Countries in Transition. A sourcebook of information, each report contains background information on the city, the country and its criminal
International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia: Basic Documents
This collection contains all the texts regulating the functioning of the Tribunal. It will capture the attention of observers of the Tribunal’s proceedings and all those interested in the possibility of administering international criminal justice.
B. 95.III.P.1 9210567013 1995 524pp. $48.00
B. 98.III.P.1 9210567048 1998 438pp. $50.00

International Debt Restructuring: Substantive Issues and Techniques
UNCTC Advisory Studies
E. 89.II.A.10 9211043174 No.4 91pp. $20.00

International Decade of the World’s Indigenous People: Indigenous People - Partnership in Action (Poster) (F)(S)
E. 97.I.17 1995-2004 $5.00

International Finance and Developing Countries in a Year of Crisis: 1997 Discussions at the United Nations
Experts and professionals in international finance present their views on lessons to be drawn from the Asian Currency crisis as well as policy issues in capital flows in developing countries. This book contains a background chapter on financial flows, financial crises and financial policy needs at the national and global levels. It also looks at the conditions for effective capital market liberalization in developing countries, particularly in Southeast Asia. The issues covered include: international finance and the United Nations; the Asian financial crisis and the opportunities of globalization; and key financial issues in capital flows to emerging markets. The texts of several UN resolutions on finance and the chronology of the 1997 crisis are also included.
E. 98.III.A.10 9280810111 152pp. $9.95

International Financial Liberalization: The Impact on World Development
Discussion Paper Series
The experience of 20 years of international financial liberalization is assessed in this study, which argues that the results did not conform to standard expectations. This study provides some indications of current trends in international investment flows and likely developments through to the beginning of the next century. Its findings are that there will be a sharp rise in foreign investment as sales and production become more international and that this will increasingly occur through acquisitions, joint ventures and alliances. Other main conclusions are that developing economies will attract growing amounts of foreign direct investment and that the principal determinant for investing abroad will remain to get market access.
E. 97.III.B.8 9211260663 No.12 72pp. $10.00

International Fisheries Instruments with Index
This publication contains the full official texts of three international fisheries instruments adopted in recent years under the auspices of the United Nations and the Food and Agricultural Organization. The three instruments are: Agreement for the Implementation of the Provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982 relating to the Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks; Agreement to Promote Compliance with International Conservation and Management Measures by Fishing Vessels on the High Seas; and Code of Conduct for Responsible Fisheries. Agricultural Organization. The texts are supplemented by introductory remarks providing the background information relating to the process of their negotiation and adoption, as well as by an integrated subject index.
E. 98.V.11 9211336031 124pp. $15.00

International Human Rights Standards for Law Enforcement: A Pocket Book on Human Rights for the Police (F)(S)
Professional Training Series
This unique booklet provides a readily accessible and portable reference for all police committed to the lawful and humane performance of their vital functions in a democratic society. It contains hundreds of relevant standards, reduced to common language and point form and drawn from more than 30 international sources.
E. 96.XIV.6 9211541220 No.5 96pp. $7.50

The texts of over 100 instruments establishing international norms and standards, adopted by the General Assembly during its first fifty years, comprise this unique and comprehensive compilation. It covers such areas as: disarmament, human rights, economic and development issues, social issues, space and international law and includes the texts of the Charter of the United Nations and the Statute of the International Court of Justice. An overview of relevant terms is provided and appendices offer a selected list of the UN instruments, lists of major UN conferences and observances and sources for obtaining further information.
E. 96.I.15 9211006120 1945/95 480pp. $30.00

International Investment Instruments: A Compendium
Brings together for the first time, the most important instruments dealing with foreign direct investment (FDI) and transnational corporations. It includes the text of 80 normative instruments, including a selection of prototypes of bilateral investment treaties and key instruments prepared by professional organizations, business and other groups of civil society. In this 3-volume set, Volume I is devoted to multilateral instruments; Volume II covers interregional and regional instruments, including agreements, resolutions and other texts from regional organizations within an inclusive geographical context; and Volume III contains the three annexes to the 3-volume Compendium.
E. 96.II.A.12 9211044669 Vol. III & III 1420pp. $150.00
International Investment: Towards the Year 2001
The study provides some indications of current trends in international investment flows and likely developments through the beginning of the next century. Its findings are that there will be a sharp rise in foreign investment as sales and production become more international and that this will increasingly occur through acquisitions, joint ventures and alliances. Other main conclusions are that developing economies will attract growing amounts of foreign direct investment and that the principal determinant for investing abroad will remain to get market access. While this study is based on subjective views, the individuals who have expressed them are in the driver’s seat when it comes to internationalization. Their assessments therefore provide important pointers to developments that are likely to occur.
E. GV.97.0.5 9211007402 82pp. $35.00

International Investment: Towards the Year 2002 (F)
With input from 300 managers of transnational corporations and international experts, this survey reviews medium-term trends in foreign direct investment around the world. It analyzes the impact of recent economic developments, most notably the Asian crisis and looks at how United States, European and Asian corporations are expanding their international presence. Projected investments are broken down by host and source country. Main criteria used by transnational companies in organizing moves abroad are reviewed, as are new sectors targeted by international investment.
E. GV.98.0.15 9211007755 170pp. $29.00

International Law as a Language for International Relations: Proceedings of the United Nations Congress on Public International Law
For the first time in the history of the United Nations, jurists from all over the world gathered in New York for the United Nations Congress on Public International Law, during the Organization's 50th Anniversary. They undertook a veritable review of modern public international law. This publication contains the presentations and lectures of these well-known jurists and professors, in the language given (English, French or Spanish), as well as discussions that took place after the lectures. The subject matter includes: the principles of international law; means of peaceful settlement of disputes between States; conceptual and practical aspects of the codification and progressive development of; and new approaches to research, education and training in the field of international law.
M. 96.V.4 9210330743 1995 692pp. $75.00

International Law of Human Rights in Africa: Basic Documents and Annotated Bibliography
E. 88.III.K.RS16 9024735874 427pp. $47.50

International Law on the Eve of the Twenty-first Century: Views from the International Law Commission
This publication is a collection of essays from 20 members of the United Nations International Law Commission. These distinguished professors, government legal advisers, statesmen and diplomats, offer their views on a wide range of issues related to international law - from international law as the constitution of mankind to the role of international law in the world today and tomorrow and from human rights and development to the international criminal responsibility of states. This valuable book will contribute much to the general appreciation of international law.
E. 97.V.4 9211335124 384pp. $19.95

International Legal Instruments Relevant to Women
E. 95.II.K.7 9211250692 74pp. $19.95

International Merchandise Trade Statistics: Concepts and Definitions
In view of new developments in international merchandise trade, this timely publication presents recommendations on methodology for compiling international merchandise trade statistics. The recommendations also take into account national practices of data compilation, new international agreements regarding customs procedures, and previous methodologies of national accounting and balance of payments statistics. International Merchandise Trade Statistics also provides guidelines on such issues as: coverage of statistics and time of recording; trade system; commodity classifications; valuation; quantity measurement; partner country; and reporting and dissemination.
E. 98.XVII.16 9211614104 42pp. $15.00

International Migration and Development: The Concise Report (F)(S)
Population Studies
International migration has been widely recognized as a vital element in the development process. For many countries and regions, international migration is also an influential component affecting population growth and social and economic efforts. This Concise Report reviews selected aspects of international migration and development. Its discussion includes the relationship between international migration and population dynamics; an examination of Governments' views on international migration; issues related to documented and undocumented migrants, refugees and asylum-seekers; international labour migration; and the complex interrelationship between international migration and development.
E. 97.XIII.4 9211513111 No.164 70pp. $7.50

International Migration in Central and Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States
ECE Economic Studies
A new and powerful book which will contribute to the understanding of the new patterns of international migration. It will provide a useful base for informed policy formulation and analysis. It supplies objective information on important developments in international migration and explores the causes and consequences of international migration throughout the region. A publication which will contribute to improved appreciation of the new realities in central and eastern Europe and which policy makers, administrators and researchers will find interesting and useful for their work.
E. GV.96.0.22 9211007224 No.8 156pp. $25.00

International Migration Policies
Population Studies
Practitioners in the areas of demography, political sciences and international relations will find this publication invaluable. The publication examines issues surrounding immigration policies and practices from a wide range of perspectives. It describes policies designed to influence international migration and traces changes in those policies over time. Areas of coverage include: reunification of relatives; acquired citizenship, rights and privileges; labour migration; and refugees and asylum seekers.
E. 98.XIII.8 9211513200 No.161 248pp. $35.00
International Migration Policies (Wall Chart)

Population Studies
Provides the most complete and up-to-date information available on the policies of 193 countries concerning immigration for permanent settlement, admission of migrant workers and their dependants, emigration, repatriation of nationals and integration of foreigners.
E. 96.XIII.7 1996 No.154 $5.95

International Migration Pressures: An Outline of the Main Features - Challenges, Policy Response and Operational Measures
The direct and provocative suggestions outlined in this book on how to ease international migration pressures will surely work as a catalyst for action. The study alerts us to the likelihood of further massive migration due to the overturning of the space-population ratio, the deterioration of the relationship between economic growth and employment and the rise of income differences, and calls for firm action before the point of total unmanageability is reached. Among the suggested measures, the study emphasizes the urgent need for reducing population growth in developing countries, and the development of exceptional programmes for increasing the level of employ- ment in the South.
E. 98.II.D.3 9211124247 Vol.IX 158pp. $25.00

International Monetary and Financial Issues for the 1990's
These publications present an extended collection of analytical papers which offer a frank discussion on a spectrum of such related issues as: world development, the GATT Uruguay Round, the global macroeconomic picture of economies in transition, the prospects of financial flows and financial openness in developing countries, the cost-effectiveness of negotiations, the role of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) in structural adjustment in small and poor countries and the World Bank.
E. 93.III.D.1 921122322 Vol.I&II 278pp. $65.00
E. 93.III.D.11 921123348 Vol.III 117pp. $28.00
E. 94.III.D.33 921123674 Vol.IV 328pp. $42.00
E. 95.III.D.7 921123755 Vol.VI 98pp. $22.00
E. 96.III.D.2 9211123941 Vol.VII 112pp. $22.00
E. 97.III.D.5 921124093 Vol.VIII 212pp. $30.00
E. 98.III.D.3 9211124247 Vol.IX 158pp. $25.00
E. 99.III.D.14 921124530 Vol.X 196pp. $25.00

International Recommendations for Construction Statistics (F)(S)

This volume contains the internationally recommended concepts and definitions to be used in collecting statistical indicators of construction activity.
E. 97.XVII.11 9211613957 50pp. $18.00 F/C

International Migration: Regional Processes and Responses
ECE Economic Studies
E.GV.94.0.25 9211006880 No.7 200pp. $27.00

International Source Book on Environmentally Sound Technologies for Municipal Solid Waste Management
Technical Publications Series
The primary intended audience of this new and important book is urban managers and others involved in solid waste in developing countries who can use the information presented here to guide their decision making. The Source Book provides substantive information and ideas, along with a long list of institutional sources of information, in the hope that all the information given will stimulate readers to contact organizations that can give them even more effective assistance.
E. 97.III.D.97 9280715038 No.6 448pp. $60.00

International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (F)(S)
This third revision of ISIC, is a basic tool for fostering international comparability of data and for promoting the development of sound national statistical systems. It is used in a wide-range of statistics needing detailed data by kind of activity: production and national income, economic, demographic and social statistics. Thus, despite the word ‘industrial’ in its name, ISIC is not just a classification of industries.
E. 90.XVII.11 9211613191 3rd Revision 189pp. $20.00

International Sugar Agreement (F)(S)
E. 94.II.D.18 9211123534 1992 18pp. $15.00

ATTENTION PROFESSORS:
Visit our web site at: www.un.org/Pubs/textbook and select books to review for your classes.
Alphabetical Listing of Publications

International Tax Agreements
Loose-leaf series on the status of international taxation agreements on income and fortune; movable capital; commercial, industrial and agricultural enterprises; or maritime and air transport enterprises.
E. 83.XVII.2 9211591388 Vol.IX No.39 48pp. $10.00
E. 84.XVII.3 9211590396 Vol.IX No.40 72pp. $10.00
E. 84.XVII.4 9211590418 Vol.IX No.41 82pp. $10.00
E. 85.XVII.1 9211590701 Vol.IX No.43 66pp. $10.00
E. 85.XVII.2 9211590728 Vol.IX No.44 48pp. $10.00
E. 86.XVII.1 9211590736 Vol.IX No.45 66pp. $10.00
E. 87.XVII.2 9211590752 Vol.IX No.46 76pp. $10.00
E. 88.XVII.2 9211590779 Vol.IX No.47 66pp. $10.00
E. 88.XVII.3 9211590787 Vol.IX No.48 66pp. $10.00
E. 89.XVII.1 9211590795 Vol.IX No.49 73pp. $10.00
E. 89.XVII.2 9211590809 Vol.IX No.50 64pp. $10.00
E. 90.XVII.1 9211590817 Vol.IX No.51 $10.00
E. 90.XVII.2 9211590825 Vol.IX No.52 $10.00
E. 91.XVII.3 9211590841 Vol.IX No.53 65pp. $10.00
E. 92.XVII.1 9211590868 Vol.IX No.54 $10.00
E. 92.XVII.3 9211590884 Vol.IX No.55 $10.00
E. 95.XVII.1 9211590892 Vol.IX No.56 42pp. $10.00
E. 96.XVII.1 9211590906 Vol.IX No.57 56pp. $10.00
E. 99.XVII.1 9211590930 Vol.IX No.58 $10.00

International Tradability in Insurance Services: Implications for Foreign Direct Investment in Insurance Services
E. 93.II.11 9211044146 64pp. $20.00

International Trade Statistics Yearbook
This annual provides the basic information for each individual country’s external trade performances in terms of the overall trends in current value, as well as, in volume and price; the importance of trading partners and the significance of individual commodities imported and exported. This reference shows annual statistics for over 150 countries and major regions. It is issued in two volumes: Vol. I - trade by country and Vol. II - trade by commodity.
B. 98.XVII.2.H 9210611721 1996 Vol.I&II 1598pp. $135.00

International Transmission of Population Experience
E. 91.XIII.10 9211512301 183pp. $25.00

Family Favourites: International Year of the Family Cookbook Recipes and Reminiscences from around the World
Family Favourites invites you to join families from around the world for a meal. You will enjoy traditional family favourites handed down through generations. Savour international dishes like Tafelspitz from Austria to Dorro Wat from Ethiopia and Patcones from Colombia to Couscous from Tunisia. This delectable compilation is a ‘must have’ for anyone who loves exotic food and family meals.
E. 95.I.10 395003790X 183pp. $15.95

Intra-household Resource Allocation
E. 90.II.A.2 9280807331 213pp. $35.00

Intra-regional Container Shipping Study: Prospects for Container Shipping and Port Development - ESCAP/UNDP Maritime Policy Planning Model
Based on the application of the Maritime Policy Planning Models, this publication provides a planning context for decisions facing govern-ments, shipping lines and port authorities in the Asia-Pacific region. It provides detailed, quantitative and internally consistent forecasts of the maritime container transport system serving the region to the end of the year 2006. These forecasts cover three broad areas: the volume and direction of container flows, the shape of the shipping network, and the port facilities required to service the trades. A very useful tool for all planners, policy makers and academics.
E. 98.II.F.46 9211198348 80pp. $15.00

Introduction to the Model United Nations
This publication presents an overview of the United Nations system and how the Model United Nations relates to the Organization. Teachers are walked through ways on how to prepare, role-play and evaluate the experience. Important information on materials and resources are also listed. This booklet has a companion 15-minute video cassette showing a real-life Model United Nations in action.
Book only.
E. 92.I.23 9211004918 32pp. $5.00

Investing in Pre-emerging Markets: Opportunities for Investment of Risk Capital in the LDCs
The international community is intensifying its efforts to support the Least Developed Countries (LDCs) in overcoming the challenge of modernizing their economies. As a result, a more favourable investment environment has recently emerged in some of the LDCs. This publication focuses, not only on the difficulties in LDCs, but also on the opportunities for investing in profitable projects available in LDCs. Special reference is made to tourism, agro-related industries and infrastructure.
E. 96.II.A.13 9211044677 72pp. $7.50

Investment-related Trade Measures
UNCTAD Series on Issues in International Agreements
Investment-related trade measures help shape the attractiveness of the investment climate by altering trade conditions associated with a given country or region. This concise study offers balanced and easily accessible analyses of the issues involved, concentrating on four main areas: an explanation of the issue; stocktaking and analysis; interaction with other issues and concepts; policy options and economic and development implications. It also contains a useful further reading list.
E. 99.II.D.12 9211124514 64pp. $12.00
Iron and Steel Scrap (F)
ECE Steel Series
The focus on this statistical update is on the significance and influence of scrap metal in the iron and steel industries. The study presented is basically made up of statistical tables with short introductory texts. The tables show trends in production, availability, use, trade, balances and an analysis showing future trends.
E. 91.II.E.37 9211165253 1991 139pp. $25.00
E. 95.II.E.22 9211166349 1995 160pp. $60.00
E. 97.II.E.15 9211166721 1997 176pp. $60.00

IRPTC Legal File: Regulations and Guidelines on Chemicals - An Extract of the IRPTC Data Bank
The potential threat posed by the increasing production, trade and use of chemicals is a major issue partially due to the frighteningly dangerous chemical-related accidents that have occurred. This essential reference presents regulatory measures taken by countries to protect human health and the environment against the potentially toxic effects of more than 600 chemicals. In an effort to make this reference more effective, it has now been published in three volumes to accommodate the increased number of chemicals and countries it covers. Included is a User’s Guide.
E. 93.III.D.4 9280713892 1992/93 Vol.1-3 2527pp. $150.00

IRPTC Legal File: Regulations and Guidelines on Pesticides - An Extract of the IRPTC Data Bank (Set of 2 Volumes and User’s Guide)
These two volumes plus the complete Users Guide will provide the reader with up-to-date international and national recommendations and policies for the use of active ingredients in pesticides and residue in food and other media. IRPTC has created an impressive publication covering all regulations and guidelines concerning pesticides.
E. 96.III.D.1 9280715445 1994/95 1078pp. $150.00

Issues and Experiences in Tax System Reforms in Selected Countries of the ESCAP Region
The studies in this important volume contain a rich body of information on tax reform experiences in the Asia-Pacific region. It will be of great use to researchers and policy makers dealing with all tax reforms.
E. 96.II.F.88 1996pp. $25.00

Issues and Options: The Clean Development Mechanism
While many countries are keen to secure early operation of the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM), important roadblocks still stand in the way of an effective mechanism for implementation. This publication explores the issues and options involved in defining the CDM’s structure, operations and project activities. Its area of coverage includes: first approaches and unanswered questions; ideas for implementation; questions of design and governance; operational and institutional challenges; equity, sustainability and solidarity concerns; outstanding issues; and defining and operationalizing the CDM. Issues and Options also addresses some special issues such as: prospects for Africa, attracting Northern private sector investment for greenhouse gas reduction in the South and forest and land use projects.
E. 99.III.B.3 9211261066 182pp. $35.00

Issues in Market-based Natural Gas Pricing in Economies in Transition: Transfer of Knowledge and its Application
ECE Gas Centre Series
The market-based transition of the energy sector and the natural gas industry in countries of central and eastern Europe and of the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) is among the most important and controversial issues in the current transformation of their formerly fully state-controlled economies. This publication presents a discussion on a wide range of related issues and would be of use to interested readers in both market economies and economies in transition.
E. GV.97.0.26 9211007615 No.7 224pp. $45.00

Issues in the Commercialization of Biotechnology
UNIDO General Studies Series
E. UNIDO.93.1.E 9211062799 240pp. $45.00

Japanese Foreign Direct Investment in Africa
Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) from developed countries as well as developing countries is becoming one of the engines of economic growth in Africa. Despite its increasing importance, there are no substantial studies on FDI in Africa explaining the trends and analysing the phenomenon. This volume is intended to fill the gap, focusing on Japanese FDI in Africa, with a particular purpose of establishing a basis for policy formulation. This publication provides analysis and policy suggestions to Governments of both home and host countries, entrepreneurs and others. It contributes to a better understanding of FDI in Africa, examines the extent to which FDI is central to bringing about structural change and sustained growth. It further outlines policy options for both developed and developing countries.
E. 96.II.K.5 9211250722 170pp. $45.00

Jerusalem: Visions of Reconciliation - An Israeli-Palestinian Dialogue
E. 94.I.3 9211005205 147pp. $13.95

Judgements of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal
A compilation of cases of claims and appeals by individuals against the Secretary-General of the United Nations and the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board, plus the subsequent judgments of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal.
E. 58.X.1 1950/57 No.1-70 580pp. $11.00
E. 78.X.1 1973/77 No.167-230 664pp. $29.00
E. 83.X.1 1978/82 No.231-300 746pp. $42.00
E. 91.X.1 1983/86 No.301-370 715pp. $60.00
E. 93.X.1 1987/90 No.371-438 685pp. $60.00
E. 95.X.1 1990/93 No.439-501 719pp. $60.00
E. 97.X.1 1993/96 No.502-566 685pp. $60.00 F/C
E. 98.X.1 1996/99 No.567-633 660pp. $60.00 F/C

Keeping Faith with the United Nations
E. 87.III.K.R.R33 9024735165 354pp. $62.50

Key Concepts in International Investment Arrangements and Their Relevance to Negotiations on International Transactions in Services
E.90.II.A.3 9211043301 71pp. $15.00
Knowledge Societies: Information Technology for Sustainable Development
E. GV.98.0.11 9211007712 $19.00 F/C

E. 96.II.L.23 9211281768 Version 3.0 88pp. $48.00
E. 99.II.L.7 9211282020 30pp. $30.00 F/C

Land Administration Guidelines (F)
Countries in transition can learn much from western experiences. They need however to build their own systems with their own social, economic and cultural environments. These very readable guidelines will help all countries consider alternative ways to meet modern requirements.
E. 96.II.E.7 9211166446 104pp. $26.00

Land Policy and Agriculture in Eastern and Southern Africa
E. 86.III.A.6 9280806041 150pp. $20.00

Land Resources of the People's Republic of China
Resource Systems Theory and Methodology Series
China's land resources are complex and varied; embraces a wide range of climatic and biotic zones; and includes a great variety of topographical types. This study on the classification and evaluation of land use in China discusses land-type and land-use categories for the whole of China. It also presents a focus on the remote wetlands of China's north-east.
E. 98.II.A.6 9280803492 No.5 96pp. $20.00

Land Transport Corridors between Central Asia and Europe
In view of the great potential of trade development between Europe and Central Asia, this publication addresses the demand that would be placed on the existing transport and communications infrastructure. It provides a focus on three transport corridors - between Northern Europe and the republics of Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan. Along with this focus, it presents an assessment of the traffic that could potentially be moved in containers in the next few years; reviews related policies of the international organizations involved in the development of transport linkages; gives a description of the rail and road routes; and addresses the issue of route standards and requirements. It also presents recommendations to help in the development of reliable and efficient container land transport.
E. 98.II.F.55 9211198445 194pp. $25.00

E. 93.III.D.3 9280713841 No.17 315pp. $40.00

Latin America and the Caribbean: Options to Reduce the Debt Burden (S)
Libros de la CEPAL
Examine the debt problem in its proper context and the role that the public sector is expected to play in resolving it. The study contains a series of constructive proposals as to how to end the severe debt problem in developing countries.
E. 90.II.G.7 9211211565 No.26 110pp. $15.00

Latin America and the Caribbean: The Economic Experience of the Last 15 Years (S)
Libros de la CEPAL
All the empirical evidence available to date is carefully examined in this study. Performance is examined from the perspective of the link between the macroeconomic background and macroeconomic behaviour.
E. 96.II.G.3 9211121281 1980/95 No.43 136pp. $17.50

Law of the Sea: A Select Bibliography
Law of the Sea, The
This Bibliography is divided into 22 subject categories based mainly on the major topics of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. The books and articles within each category are listed alphabetically by author and a complete author index is also included.
M. 98.V.6 9210330773 1997 86pp. $17.00
M. 99.V.7 9210330781 1998 F/C $17.50

Law of the Sea, The: Establishment of World Peace and Diskette
T. 97.I.97 Vol. I&II 1218pp. $95.00

The book provides both a scholarly and a visual appreciation of where we once were and how far we have come. It reminds us all that 'those who do not honour the past do not have a future'. Of special interest will be the 1932 letters between Albert Einstein and Sigmund Freud.
E. GV.96.0.25 9211007259 1997 86pp. $95.00

Least Developed Countries, The (F)(S)
Libros de la CEPAL
Reviews recent socio-economic developments in the least developed countries (LDCs) and the progress in the implementation of support measures. The discussion deals with such issues as: socio-economic developments and policy reforms, agricultural performance, the manufacturing sector, transport and communications infrastructure and services, national actions and international support measures. Apart from the analysis of the LDCs recent performance, it also reviews growth prospects for future years.
E. 95.II.D.2 9211123704 1995 225pp. $55.00
E. 96.II.D.3 9211123968 1996 222pp. $55.00
E. 97.II.D.6 9211124107 1997 216pp. $55.00
E. 98.II.D.11 9211243444 1998 232pp. $40.00

Least Developed Countries: A Statistical Profile
Government officials, researchers, politicians, journalists and academics among others, will find this statistical profile a handy and valuable reference. It presents key indicators of development on the least developed countries as a group and individually.
E. 95.II.D.19 9211123879 1995 60pp. $17.00
Legislation on Equal Opportunities and Full Participation in Development for Disabled Persons: Examples from the ESCAP Region

Government institutions, non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and others, interested in the formulation and strengthening of equal rights legislation for person with disabilities will find this reference work most invaluable. It presents the legislation used in the countries of China, Fiji, India, Indonesia, Japan, Pakistan, the Philippines, the Republic of Korea, Sri Lanka and the Royal Thai Government in their efforts to support the mainstreaming of people with disabilities into society, thus giving them full participation and equality.

E. 98.III.A.47 9529520522 No.35 72pp. $8.00

Lessons of East/South-East Asian Growth Experience, The Development Papers

The core factors that underlie the rapid growth of East and South-East Asian countries are examined and their relevance and replicability for other developing countries and especially for South Asia are considered.

E. 95.II.F.11 921196760 No.17 100pp. $25.00

Levels and Trends of Contraceptive Use as Assessed in 1994 Population Studies

This report contains a comprehensive review of sample-survey data on the level of contraceptive use, types of methods employed and recent trends in contraceptive practice. It discusses the availability of contraceptives to national populations, drawing on results of recent international studies. Global and regional estimates of average levels of contraceptive use are included. There is also a discussion of the amount of growth in contraceptive practice that will be needed in developing countries if fertility is to decline in accordance with the United Nations population projections.

E. 96.XIII.13 9211513103 No.146 171pp. $17.50

Levels and Trends of Fertility and their Determinants for Small Geographic Areas in the ESCAP Region

Asian Population Studies

In most of the countries and territories of the Asia and the Pacific region, fertility has declined dramatically during the past two decades. This publication studies the dynamics of fertility change and its differentials in the light of changing socio-economic factors in nine countries of the region, namely, Bangladesh, China, India, the Islamic Republic of Iran, Nepal, Pakistan, the Philippines, Thailand and Viet Nam.

E. 96.II.F.17 9211197856 No.146 182pp. $25.00

Lexique General

This is a dictionary of special terms in English and French which contains over 20,000 terms currently used in the fields of administration, budgeting, planning, personnel management and international relations.

B. 91.I.15 9210000692 4th.Ed. 700pp. $75.00

Liberalization of Foreign Exchange Markets and Economic Growth in Sub-Saharan Africa, The

UNU/WIDER Research for Action

The Liberalization of Foreign Exchange Markets and Economic Growth in Sub-Saharan Africa offers an historical rationale for intervention in foreign exchange markets to promote long-term development. It also reviews exchange rate theory and balance of payments management and their application to African countries. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.

E. 96.III.A.19 952952028X No.5 68pp. $12.00

Liberalized and Neglected? Food Marketing Policies in Eastern Africa

World Development Studies

Analysis of structural adjustment and its impact on the economies of Sub-Saharan Africa has made considerable progress over the last few years. Debate has shown that liberalization alone is not sufficient to restore sustained growth to the region. This publication presents a study on the impact of liberalization on key markets in Sub-Saharan Africa. It assesses the rate of implementation and the efficiency of structural adjustment programmes in view of the financial and institutional constraints prevailing across the region. It also presents three case studies of food marketing in Tanzania, Malawi and Kenya. These countries, with three different reform paths, provide valuable policy lessons.

E. 98.III.A.31 9529520727 No.12 154pp. $12.00


E. 94.II.A.11 9211044324 180pp. $45.00

Life Cycle Assessment: What It Is and How To Do It
governments, companies and non-governmental organizations are becoming increasingly interested in life cycle assessment of products. This method of environmental analysis, which assesses the environmental impact of products throughout their entire cycle is now coming of age. This important report will also be of great use to universities, consultancy agencies and individual consumers.

E. 96.III.D.2 9280715461 96pp. $21.00

LIFE: Participatory Local Governance

Technical Advisory paper

Good governance is widely recognised as the key to human development. This publication analyzes processes, methods and experience of participatory local governance as demonstrated by the Local Initiative Facility for Urban Environment (LIFE), a global programme launched at the Earth Summit in 1992. It shares lessons and insights concerning the local-local dialogue of the local actors - the local authorities, the community-based organisations - in improving the living conditions in low-income urban communities in developing countries around the world.

E. 97.III.B.13 9211260736 No.1 144pp. $20.00

Limits of the Global Village, The: Globalization, Nations and the State

World Development Studies

This study, which deals with some of the general aspects of globalization focuses on the globalization process from a Latin American perspective. It shows that Latin America belongs to the hemisphere which has probably been more exposed to the different dimensions of globalization in the developing world.
Restructuring is a widely used concept which denotes rapid and often far-reaching, socio-economic transformation processes in communities, localities, regions and nations. This book seeks to explain the processes of restructuring in rural communities, focusing on the trends of the 1990s. Case studies from Poland, Hungary, Bulgaria, Russia, Sweden, Finland, Ireland, the United States, Viet Nam and Australia demonstrate that communities and entire regions are adapting continuously to changes in economic conditions. The case studies examine capitalist and neo-capitalist restructuring in traditional, modern, post-industrial and trans-local communities. Local Economic Development also explores restructuring processes of its holdings.

E. 96.III.A.5  9211513022  115pp.  $25.00

Macroeconomic Reforms in Indo-China: Lessons from the Development Experiences of Indonesia, Malaysia and Singapore

The set of three papers contained in this volume analyzes the development experiences of Indonesia, Malaysia and Singapore and examines the relevance and applicability of these experiences to the economies in transition in Indo-China. The papers contain insights which should provide useful guidelines for policy formulation in many countries and assist them in the design of policies to accelerate the process of sustained equitable growth.

E. 96.II.F.10  137pp.  $20.00

Low-waste Technologies in Engineering Industries

The Macrothesaurus is produced jointly by the UN and OECD and is a multidisciplinary vocabulary for the indexing, classification, retrieval and exchange of information on economic and social development.


Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses

E. 85.III.A.11  9280805371  333pp.  $20.00

Maintenance Management Manual With Special Reference to Developing Countries

E. UNIDO.94.1.E  9211062926  334pp.  $42.00

Major Changes and Crisis: The Impact on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean

E. 90.II.G.13  9211211778  279pp.  $20.00

Major Trends Characterizing Human Settlements Developments in the ECE Region

Human settlements have much to gain from and contribute to ongoing processes of decentralization and democratization. This publication highlights the general trends in the liberalization of the global and national economies, accelerating the urbanization process and increasingly emphasizing the already important economic role of cities. It also presents national experiences from Finland, Greece, Norway and Poland, in formulating and implementing policies for
sustainable development. National responses to the Economic Commission for Europe Guidelines on Sustainable Human Settlements Planning and Management were also evaluated.

E. 98.IIE.16 9211166950 90pp. $28.00


During the last 50 years, the International Law Commission has been at the forefront in meeting the challenges facing the world community in the realm of international law. The papers presented in this publication, from a mixed group of policy-makers, practitioners, international law-makers and academics, explore ways of strengthening the International Law Commission. Practical proposals that might enable the Commission to contribute still more effectively to the progressive development of international law and its codification are presented along with a range of papers and documents relating to the Commission, its work and its achievements.

B. 98.V.5 9210330765 464pp. $25.00

Making Things Happen: Getting it Done - 1997 Project Achievement Report Europe and the CIS

A common thread runs through the national programmes of the UNDP Programme in Europe and CIS: the importance of building democratic instruments that have helped to propel each region forward during a time of great political, economic and social upheaval. This year-end Report, illustrated throughout with photographs, highlights what has been achieved so far in the development process in each country and also examines what is to come.

E. 99.III.B.28 9211261112 152pp. $25.00 F/C

Man in the Mangroves: The Socio-economic Situation of Human Settlements in Mangrove Forests

E. 86.III.A.7 9280806076 117pp. $15.00

Management and Financing of Road Maintenance: Report of the ESCAP/World Bank Seminar, Bangkok

Road infrastructure is a key element of the enabling environment in the Asia and the Pacific region. It supports industry and commerce and provides the only form of access to most rural communities. This publication presents a discussion on thirteen countries of the ESCAP region focusing on four main themes: innovations in road management; adequate and sustainable financing for road maintenance; improving management and financing of main inter-urban roads; and establishing consistent institutional structures for efficient and effective management of rural and community roads.

E. 98.III.F.35 9211198224 80pp. $10.00


E. 93.IIE.18 9211165679 128pp. $30.00

Management of Electronic Records: Curriculum Materials (ACCIS)

E. GV.92.O.15 9211003768 160pp. $25.00

Management of Latin American River Basins: Amazon, Plata and Sao Francisco

The Bolivia Summit of the Americas declared in 1996 that ‘Despite extensive efforts by countries in the Americas to improve water use and management, demand continues to rise while contamination has seriously degraded the quality of freshwater, spreading disease and causing economic losses.’ This book gathers expert analyses of issues surrounding three of Latin America’s largest and most important rivers, including inter-state and intra-state conflicts over their fair and sustainable use.

E. 99.III.A.5 929081012X $29.95 F/C

Managing Arms in Peace Process

Disarmament and Conflict Resolution Project

This series of publications, issued by the United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research, emanates from their project on Disarmament and Conflict Resolution (DCR). It examines the utility and modalities of disarming warring parties as an element of efforts to resolve intra-state conflicts. Each case study covers a UN peace operation and will include field experiences regarding the demobilization and disarmament of warring factions; a review of security actions where disarmament has been attempted and an examination of the role that disarmament of belligerents can play in the management and resolution of internal conflicts.

E. GV.96.0.14 9290451114 Cambodia 280pp. $40.00
E. GV.96.0.6 9290451106 Croatia and Bosnia-Herzegovina 448pp. $46.00
E. GV.96.0.34 9290451203 Haiti 136pp. $28.00
E. GV.96.0.23 9290451173 Liberia 142pp. $25.00
E. GV.96.0.18 9290451130 Mozambique 134pp. $25.00
E. GV.97.0.11 9290451211 Nicaragua and El Salvador 268pp. $35.00
E. GV.95.0.28 9290451092 Rhodesia/Zimbabwe 147pp. $22.00
E. GV.95.0.20 9290451068 Somalia 259pp. $42.00

Managing Arms in Peace Processes: Aspects of Psychological Operations and Intelligence

Disarmament and Conflict Resolution Project

Another book in this important series focusing this time on particular aspects of peace operations, namely, psychological operations and intelligence activities. This new report shows the importance of the subject as an essential component of peace operations, in a clear and concise manner. A ‘must-read’ for all those who care about the peace process.

E. GV.96.0.21 9290451165 64pp. $15.00

Managing Arms in Peace Processes: The Issues

Disarmament and Conflict Resolution Project

This report addresses the key issues pertaining to demobilization, disarmament and the control of weapons during peace operations. The issues that are deemed critical for the success or failure of such endeavours are all carefully examined for all to see.

E. GV.96.0.33 929045119X 256pp. $28.00

Managing Arms in Peace Processes: Training

Disarmament and Conflict Resolution Project

This publication assesses the status of military and civilian training for the conduct of peacekeeping operations. Along with an overview on civilian and military peacekeepers training, it also discusses new technologies and upgrading of pre-deployment training for United Nations peace operations.

E. GV.98.0.6 9290451262 170pp. $25.00
Managing Capital Inflows in Latin America
Discussion Paper Series
This report discusses the recent surge in foreign capital inflows in Brazil, Chile, Colombia and Mexico; evaluates policy experiences in these countries; and draws conclusions concerning the most appropriate ways of dealing with these flows.
E. 96.III.B.12 9211260566 No.8 46pp. $7.50

Managing Reforms in the East European Countries: Lessons from the Post-war Experience of Western Europe
UN/ECE Discussion Papers
E. GV.92.0.1 9211003695 1991 Vol.I No.3 41pp. $25.00

Managing the Development Project: A Training Curriculum
E. 93.II.H.2 9211231183 404pp. $25.00

Managing Water for Peace in the Middle East: Alternative Strategies
To the basic question of how to sustain the region’s most important resource, water, this study provides some innovative technological answers. It considers several non-conventional approaches that have the potential to resolve the water issue and no less important, contribute to making peace among the Middle East’s water users.
E. 97.III.A.2 9280808583 320pp. $35.00

Manual for Evaluation of Industrial Projects (F)(S)
Due to the vastness of the human and capital resources involved, every industrial investment project should be scrutinized to determine its real contribution to the global target and to the welfare of the country. This Manual presents an operational step-by-step methodology which could be applied in everyday practice of industrial project evaluation.
E. 80.II.B.2 9211061113 216pp. $16.00

Manual for Hazardous Waste Management
Issued as a two-volume set, volume one presents technical information on hazardous waste management. Volume two is a self-study workbook for managers and shows step-by-step management methods for hazardous waste.
E. 95.II.F.21 9211196876 Vol.I&II 562pp. $75.00

Manual for Preparing Population Information Directories, Using CDS/ISIS
A Manual of immense use to all countries creating/updating their directories and databases. It provides common guidelines for producing different types of directories and therefore all desirable fields are included for each type of directory.
E. 96.II.F.90 112pp. $15.00

Manual for Small Industrial Business: Project Design and Appraisal (S)
UNIDO General Studies Series
E. UNIDO.94.11.E 9211062950 275pp. $25.00

Manual for the Development of Statistical Information for Disability: Programmes and Policies (F)(S)
Programme managers and others concerned with production and use of statistical information for implementing, monitoring and evaluating disability policies and programmes will find this Manual extremely useful. It will support a more systematic approach to data collection and development of statistical information related to disability.
E. 96.XVII.4 9211613809 132pp. $12.50

Manual for the Preparation of Industrial Feasibility Studies (F)(S)
This expanded edition by W. Behrens and P.M. Hawranek focuses on strategic business investment and outlines the practical steps development practitioners recommend to improve the quality of industrial development proposals. Particular attention is paid to environmental impact assessment, technology transfer, marketing and human resources. Although this handbook was designed for use by practitioners in developing countries, it has found a broader range of readers especially businessmen and economists.
E. 91.III.E.18 (H) 9211062705 386pp. $45.00
E. 91.III.E.18 (S) 9211062691 1991 386pp. $25.00

Manual on Human Rights Reporting
The promotion of the respect for human rights is one of the essential purposes of the United Nations. The system of periodic reporting established within the context of all major international human rights instruments if the central element in monitoring the full and effective national implementation of international human rights standards. Covering six major international instruments, this Manual will serve as a practical tool, especially for government officials, in the preparation and submission of required reports.
E. GV.97.0.16 9211007526 552pp. $29.00

Manual on Population Census Data Processing Using Microcomputers (F)(S)
E. 90.XVII.19 9211613264 136pp. $25.00

Manual on Port Management: Transport Economics - Port Administration
The Manual on Port Management provides a good indication of the lecture content of those port management courses. Along with an example of a typical course programme, the manual provides summaries of lectures presented at the fourth UNCTAD port management course in the areas of Port Administration, Port Planning, Port Operations and Modern Management Techniques.
E. 98.II.D.98 Vol.I 232pp. $50.00

Manual on Port Management: Port Planning (S)
E. 98.II.D.97 Vol.II 274pp. $50.00

Manual on Port Management: Port Operations (S)
E. 98.II.D.96 Vol.III 240pp. $50.00

Manual on Port Management: Modern Management Techniques (S)
E. 98.II.D.95 Vol.IV 218pp. $50.00

Visit us on the Internet
http://www.un.org/publications
e-mail: publications@un.org
Manual on Technology Transfer Negotiations  
*General Studies Series*
Technology transfer is a key element in achieving international competitiveness. This Manual addresses the needs of the decision-maker in search of technology, its evaluation, selection and negotiation. It offers practical information, guiding principles and quantitative approaches to the many aspects of technology transfer. Comprised of 19 modules, the Manual describes the macro-environment, the technology market, intellectual property protection and success factors for technology transfer. It also gives practical information on preparing for an acquisition, offers advise on the contractual stage and deals with the complex forms of technology transfer.
E. UNIDO.95.2.E 9211063027 1996 344pp. $50.00

Manual on the Effective Prevention and Investigation of Extra-legal Arbitrary and Summary Executions  
*F(S)*
This Manual lists procedures to investigate executions including political assassinations, deaths resulting from torture or ill-treatment in prison or detention, deaths resulting from enforced ‘disappearances’, executions without due process and acts of genocide. Invaluable for lawyers, human rights advocates, forensic experts and police officers, this guide addresses the need for a medico-legal standard for the international community to investigate and prevent extra-legal, arbitrary and summary executions.
E. 91.IV.1 9211301424 72pp. $15.00

Manual on the Use of Consultants in Developing Countries  
*F*
A significant manual used in consultancy projects throughout the world.
E. 72.II.B.10 9211060567 176pp. $12.00

Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, Psychotropic Substances and Their Precursors
Presented on a country-by-county basis, this publication contains a list of manufacturers authorized by Governments to manufacture narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances. Along with the name of the manufacturer, you will have access to the address and the narcotic drugs the manufacturer was authorized to produce. Detailed also, for each manufacturer, is a list of what narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances were actually manufactured.
T. 97.XI.99 1996 68pp. $20.00

Mapping of Risk Areas of Environmentally-induced Migration in the Commonwealth of Independent States
This publication analyzes high-risk areas of environmentally induced population displacement in the CIS. Shedding light into the relatively new field of ecological migration, it focuses on areas affected by environmental degradation, including the Chernobyl region, the Ural zone of radioactive pollution, the Caspian coastal territory and the dried-up Aral Sea region. The report highlights the likelihood of a rapid increase in the number of migrants if environmental conditions continue to deteriorate in ecologically fragile zones, and recommends preventive measures for protecting the environment, developing social infrastructure and broadening the legal protection of ecological migrants.
E. 98.III.S.17 9290680725 86pp. $20.00 F/C

Marine Aquaculture in the Black Sea Region: Current Status and Development Options  
*Black Sea Environmental Series*
A combination of factors, including the environmental degradation of the Black Sea, a period of overfishing, and the presence of opportunistic invader species have led to a rapid decline in the Black Sea fisheries. In this publication a group of international experts assess the status of marine aquaculture in the region and present their findings and recommendations for the future development of the industry. It also presents national reports on Bulgaria, Georgia, Romania, the Russian Federation, Turkey and the Ukraine.
E. 95.III.B.4 9211260396 No.2 255pp. $30.00

Marine Scientific Research  
*F(S)*
*Law of the Sea, The*
E. 94.V.9 9211334691 185pp. $25.00

Maritime Boundary Agreements  
*F(S)*
*Law of the Sea, The*
E. 91.V.11 9211334160 1942/69 105pp. $25.00
E. 87.V.12 9211333024 1970/84 315pp. $38.00
E. 92.V.2 9211334225 1985/91 97pp. $15.00

Maritime Security: The Building of Confidence
E. GV.92.0.31 9290450746 163pp. $40.00

Market Prospects for Pulses in South Asia: International and Domestic Trade  
*Studies in Trade and Investment*
The world annual average production of pulses currently is around 57 million tons. About half of this amount is produced in Asia with China, Australia, Myanmar and Thailand being the major exporters. This study of the South Asian region, assesses the future trade potential of selected pulses on the basis of recent trends and prospects in production, consumption and marketing systems. The countries highlighted include India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Myanmar.
E. 98.II.F.16 9211197848 No.30 156pp. $15.00

Market Trends for Selected Chemical Products 1985/90 and Prospects to 1995  
*F*
E. 94.II.E.25 9211166039 96pp. $28.00

Master File Containing References to Official Documents of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea  
*F*
*Law of the Sea, The*
Contains a bibliographical listing of all reports, meeting records and other documents issued during the conference from 1973-1982.
E. 85.V.9 9211332710 176pp. $19.50

ORDER TODAY  
To order in the US call 1(800) 253-9646 or  
Fax (212) 963-3489  
Overseas orders see page 177
makes recommendations on ways to overcome existing impediments. Analyses the potential to expand travel to and within the GMS, and transport. It also assesses current tourism development patterns, making.

Varying interests in adventure, history, culture, nature and mode of travel. The region is named. It surveyed six tourism segments along the Mekong/Lancang River showing the distinct attractions of each segment based on consumption and production patterns. Measuring Changes in Consumption and Production Patterns also discusses policy issues related to tourism development. National policy makers, among others, who have been trying to identify a set of indicators that would indicate national prosperity, well-being and sustainability, will find this publication essential. It presents a provisional core set of 17 indicators for changing consumption and production patterns. The publication covers key resources like energy, materials, water and land, and such consumption clusters as mobility, consumer goods and services, buildings and housekeeping, food and recreation. Measuring Changes in Consumption and Production Patterns also discusses policy strategies and targets, as well as trends and developments in policy making.

Mega-city in Latin America, The
The sheer number of people living in Latin America’s mega-cities is not the only reason for looking at them carefully. Unfortunately, they also demonstrate many of the worst symptoms of the region’s underdevelopment: vast areas of shanty towns, huge numbers of poor people, high concentrations of air and water pollution and serious levels of traffic congestion. This book is about the prospects for their future.

Mekong/Lancang River Tourism Planning
Foreign and domestic investment in infrastructure and direct tourism-related development is quickly taking form in the Greater Mekong subregion (GMS) which has become more accessible and tourist friendly. The GMS includes Cambodia, China, Lao People’s Democratic Republic, Viet Nam and Thailand. This publication presents a study on the tourist potential of the Mekong River for which the region is named. It surveyed six tourism segments along the River showing the distinct attractions of each segment based on varying interests in adventure, history, culture, nature and mode of transport. It also assesses current tourism development patterns, analyses the potential to expand travel to and within the GMS, and makes recommendations on ways to overcome existing impediments.

Methods for the Evaluation of the Impact of Food and Nutrition Programmes
E. 88.III.A.12 9280804731 291pp. $25.00

Microbial Technologies to Overcome Environmental Problems of Persistent Pollutants
E. 86.III.D.2 9280711105 132pp. $29.00

MIGROSTART: A Guide for Planning, Starting, and Managing a Microfinance Programme
MicroStart has been developed as a means to help organizations and individuals who wish to initiate or strengthen their microfinance programmes. It offers not only a thorough introduction to the background and basic concepts of microfinance, but also a concrete methodology, ready-to-use tools and a proven approach for meeting global demand for small loans to the smallest businesses. The MicroStart Guide can also be used by formal sector finance institutions interested in building outreach to this important sector. The Guide is divided into four sections and includes a tool kit. The four sections cover: Planning, Starting, Managing and The Tool Kit.

Mid-term Review of the Implementation of the Programme of Action for the Least Developed Countries for the 1990s: The Asian and Pacific Region
E. 95.IIF.25 9211196914 90pp. $15.00

Migration and Environment: A Two-study Package including, Migration and Environment and Environmentally-induced Population and Environmental Impacts Resulting from Mass Migrations
Responding to growing international concern about the connection between migration and the environment, the two publications in this package give a broad view on the subject. Migration and the Environment reviews ecological causes of migration, their scale and nature and the intervening factors, while Environmentally-Induced Population Displacements and Environmental Impacts Resulting from Mass Migrations focuses on practical measures and actions to prevent, mitigate and reverse environmental degradation relating to migration.

Migration and Health: A Two-study Package package including, The Health Impact of Mass Migration and Health Impact of Large Post-conflict Migratory Movements: The Experience of Mozambique
The health impact of large migratory movements is the subject of two complementary publications. The Health Impact of Mass Migration compiles all the papers presented to the international conference of the same title held in Moscow in 1993. It covers issues such as health policies in receiving countries, infectious diseases, vaccinations and HIV among migrants, mental disorders, nutrition-related concerns or health emergencies. A practical analysis is provided in the report of the international Workshop on the Health Impact of Large Post-Conflict Migratory Movements. The experience of Mozambique, a publication reviewing health concerns for Mozambican returnees after the war.

Mid-term Review of the Implementation of the Programme of Action for the Least Developed Countries for the 1990s: The Asian and Pacific Region
E. 95.IIF.25 9211196914 90pp. $15.00

Migration and Environment: A Two-study Package including, Migration and Environment and Environmentally-induced Population and Environmental Impacts Resulting from Mass Migrations
Responding to growing international concern about the connection between migration and the environment, the two publications in this package give a broad view on the subject. Migration and the Environment reviews ecological causes of migration, their scale and nature and the intervening factors, while Environmentally-Induced Population Displacements and Environmental Impacts Resulting from Mass Migrations focuses on practical measures and actions to prevent, mitigate and reverse environmental degradation relating to migration.

Migration and Health: A Two-study Package package including, The Health Impact of Mass Migration and Health Impact of Large Post-conflict Migratory Movements: The Experience of Mozambique
The health impact of large migratory movements is the subject of two complementary publications. The Health Impact of Mass Migration compiles all the papers presented to the international conference of the same title held in Moscow in 1993. It covers issues such as health policies in receiving countries, infectious diseases, vaccinations and HIV among migrants, mental disorders, nutrition-related concerns or health emergencies. A practical analysis is provided in the report of the international Workshop on the Health Impact of Large Post-Conflict Migratory Movements. The experience of Mozambique, a publication reviewing health concerns for Mozambican returnees after the war.

Microbial Technologies to Overcome Environmental Problems of Persistent Pollutants
E. 86.III.D.2 9280711105 132pp. $29.00

E. 97.III.B.2 9211260604 231pp. $30.00

E. 98.III.S.16 9290680385 & 929068058X 248pp. $40.00 F/C

E. 98.II.F.37 9211044839 88pp. $10.00

E. 98.III.S.3 9290680741 & 9290680598 186pp. $30.00 F/C

E. 96.III.A.22 9280809350 300pp. $30.00

E. 98.III.S.5 9290680741 & 9290680598 186pp. $30.00 F/C

E. 95.III.C.3 9211270073 1995 124pp. $15.00

E. 97.III.B.2 9211260604 231pp. $30.00

E. 95.III.C.3 9211270073 1995 124pp. $15.00

E. 97.III.B.2 9211260604 231pp. $30.00

E. 98.III.S.16 9290680385 & 929068058X 248pp. $40.00 F/C

E. 98.II.F.37 9211044839 88pp. $10.00
Migration in Central and Eastern Europe
E. GV.99.0.14 9290680911 1999 150pp. $25.00

Migration of Women, The: Methodological Issues in the Measurement and Analysis of Internal and International Migration
E. 95.III.C.1 9211270057 112pp. $21.95

Migration Potential in Central and Eastern Europe
This 1998 survey of 11 countries represents the most comprehensive comparative survey of migration potential in Central and Eastern Europe to date. Making important advances on previous research, it gives indications of the volume of migration potential and distinguishes between emigration, temporary labour migration and long-term temporary migration. Divided into two parts, the first part focuses on a general overview comparing the differences between countries and the second part on more detailed country-by-country reports.
E. 98.III.18 9290680873 86pp. $20.00

Migration to the Arab World: Experience of Returning Migrants
E. 90.III.A.11 9280807455 352pp. $35.00

MilkJ Dairy Products Market, The (F)
Agricultural Review for Europe (Series discontinued)
E. 95.II.E.10 9211166225 Vol.III No.37 42pp. $17.00

Mineral Fertilizer Production and the Environment
Technical Report
This comprehensive report is intended to raise the awareness of the environmental issues inherent in the fertilizer manufacturing industry, and to highlight the concerted approaches that industry and government may take to avoid the associated impacts. The report is an integral part of the United Nations Environment Programme’s Cleaner Production Programme and draws on case studies from actual practice. It highlights environmental management systems, environmental auditing and reporting, regulatory and planning framework, and processes of fertilizer production.
E. 97.III.D.80 9280716409 No.26 158pp. $40.00

Mineral resources development in most of the developing countries of the region had created a strong awareness on environmental degradation. Most countries are striving to adopt new policies, laws and regulations but lack the desired technology, experience and expertise to effectively formulate a national environmental policy. This study explores the resources and opportunities which exist in the region to further exploit the use of mineral wastes through use of new cleaner production and recovery technologies now available. It examines the social and economic implications of mineral waste, reviews policies and makes numerous recommendations in an effort to promote sustainable development.
E. 96.II.F.95 Vol.I 199pp. $25.00

Missing Link? Nuclear Proliferation and the International Mobility of Russian Nuclear Experts
UNIDIR Research Papers
E. GV.95.0.18 9290451041 No.35 46pp. $12.00

Mobilizing Private Sector Resources for Infrastructure
This publication discusses some important issues connected with the role of the private sector in infrastructure and provides detailed case studies on China, Malaysia and Thailand. Policy-makers, among others, will find this publication most helpful when seeking to attract private investment in infrastructure.
E. 98.II.F.5 9211197732 143pp. $19.95

Model Survey of Computer Services, A (F)(S)
E. 91.XVII.12 9211613361 36pp. $15.00

Model, Myth or Miracle? Reassessing the Role of Governments in the East Asian Experience
Until recently, the East Asian experience was hailed as a miracle and a model of successful development. Now it is being called a myth and a bad example that should not be emulated by other developing countries. This book takes stock of the lessons from two decades of successful economic performance in East Asian countries and the new lessons that have arisen from the recent economic crisis. Observations from East Asia are divided into those relating to economic policies and those relating to their institutional underpinnings. The book concludes with updated analysis aimed at helping other countries learn from the East Asian experience.
E. 99.III.A.6 9280810308 176pp. $9.95

Modelling and Simulation of Macroeconomic Systems: Use of Quantitative Models for Analysing Macroeconomic Reform Policies With Applications to China, India and Viet Nam
Macroeconomic models are often used to simulate changes in economic performance quantitatively in response to proposed changes in policies. Such information has been proven to be of substantial importance to policy makers. Focusing on China, India and Viet Nam, this publication presents a study on models used. It discusses and analyses the construction, estimation and use of some models.
E. 98.II.F.6 9211197740 156pp. $35.00

Modelling Global Change
The profound transformations occurring in the world’s politics, economics, demography, technology, ecology and ethics demand a means of evaluating and adjusting to these changes. This volume focuses on global modelling and simulation studies to examine world megatrends of change and response alternatives. Leading scholars from around the world, discuss a variety of model applications, including the LINK project, the EPA World Model, the Global Input-Output System and the FUGI Global Model. Implications of global change are analysed for key world issues: the global economy and economic development, the environment, regional trade patterns, production technologies, greenhouse gas emissions and arms reductions. This book makes a contribution in supporting the development of new methods of forecasting global change and formulating policy alternatives for environmentally, socially and politically sustainable development.
E. 98.III.A.23 928080880X 440pp. $35.00
Alphabetical Listing of Publications

Modelling of World Economic Development
E. 88.II.C.2 9211091152 36pp. $7.50

Money Matters: Private Finance for Sustainable Human Development
ODS Roundtable Series
Private capital flows have been increasing sharply since the beginning of the 1990s. What are the reasons and what should be done to ensure that funding could be upkept? Observe as author Hugh Peyman develops a picture, allowing us to examine his proposed suggestions towards gaining superior financial returns through expert fund management.
E. 97.III.B.10 9211260698 No.2 40pp. $7.50

Monitoring Imports of Ozone Depleting Substances: A Guidebook
This Guidebook will be of invaluable assistance to government environment officers and customs officials in deciding how to design their own systems to monitor and control the import of ozone depleting substances (ODSs). It describes the monitoring systems in such countries as Australia, Malaysia, New Zealand, the Philippines and Sweden among others. Discussion is also focused on monitoring based on customs statistics, import permits systems and their role in monitoring imports; customs role in ensuring compliance with import restrictions; structure of the Harmonized System and efforts to adjust it to the needs of the Montreal Protocol and problems related to mixed chemicals.
E. 97.III.D.82 9280716220 94pp. $60.00

Monitoring Industrial Emissions and Wastes
Technical Report
A new and important manual relevant to most industries. Procedures are given for the stages and steps required to carry out systematic monitoring programmes. It demonstrates how monitoring programmes can be implemented by companies, whether ‘in-house’ or by special monitoring organizations. It is designed for use by a wide range of professionals, including plant managers, technical staff, monitoring teams and government agencies.
E. 97.III.D.96 9280714341 No.27 140pp. $40.00

Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer: Flexible and Rigid Foams Sourcebook
The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer requires periodic assessments of available scientific, environmental, technical and economic information. This publication is one in a series of Technical Options Committee reports and assesses the situation of flexible and rigid foams in relation to the Protocol.
E. 95.III.D.72 9280714511 1994 101pp. $10.00
E. 99.III.D.90 928071726X 1998 40pp. $40.00

Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer: Report of the Economics Option Committee
This Economic Options Committee Report describes the transition from developed country Ozone Depleting Substance (ODS) phaseout to concentration on progressing the developing country phaseout under the Montreal Protocol.
E. 95.III.D.76 928071452X 1994 198pp. $15.00
E. 99.III.D.89 9280717278 1998 144pp. $50.00

Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer: Report of the Flexible and Rigid Foams - Technical Options Committee
The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer requires periodic assessments of available scientific, environmental, technical and economic information. This publication is one in a series of Technical Options Committee reports and assesses the situation of flexible and rigid foams in relation to the Protocol.
E. 95.III.D.78 9280714538 1995 150pp. $10.00
E. 99.III.D.88 9280717286 1998 106pp. $40.00

Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer: Report of the Halon Fire Extinguishing Agents - Technical Options Committee
The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer requires periodic assessments of available scientific, environmental, technical and economic information. This publication is one in a series of Technical Options Committee reports and assesses the situation of halon fire extinguishing agents in relation to the Protocol.
E. 95.III.D.73 9211270200 1994 174pp. $15.00
E. 99.III.D.87 9280717294 1998 50pp. $50.00

Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer: Report of the Methyl Bromide Technical Options Committee, Assessment of Alternatives to Methyl Bromide
The Methyl Bromide Technical Options Committee, established by the Parties to the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer, identifies existing and potential alternatives to methyl bromide (MB). This 1998 assessment reports on MB usage; quantities produced and consumed; and existing and potential alternative treatments for its uses as a fumigant. Providing a developing country perspective, it also covers quarantine and pre-shipment issues and methods for reducing MB emissions.
E. 99.III.D.86 9280717308 1998 370pp. $90.00
Alphabetical Listing of Publications

Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer: Report of the Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heat Pumps - Technical Options Committee
The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer requires periodic assessments of available scientific, environmental, technical and economic information. This publication is one in a series of Technical Options Committee reports and assesses the situation of refrigeration, air conditioning and heat pumps in relation to the Protocol.
E. 95.III.D.81 9280714554 1994 301pp. $25.00
E. 99.III.D.85 9280717316 1998 288pp. $50.00

Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer: Report of the Solvents, Coatings and Adhesive - Technical Options Committee
E. 99.III.D.84 9280717324 1998 $105.00

The Report of the Technology and Economic Assessment Panel covers: recent CFC and HCFC production and consumption; lessons learned and challenges for the future; challenges for Article 5(1) Parties and countries with economies in transition; executive summaries of Technical Options Committee Reports. It also contains comprehensive information on the members of the Panel.
E. 99.III.D.91 9280717251 296pp. $45.00

Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer: Report of the Technology and Economics Assessment Panel
This report covers: essential use nominations; responses to decisions; sector updates; and the membership of the Technology and Economic Assessment Panel and Technical Options Committees.
E. 99.III.D.92 9280717049 300pp. $50.00

Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer: Report of the Technology and Economics Assessment Panel
This 1994 Report of the Technology and Economics Assessment Panel also contains contact information of the Panel’s co-chairs and advisors, including their addresses, phone and fax numbers and E-mail addresses.
E. 95.III.D.80 9280714503 1994 176pp. $15.00

E. 99.III.D.83 9280717332 1988/99 172pp. $50.00

E. 98.III.D.89 9280717049 191pp. $50.00

MORTPAK-LITE: The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement
Population Studies
This manual for MORTPAK-LITE, a software package for demographic measurement in developing countries, includes 16 applications in the areas of life-table and stable-population construction, graduation of mortality data, indirect mortality estimation, indirect fertility estimation and other indirect procedures for evaluating age distributions and the completeness of censuses. Software diskettes are available from the Population Division, United Nations, New York NY 10017.
E. 88.XIII.2 9211511674 No.104 126pp. $17.00

Most-favoured-nation Treatment
UNCTAD Series on Issues in International Agreements
At the core of multilateralism, the Most-Favoured-Nation standard seeks to prevent discrimination against investors from foreign countries on the grounds of their nationality. This concise study offers balanced and easily accessible analyses of the issues involved, focusing on an explanation of the issue; stocktaking and analysis; interaction with other issues and concepts; and economic and development implications and policy options.
E. 99.II.D.11 9211124506 72pp. $12.00 F/C

Mudflows: Experience and Lessons Learned from the Management of Major Disasters
As much as 20% of the world’s population live and work in areas prone to frequent mudflows, including those which may be a consequence of earthquakes, heavy rains, or volcanic eruptions. This publication, the first in a series geared towards raising public awareness, is devoted to the study of mudflows. The areas of discussion include: the causes and mechanism, hazard assessment, prevention, mitigation planning, evacuation and disaster management. It also presents case histories of some major mudflow disasters. This is an excellent publication for those involved in this field and researchers among others.
E. 96.III.M.1 9211320208 156pp. $60.00

Multilateral Treaties Deposited with the Secretary General
Lists country ratifications of treaties and other international instruments as of 31 December of a given year.
E. 96.V.5 9211135086 1995 1010pp. $75.00
E. 97.V.5 9211135132 1996 1044pp. $80.00
E. 98.V.2 9211135272 1997 1040pp. $80.00
E. 99.V.5 9211336104 1998 $80.00 F/C

Law of the Sea, The
E. 85.V.11 9211332737 116pp. $14.50

ORDER TODAY
To order in the US call 1(800) 253-9646 or Fax (212) 963-3489
Overseas orders see page 177

Law of the Sea

A comprehensive list of multilateral treaties and instruments of a global or regional character which are still in force and which touch upon the issues covered by the Convention.

E. 97.V.9 9211335213 200pp. $15.50

Multilingual Dictionary of Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Under International Control

M. 93.XI.L&ADD.1 9210480562 508pp. $42.00

Myanmar: Trade and Investment Potential in Asia

Studies in Trade and Investment

A new and vital report which examines the scope for promoting Myanmar’s interdependency in trade and investment with its neighbouring countries as well as with Japan. It analyzes Myanmar’s export potential to these countries and identifies areas where foreign investment can be attracted.

E. 96.II.F.35 9211197295 No.19 166pp. $25.00

Narcotic Drugs: Estimated World Requirements

Provides analysis of recent trends and statistics for estimated requirements and actual movements of Narcotic Drugs. Data is provided for specific groups of drugs and countries.

T. 97.X1.1 9210480635 1997 237pp. $38.00
T. 97.X1.2/S1 1997 Supp.1 24pp. $5.00
T. 97.X1.2/S2 1997 Supp.2 24pp. $5.00
T. 97.X1.3/S3 1997 Supp.3 25pp. $5.00
T. 97.X1.3/S4 1997 Supp.4 25pp. $5.00
T. 97.X1.4/S5 1997 Supp.5 25pp. $5.00
T. 97.X1.5/S6 1997 Supp.6 25pp. $5.00
T. 97.X1.6/S7 1997 Supp.7 25pp. $5.00
T. 97.X1.7/S8 1997 Supp.8 25pp. $5.00
T. 97.X1.8/S9 1997 Supp.9 25pp. $5.00
T. 97.X1.2/S10 1997 Supp.10 25pp. $5.00
T. 97.X1.2/S11 1997 Supp.11 25pp. $5.00
T. 97.X1.2/S12 1997 Supp.12 25pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.2 9210480651 1998 252pp. $38.00
T. 98.X1.3/S1 1998 Supp.1 25pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.3/S2 1998 Supp.2 25pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.3/S3 1998 Supp.3 24pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.4/S4 1998 Supp.4 25pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.5/S5 1998 Supp.5 25pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.6/S6 1998 Supp.6 24pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.7/S7 1998 Supp.7 24pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.8/S8 1998 Supp.8 24pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.9/S9 1998 Supp.9 23pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.2/S10 1998 Supp.10 23pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.2/S11 1998 Supp.11 23pp. $5.00
T. 98.X1.2/S12 1998 Supp.12 24pp. $5.00
T. 99.X1.2 9210480686 1999 248pp. $38.00
T. 99.X1.3/S1 1999 Supp.1 24pp. $5.00
T. 99.X1.3/S2 1999 Supp.2 24pp. $5.00

National Accounts Statistics: Main Aggregates and Detailed Tables (F)

International statistical data on national accounts, specifically gross domestic product, national income and capital transactions, government and consumer expenditures, social security and household funds.

E. 95.XVII.4 9211613736 1992 Pt.1&2 2174pp. $135.00
E. 96.XVII.5 9211613817 1993 Pt.1&2 1580pp. $135.00
E. 97.XVII.6 9211613922 1994 Pt.1&2 2051pp. $135.00
E. 99.XVII.7 H 9211614139 1995 Pt.1&2 2600pp. $160.00

National Accounts Studies of the ESCWA Region

Offers a wealth of national statistics on the countries of Western Asia. The information is divided into three chapters. Chapter I is comprised of aggregates of national accounts and their relative distribution; Chapter II is comprised of consolidated accounts in local currencies and at current prices and Chapter III contains estimates of gross domestic product by expenditure and their value in United States dollars to facilitate comparison. Economists, researchers and planners among others will find the data invaluable.

B. 96.III.1 9211281520 1995 No.15 200pp. $45.00
B. 96.III.2 9211281725 1995 No.16 212pp. $45.00
B. 97.III.9 9211281849 1997 No.17 212pp. $45.00
B. 99.III.3 9211281989 1998 No.18 202pp. $26.00 F/C

National Claims to Maritime Jurisdiction: Excerpts of Legislation and Table of Claims (F)(S)

Law of the Sea, The

E. 91.V.15 9211334217 145pp. $19.50


Professional Training Series

E. 95.XIV.2 9211541158 No.4 55pp. $19.00

National Legislation and Regulations Relating to Transnational Corporations

E. 94.II.A.18 9211044391 Vol.VIII 400pp. $60.00

National Legislation on Territorial Sea, Right of Innocent Passage and the Contiguous Zone (F)(S)

Law of the Sea, The

Territorial limits, maritime baselines, contiguous zones, exclusive economic zones: these are all matters that question the sovereignty of states that sometimes involve contention and controversy. What is the international customary law? What are the national legislations and the practice of states on these matters? This book, prepared after the adoption of the Convention on the Law of the Sea, reflects the degree of acceptance by States through their national laws of the legal regime established by the Convention.

E. 95.V.7 9211334861 440pp. $48.00

National Legislation on the Continental Shelf (F)(S)

Law of the Sea, The

E. 89.V.5 9211333180 302pp. $30.00

National Legislation on the Exclusive Economic Zone (F)(S)

Law of the Sea, The

The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea gives coastal states the right to establish an exclusive economic zone which may extend to 200 nautical miles from the baselines from which the territorial sea is measured. This publication is a compilation of the national legislation of states on the exclusive economic zone and the
economic zone including declarations. The information presented is listed alphabetically in order of country.

National Legislation on the Exclusive Economic Zone: The Economic Zone and the Exclusive Fishery Zone

Law of the Sea, The

E. 85.V.10 9211332729 337pp. $35.00

National Legislation, Regulation and Supplementary Documents on Marine, Scientific Research in Areas Under National Jurisdiction (F)(S)

Law of the Sea, The

E. 89.V.9 9211333229 306pp. $32.00

National Population Policies

Population Studies

National Population Policies provides an overview of population policies and dynamics for 179 countries for the 1970s, 1980s and 1990s. It also shows on a country-by-country basis, the evolution of Government views and policies from 1976 to 1996 with respect to population growth, fertility and family planning; health and mortality; international migration and spatial distribution, within the context of demographic, social and economic change.

E. 99.XIII.3 9211513294 No.171 456pp. $45.00

National Report on Romania

Black Sea Environmental Priorities Study

E. 98.III.R.3 9211295033 F/C

National Report on Turkey

Black Sea Environmental Priorities Study

E. 98.III.B.15 9211260930 F/C

National Report on Ukraine

Black Sea Environmental Priorities Study

E. 98.III.B.16 9211260949 F/C

National Security and Defence Policy of the Lithuanian State

UNIDIR Research Papers

E. GV.94.0.11 9290450916 No.26 66pp. $15.00

National Security Concepts of States: Argentina (F)

E. GV.92.0.9 9290450614 131pp. $20.00

National Threat Perceptions in the Middle East

UNIDIR Research Papers

E. GV.95.0.24 9290450716 No.37 115pp. $23.00

Nations of the Earth Report

This series of three volumes is intended as a ‘Quick-reference Compendium’ to the national reports presented by the countries that participated at the Earth Summit of 1992. These reports have been summarized to give the reader an idea of the main elements and concerns raised in the various ‘National Reports’. It gives coverage of the policies, activities, perspectives and experiences at the national level. It is invaluable to all, especially lawyers, public health administrators, teachers and media specialists.

E. 92.I.17 9211004837 Vol.II 285pp. $50.00
E. 92.I.18 9211004845 Vol.II 285pp. $50.00
E. 92.I.19 9211004853 Vol.III 518pp. $50.00

Natural Gas Clauses in Petroleum Arrangements

UNCTC Advisory Studies

This report analyzes contractual terms, outlines market prices and volume risks related to the development of natural gas.

E. 87.IL.A.3 9211041988 No.1 54pp. $20.00

Natural Resources Development in the Sahel: The Role of the United Nations System

E. 86.III.A.3 9280804227 95pp. $10.00

Naval Confidence-Building Measures

Disarmament Topical Papers

E. 90.IX.10 9211421667 No.4 332pp. $27.00

Navigation Interieure

This is a dictionary of special terms in English and French which contains 1550 English and 1640 French terms currently used in the fields of naval construction and maritime navigation.

B. GV.96.0.36 9210000587 212pp. $42.00

Navigation on the High Seas

Law of the Sea, The

E. 89.V.2 9211333156 91pp. $12.00

Negotiating a Sustainable Future for Land: Structural and Institutional Guidelines for Land Resources Management in the 21st Century

This publication discusses land management and many of its related issues. The areas of coverage include: the need for an improved approach; establishing the conditions for sustainable development; and doubling production while preserving the environment.

E. 98.III.D.82 9280716972 54pp. $20.00

Negotiating International Hotel Chain Management Agreements

UNCTC Advisory Studies

E. 90.II.A.8 9211043379 No.5 66pp. $15.00

Nepal: A Himalayan Kingdom in Transition

This book describes the growth and change that have occurred in this Himalayan kingdom from that time until the present. It sheds light on some of the most crucial issues facing the Kingdom as it continues its development efforts, and in addition, offers insights to scholars and planners interested in the development of other small, land-locked countries.

E. 96.III.A.27 9280809245 352pp. $25.00


E. 91.III.A.8 9280807560 236pp. $35.00

New Approaches to Best-practice: The Role of TNCs and Implications for Developing Countries

E. 90.II.A.13 9211043425 60pp. $15.00

New Approaches to Development Co-operation

Discussion Paper Series

The report proposes a new approach to development cooperation that seeks whenever possible to be based on the mutual interests of people. It explores innovative ways to make the most of North-South interdependence and to redress possible imbalances.

E. 96.III.B.11 9211260558 No.7 96pp. $10.00
New Approaches to Science and Technology Cooperation and Capacity Building
*ATAS Bulletin*

A publication of great impact providing insights into the future direction that countries and major organizations are likely to take in information technology development. It contains contributions from world leaders on issues such as: Selected Conceptual Aspects in Current Science and Technology Cooperation; National and Regional Experiences and Sectoral Cases, including Cases of Capacity-building in Human Resources; and Policy Aspects in Science and Technology Development and Cooperation. Policy oriented in its focus, this publication will serve well as a decision-making tool.

E. 97.III.D.4 921124433 No.11 420pp. $40.00

New Europe in the Changing Global System, A

In this publication, a group of distinguished scholars from a range of disciplines and geographical backgrounds reflect on the centrality of the recent European experience to the global community today. They look at the new Europe that is emerging in the wake of the geopolitical sea-change which occurred on the continent at the end of the 1980s. The discussions also look at the role of Europe in the new global economy, the new regional alignments that are emerging and other key questions about the continent in the emerging world order.

E. 97.III.A.5 9280809432 256pp. $25.00

New Globalism and Developing Countries, The

The global economy of the 1990s is being driven by cross-border investments and cooperative business ventures on an unprecedented scale. The impact of globalization of business on developing countries is the focus of this book. Who are the probable winners and losers? How are governments responding, in terms of national policies and regional approaches and how does it all translate in the signals they set for companies? Are there any winning strategies in the more competitive global economic environment of the 1990s? And how can the international community best support these strategies? Read this publication to get the findings to these and many more interesting questions.

E. 97.III.A.1 928080944X 352pp. $29.95

New Horizons in International Law

E. 92.III.K.ST/30 395pp. $75.00

New Role for Men, A: Partners for Women’s Empowerment
*UNFPA Advocacy Series*

Too often, the fight for women’s empowerment is viewed as one for women to wage alone. This publication offers a discussion on the subject showing men to be essential partners in this struggle by women.

E. 97.III.H.3 0897142853 16pp. $5.00

New Technologies and Technological Capability-building at the Enterprise Level: Some Policy Implications
*Science and Technology Issues*

E. 95.II.D.24 9211123925 52pp. $10.00

New Yalta, The: Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the Declaration of Human Rights in RBEC Region

This report draws on the papers and deliberations of the Conference on Human Rights for Human Development held in 1998 in Yalta, Ukraine. The Conference marked the fiftieth Anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and examine where progress has been made in the region, where further advances are needed and how human rights goals can be achieved more rapidly and effectively in Europe. The areas of coverage include: the development of rights in central and eastern Europe, the Baltic States and the Commonwealth of Independent States; Minorities in a decentralized environment; and protection of those who cannot protect themselves the case of Ukraine.

E. 99.III.B.5 9211261082 190pp. $45.00

Next Millennium, The: Cities for People in a Globalizing World
*ODS Roundtable Series*

This report provides a summary account of all the main policy messages which emanated from the extremely rich and comprehensive debates at Marmaris, Turkey. The complete programme of the Roundtable is included and also all the lists of background papers and participants are shown.

E. 96.III.B.13 9211260574 No.1 64pp. $10.00

Nobel Peace Prize, The (Poster)


T. 88.I.23 $3.00

Non-offensive Defense in the Middle East?

This publication examines the potential for the application of non-offensive defense (NOD) in the Middle East. Discussing the argument for and against the merit and eventual suitability of NOD in the Middle East, the publication provides an avenue for discussion and reflection on the pertinent issue of military policies in the Middle East and their relation to prospects for peace in the region.

E. GV.90.0.27 9290451297 160pp. $27.00

Non-proliferation Treaty, The: How to Remove the Residual Threats (F)
*UNIDIR Research Papers*

E. GV.92.0.25 929045069X No.13 36pp. $10.00

Non-wood Goods and Services of the Forest
*Geneva Timber and Forest Study Papers*

Based on national reports, this publication presents information on national policies; forest area and ownership; protected areas; non-wood goods; environmental services; social and cultural services; and interactions, conflicts and priority settings. The case studies presented are Austria, Canada, The Czech Republic, Finland, Sweden, Switzerland and the United States.

E. 98.II.E.12 9211166918 No.15 50pp. $20.00

North American Timber Trends Study (F)
*UN ECE/FAO Timber and Forest Study Papers*

Assessing the prospects for the supply and demand of timber, this study presents an outlook for the forest and forest product sector of North America to the year 2015.

E. 96.II.E.2 9211166373 No.9 48pp. $25.00

North, the South, and the Environment, The: Ecological Constraints and the Global Economy

Experts from the North and the South assess the types of economic institutions, government policies and international arrangements which are needed in order to achieve sustainable development in both the
industrial and developing world, and a just and economically viable relationship between them.

**North-East Asian Regional Security: The Role of International Institutions**
North-East Asia is a region where both economic dynamism and power contestation are intensely manifested. Presented in the form of essays, this publication investigates the role that international institutions can or might play in certain enduring and developing security problems in North-East Asia.

**Nuclear Deterrence: Problems and Perspectives in the 1990’s**

**Nuclear Disarmament and Non-proliferation in Northeast Asia**

**Nuclear Policies in Northeast Asia**

**Nuclear Test Ban: Glossary in English, French and Arabic**
A new and very special glossary containing a list, in English alphabetical order, of about 2000 terms in Arabic, English and French concerning the important question of verification related to a nuclear test ban.

**Nuclear Weapons: A Comprehensive Study**

**Nuclear-weapon-free Zones in the 21st Century**
Over the last few years much attention has been devoted to multilateral non-proliferation and disarmament processes. This publication offers papers from experts in the field, academics and diplomats focusing on four main themes: the Treaty of Tlatelolco, other nuclear-weapon-free zones, foreseeable nuclear-weapon-free zones and an agenda for nuclear-weapon-free zones in the 21st century.

**Objectives and Concepts Underlying Financial Statements**

**Obstacles to Tree Planting in Arid and Semi-arid Lands: Comparative Case Studies from India and Kenya**
Focusing on the problems of meeting the growing need for timber, fodder and fuel in arid and semi-arid lands, this publication offers a striking contrast between the situations in India and Kenya. It presents a background on each country including a discussion on their policy, strategy and organization; resources and needs; forestry projects; and overcoming the major obstacles to tree planting. It then goes on to compare and contrast the two countries programmes in terms of environmental and technical factors, institutional factors, and social and economic factors.

**Ocean Governance: Sustainable Development of the Seas**
The ocean is, like other ecosystems, vulnerable to exploitation. This publication examines the institutional implications of sustainable development of the oceans. It explores the national, regional and global dimensions of ocean governance and draws attention to the basic issues concerned with achieving the difficult task of institutional integration for the long-term sustainability of the seas.

**Oceanic Circle, The: Governing the Seas as a Global Resource**
The Oceanic Circle discusses the importance of the oceans within the global life support system, the cultural dimension of ocean space, the oceans and warfare, the wealth of the ocean and its market value and the ethical and spiritual dimension of the emerging economics of sustainable development in the oceans. It also analyses the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea and tries to capture the emerging shapes of ocean governance, examining the regimes established by the various post-United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (Rio de Janeiro, 1992), agreements and action programmes.

**ODS Import/Export Licensing Systems Resource Module: Phasing out ODS in Developing Countries - Policy Design and Setting up of Legislation**
The introduction of import/export licensing systems for ozone-depleting substances (ODS) is now mandatory for all parties to the Montreal Protocol. With practical help and step-by-step guidance, this resource module will assist the governments of developing countries in the design and establishment of import and export licensing systems. Based on the experience of developed and developing countries with systems already in place, it will be of great value for those setting up new legislation or seeking to modify existing systems.

**Official Records of the Human Rights Committee**
This annual contains extracted texts and summaries of significant constitutional, legislative and judicial developments on personal, civil, political, economic, social and cultural rights throughout the world.

This publication lists all current developments on national legislation, declarations and treaties on maritime jurisdiction that have been adopted since the enactment of the 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. The information is listed by states in alphabetical order and whenever a communication by a state relates to the content of a particular legislation it follows directly. The treaties are included in the chronological order of their adoption.
Oil Industry Experience, The: Technology Cooperation and Capacity Building - Contribution to Agenda 21
E. 94.III.D.11 9280715224 88pp. $19.00

Older Persons in Countries with Economies in Transition: Designing a Policy Response - Guidelines for Practical Strategies
As European countries in transition undergo rapid socio-economic and political transformations, their populations continue to age. Their challenges in the area of ageing are unique. The precedents and practices of other world regions are limited in applicability. They must forge new policy directions. This publication provides a rich menu of possible policy directions from academics, professionals and activists in the field of ageing. It is hoped that policy-makers and practitioners in the field will find it useful in the 1990s and beyond.
E. 96.IV.12 9211301807 138pp. $15.00

On Common Ground (Video)
This tour-on-tape features a retrospective of great moments and great leaders inter-twined with a behind-the-scenes look at the people, art, architecture and organization of the United Nations.
E. 87.I.9 $5.00

Only One World: Our Own to Make and to Keep
The author Gerard Piel has undertaken an impressive task to examine the interplay between natural and social systems and the effect on human development. In-depth coverage has been given to the areas of biology and humanity, the biosphere, the human condition, energy, agricultural revolution, industrial revolution and human development. ‘If world population is to be stabilized, the industrial revolution of poor countries must be accelerated’, stated the author, ‘and to keep this only one world, the exploiter of nature must become steward.’
E. 92.I.5 9211005280 367pp. $21.95

Open Regionalism in Latin America and the Caribbean (S)
Libros de la CEPAL
E. 94.II.G.3 9211211913 September 1994 No.39 110pp. $17.50

Optical Storage: An Overview of the Technology and its Use Within the United Nations System
E. GV.93.0.7 9211003903 114pp. $25.00

Optimum Use of Primary Energy Resources
ECE Energy Series
E. GV.90.0.8 9211003547 No.4 227pp. $60.00

Outcome of the Uruguay Round: An Initial Assessment Supporting Papers to the Trade and Development Report
E. 94.II.D.28 9211123623 1994 247pp. $45.00

Overcoming Institutional Constraints to Implementing Macroeconomic Policies
Least Developed Countries Series
Among the constraints that have inhibited the implementation of sound macroeconomic policies, limited economic reform and deterred the pace of economic growth are those embedded within the structure and functioning of the macroeconomic institutional frameworks. This publication presents the findings of a research project that examined institutional constraints that inhibit the formulation and implementation of macroeconomic policies; institutional frameworks and modalities for coordination. The case studies presented are on Bangladesh, The Lao People’s Democratic Republic, The Republic of Korea, Samoa and Thailand.
E. 98.II.F.38 9211198259 No.1 174pp. $27.00

Overcoming Obstacles to Institutional Development (F)(S)
E. 91.II.A.11 9211043697 68pp. $9.00

Participation of Women in Decision-making for Peace: Case Study on Sweden (F)(S)
E. 89.IV.7 9211301351 105pp. $9.95

Participatory Approaches to Poverty Alleviation in Rural Community Development
With the focus on rural areas, this paper seeks to identify the most effective policies and methods for increasing the income, opportunities and influence of the poor. In addition to an analysis of the evolution of development theories and the design of a successful development programme, the publication discusses participatory approaches to rural development. Also examined are: issues that make integrated, rural development strategies successful; the most recent literature and documented case studies in the field; and examples of successful programmes in selected countries.
E. 99.IV.3 9211301947 34pp. $10.00

Participatory Development: Learning from South Asia
E. 98.III.A.19 0195774159 386pp. $20.00

Partnerships for Global Community: Annual Report of the Secretary-General on the Work of the Organization (F)(S)
In this, his second Annual Report on the work of the United Nations, Secretary-General Kofi A. Annan, presents an overview of the Organization’s activities for the past year. Along with a discussion of the on-going reform of the Organization, the Secretary-General addresses the following world concerns in which the UN continues to play an active role: achieving peace and security, cooperating for development, meeting humanitarian commitments, engaging in globalization and strengthening the international legal order.
E. 99.I.3 9211007984 1998 96pp. $7.50

Partnerships for Sustainable Development: The Role of Business and Industry
E. 94.II.D.5 1899159002 92pp. $17.00

Paths of Exploitation: Studies on the Trafficking of Women and Children Between Cambodia, Thailand and Vietnam
Exhaustive fieldwork and in-depth analysis merge in this publication offering the most comprehensive view on the trafficking of women and children in South East Asia to date. Focusing on trafficking between Cambodia, Vietnam and Thailand, the study goes into the web of poverty, deception, danger and human suffering that has trapped so many women and children in a life of exploitation. Each of the five reports in this study places the issues firmly in their socio-cultural and economic context and ends with clear conclusions and recommendations for action.
E. 98.III.S.24 9290680903 230pp. $35.00 F/C

Pathways to the Management of Mentally-ill Offenders in the Criminal Justice System
E. 93.III.N.1 9290780224 263pp. $30.00
Patterns of Fertility in Low-fertility Settings
Population Studies
E. 92.XIII.11 9211512484 No.131 134pp. $17.00

Peace and Security in the Asia Pacific Region: Post-Cold War Problems and Prospects
The world’s leading authorities in the area of peace and conflict studies address themselves to such issues as the transition from strategic deterrence to problem-solving, intra-regional conflicts and their challenge to peace attainment, the situation of arms and defence in the region, and new approaches to problems of peace and regional security.
E. 98.III.A.1 0864691726 400pp. $40.00

Peace of Timbuktu, A: Democratic Governance, Development and African Peacemaking
A Peace of Timbuktu is an exciting story about a crucial subject, peace. This publication offers a frank account of the unfolding of political and civilian conflict in Mali and the efforts to contain it. There is an insightful analysis of which efforts to restore peace were effective and why. This publication also examines the role of the international community, especially the United Nations, in helping the Malian Government to restore peace and to re-integrate its disaffected populations and refugees back into civilian life.
E. GV.98.0.3 9290451254 392pp. $42.00

Peace Poem, The (F)(S)
The Peace Poem resulted from an international collaborative effort of 450 schools from 38 countries worldwide, via the Internet. The children, the voices and leaders of tomorrow, share their thoughts on ‘peace’ through poetry and art. These 466 voices intermingle to show the world what peace is, what it should be and how much they want it. This is an excellent, colour illustrated publication for schools, poetry readers and even that coffee table.
T. 98.I.13 9210020693 68pp. $9.95

Peaceful Settlement of Disputes Between States: A Selective Bibliography
E. 91.I.49 9211004640 209pp. $25.00

People First
ODS Lecture Series
This book expresses the primacy of people centred development. It calls for a partnership between key institutions such as the United Nations and Government to give people ‘a chance’ by working towards a more stable and a better world for all.
E. 98.III.B.11 9211260884 No.3 36pp. $10.00

Pepito’s Journey
The story of Pepito’s adventures and travels in Latin America.
E. 87.I.4 9211003083 25pp. $3.95

Pepito’s Speech at the United Nations
E. 85.I.7 9211002656 35pp. $4.95
E. 89.I.7 9211004128 54pp. $5.95

Pepito’s World
Pepito believes that differences between people and nations can be resolved through negotiation not bullets.
E. 88.I.14 9211003083 45pp. $4.95

Pepito and the United Nations (Boxed Set)
A boxed set of the Pepito books.
E. 89.I.17 9211004276 $13.95

Perception of Desertification
Most studies of desertification, acknowledge the role of human activity in affecting and often initiating the process. That human activity is in response to a variety of decisions on and systems of resource management. This publication provides studies of resource management in four areas where desertification is said to be occurring and documents the role of perception of desertification in the decision-making on resource management. The studies are on the dry zone of Sri Lanka, the Southern Great Plains of North America, the Murray Mallee of Southern Australia and the irrigation of the Murray Valley in South Australia.
E. 98.III.A.67 9280801902 140pp. $15.00

Performance Contracting for Public Enterprises
Despite the rapid spread of privatization programmes throughout the world, privatization is proving more difficult and slower than expected. Performance contracting is the catalyst to speed up the process through efficiency management and the process of management reform. This book, clear and precise, reviews the major issues of performance contracting, providing national case histories and analysis.
E. 95.II.H.2 9211231205 248pp. $35.00

Perspectives on Contemporary Youth
E. 88.III.A.2 9280806432 268pp. $20.00

Perspectives on Globalization and Development, Responses to Discussion Paper 4
Discussion Paper Series
E. 98.III.B.13 9211260914 No.14 F/C

Perspectives on International Financial Liberalization, Responses to Discussion Paper No.12
Discussion Paper Series
This publication analyses international financial liberalization and describes country experiences in the area of financial liberalization from Africa, Asia, Arab states, Europe and North America. It also offers an appraisal of John Eatwell’s paper ‘International Financial Liberalization: The Impact on World Development’, which examined the record of financial liberalization since World War II and argued that many expected benefits failed to materialise. This publication makes for compelling reading.
E. 98.III.B.14 92111260922 No.15 68pp. $10.00

Visit us on the Internet
http://www.un.org/publications
e-mail: publications@un.org
Pilot Scale Feasibility Study on an Earth Space Information
Network for Asia and the Pacific
This publication proposes that an Earth space information network, besides distributing data, will serve as a tool to help users locate data and a forum for exchange of information on how to use geo-spatial data. It focuses on the rationale for the network, user requirements, policy issues and technical scenarios.
E. 97.II.F.23 9211197897 100pp. $20.00 F/C

Platform for Action and the Beijing Declaration: Fourth World
Conference on Women, Beijing, China
The Fourth World Conference on Women represents a new watershed in the movement for securing equality, development and peace for women everywhere in the world. This publication contains the complete text of the Beijing Declaration and Platform for Action.
E. DPI/1766 184pp. $7.50

Policies for Competition and Competitiveness: Case Study of
Industry in Turkey
UNIDO General Studies Series
E. UNIDO.95.1.E 9211082985 300pp. $45.00

Policies to Improve Linkages with the Global Economy (S)
E. 95.II.G.6 9211212006 No.40 308pp. $25.00

Policy Analysis Through Macro-models: Issues, Techniques and
Applications in Selected Developing Asian Countries
Development Papers
E. 93.II.F.10 9211196132 No.14 344pp. $35.00

Polish Alternative, The: Old Myths, Hard Facts and New
Strategies in the Successful Transformation of the Polish
Economy
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
The Polish Alternative focuses on a discussion on Poland’s transition to a market economy and its policies to sustain economic development. It addresses the fundamental and still intriguing question of what works and what does not work in transition economies and why. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.
E. 98.III.A.48 9529520530 No.36 50pp. $8.00

Political Economy of Fiscal Policy, The
Analyzes the political constraints present in fiscal policy-making and the fiscal decision-making processes in countries with different political systems.
E. 89.III.A.2 9280806963 350pp. $30.00

Political Economy of the Peace Process in a Changing Middle
East, The
World Development Studies
In the Middle East, the interaction between economic and political factors, issues and processes have always been strong. The fact that this region became a fundamentally important source of oil, brought it into the most direct and strategic interests of the Western world. The peace process between Israel and the Arab countries is a new example of specific regional character of the interactions between politics and economics. This important study analyzes the peace process in a broader, global and regional context and in a historical perspective.
E. 96.III.A.21 9529520344 No.8 82pp. $12.00

Political Sources of Humanitarian Emergencies
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
Political Sources of Humanitarian Emergencies analyses the meaning and causes of humanitarian crises. Many analyses see primordial ethnic hatreds as the main source of humanitarian crises; this publication argues otherwise. It is an interesting contribution to the subject of humanitarian emergencies. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.
E. 98.III.A.48 9529520530 No.36 50pp. $8.00

Pollution by Dumping (F)(S)
Law of the Sea, The
E. 85.V.12 9211332745 77pp. $11.50

Pollution of Lakes and Reservoirs, The
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library
E. 95.ISD.59 9211005841 No.12 40pp. $10.00

POPMAP: Integrated Software Package for Geographical
Information, Maps and Graphics Database - User’s Guide and
Reference Manual
PopMap is a versatile interactive program that allows the user to create interpretive or thematic maps by linking an application database with a map editor and spreadsheet. Interpretive or thematic maps are essential tools for business, government, research and education. They increase the effectiveness of visual presentations and communicate complex information with ease. PopMap has unique added advantages, the ability to create a customized database and to extract data from huge database files. 6 Diskettes, User’s Guide and Reference Manual. Minimum PC Configuration: PC 386DX with 550 KB RAM 10MB free HDD EGA/VGA color monitor, MS Mouse, HP Laserjet or compatible
E. 94.XVII.12 9211613701 325pp. $29.95

Popular Participation Policies as Methods for Advancing Social
Integration (F)
E. 87.IV.3 9211301238 51pp. $10.00

Population and Development Planning
E. 92.XIII.13 9211512492 285pp. $20.00

Population and Environment Dynamics, Poverty and Quality of
Life in Countries of the ESCAP Region
Asian Population Studies Series
The international community has acknowledged that population, resources and the environment are inextricably linked. In order to achieve sustainable development, a balance must be achieved between human needs and population, resources and development while striving to improve the quality of life. This publication discusses the interrelations between population, resources, the environment dynamics, poverty, quality of life and development and presents case studies on Bangladesh, Nepal, Indonesia and the Philippines.
E. 98.II.F.30 9211198135 No.147 108pp. $35.00
Population and Sustainable Development: Five Years After Rio
UNFPA Advocacy Series

This publication takes a look at population and sustainable development five years after the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED). It discusses such areas as new visions, persistent challenges, population and national environmental issues and the linkage between population and sustainable development locally, nationally and internationally.

E. 97.III.H.6 0897144295 38pp. $5.00

Population and Women

A new and highly relevant volume for the 90’s and beyond. We are presented with all the papers, the report and the recommendations of the United Nations Meeting on Population and Women held in Gaborone, Botswana which will be invaluable for all our futures. The book will be an extremely useful tool for research on women and population and will also make a significant contribution to the work of the United Nations in that area.

E. 96.XIII.10 9211513065 459pp. $35.00

Population Bulletin of ESCWA

Contains information on GDP, private and government consumption, gross fixed capital formation and national savings of each country in Western Asia. It also includes consolidated accounts in local currencies at current prices which show GDP and expenditure, national disposable income, capital finance, external transactions, GDP and gross capital formation by kind of economic activity.

E. 95.II.I.2 9211281490 1993/1994 No.41/42 195pp. $34.00
E. 96.II.I.6 9211281563 1995 No.43 126pp. $26.00
E. 97.III.1.2 9211281776 1996 No.44 80pp. $25.00
E. 98.III.1.1 921128 1997 No.45 55pp. $35.00 F/C

Population Bulletin of the United Nations (F)(S)

(Title discontinued)

Presents articles on population which are aimed at research institutions and individuals engaged in social and economic research. The series focuses on population studies carried out by the United Nations, its specialized agencies and other organizations.

E. 94.XIII.12 9211512697 1994 No.36 110pp. $17.00
E. 94.XIII.16 9211512735 1994 No.37-38 104pp. $17.00
E. 95.XIII.17 9211512883 1995 No.39 156pp. $17.00

Population Change, Development and Women’s Role and Status
Asian Population Studies Series

This series presents concise reports which analyze, on the basis of a macroeconomic-demographic-social security model, various population compositional adjustment problems, shedding light upon the changing status of women and their career development.

E. 96.II.F.83 India No.132 208pp. $20.00
E. 96.II.F.85 Japan No.133 102pp. $15.00
E. 96.II.F.82 Thailand No.135 114pp. $15.00
E. 97.II.F.7 Asia No.136 176pp. $20.00

Population Consensus at Cairo, Mexico City and Bucharest

An important publication which cross-references the Cairo Programme of Action, the Bucharest World Population Plan of Action and the Mexico City Recommendations. The book will be of immense use to all those working in the field of population.

E. 96.XIII.12 9211513006 172pp. $17.50

Population Distribution and Migration

This publication presents numerous papers from experts in the field covering the broad areas of: patterns of population distribution and development; social, environmental and policy aspects; international migration trends and prospects; and social, economic and political aspects of international migration. Population Distribution and Migration also presents papers from such bodies as: the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, the Economic and Social Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, the International Labour Organization, the United Nations Centre for Human Settlements, the Food and Agriculture Organization, the World Health Organization and the International Organization for Migration, among others.

E. 98.XIII.12 9211513227 416pp. $45.00

Population Growth and Demographic Structure

E. 99.XIII.7 9211513316 332pp. $35.00

Population Growth and Policies in Mega-cities

A series of studies on cities in the developing world where populations are expected to exceed eight million by the year 2000.

E. 90.XIII.8 9211511925 Bangkok 47pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.9 9211511933 Bombay 37pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.10 9211511941 Calcutta 38pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.12 9211511976 Dhaka 38pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.13 9211511984 Jakarta 46pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.14 9211511992 Karachi 43pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.15 9211512018 Madras 30pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.16 9211512026 Metro Manila 50pp. $7.50
E. 91.XIII.3 9211512220 Mexico City 34pp. $7.50
E. 90.XIII.17 9211512034 Seoul 56pp. $7.50

Population in the 21st Century: UNFPA and Agenda 21
UNFPA Advocacy Series

Agenda 21, the United Nations Programme of Action from the Rio Conference, notes in Chapter 5 that demographic trends and factors and sustainable development have a synergistic relationship. This booklet is a synthesis of the United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) policies and programme activities directly relevant to environmental concerns in the perspective of Agenda 21.

E. 97.III.H.7 0897144333 16pp. $5.00

Population Issues Briefing Kit (F)(S)

This Briefing Kit discusses a wide range of issues related to population. Areas covered include: reproductive rights, reproductive health and family planning; empowering women; population and sustainable development; population and demographic trends; migration and urbanization; and challenges for the 21st century.

E. 98.III.H.4 0897144678 1998 24pp. $5.00

Population Policy Diskette Documentation

The publication provides a review of the files (available from the UN Population Division on diskette) which contains data on the population policies and policy perceptions of 179 countries, assessed as of December 1997. It contains a printed copy of the standard data dictionary, gives a summary view and a detailed description of the variables used.

E. 98.XIII.10 9211513227 1997 33pp. $7.50
Alphabetical Listing of Publications

Population, Land Management and Environment Change
The topics covered in this new publication include the need to conserve biological diversity in managed agricultural ecosystems; indigenous knowledge in sustainable management of biological and land resources; the role of women; and participatory approaches to rural development. We are shown that agricultural development that is environmentally, economically and culturally sustainable is essential for food production for the increasing world population and the very future of humankind.
E. 96.III.A.14 9280809563 104pp. $15.00

Population, Social Equity and Changing Production Patterns (S)
Libros de la CEPAL.
E. 93.II.G.8 9211211867 September 1993 No.35 153pp. $17.50

Positive Deviance in Child Nutrition
E. 89.III.A.7 9280806971 153pp. $30.00

Postwar Transfer of Resources Abroad by Latin America (S)
Cuadernos de la CEPAL.
E. 91.II.G.9 9211211751 No.67 90pp. $20.00

Potential Uses for Military-related Resources for Protection of Environment (F)(S)
Disarmament Study Series.
E. 93.IX.7 9211421918 No.25 54pp. $20.00

Potentials and Policy Implications of Energy and Material Efficiency Improvement
There is a growing awareness of serious problems associated with the provision of sufficient energy to meet human needs and to fuel economic growth worldwide. This study, conducted by international experts, focuses on determination of the potentials for energy and material efficiency improvement and subsequent policy implications. It discusses trends in energy use in four major economic sectors - agriculture, industry, buildings and transport. Policy recommendations and conclusions are also presented.
E. 97.II.A.3 9211044774 112pp. $15.00

Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Development: Goals in Conflict? The Committee for Development Planning Report (F)(S)
E. 93.IV.1 9211301548 1992 69pp. $15.00

Poverty and the Environment: Reconciling Short-term Needs with Long-term Sustainability Goals
E. 95.III.D.65 9280714740 156pp. $14.95

Poverty in Transition
The countries of the Former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe have suffered an unprecedented increase in poverty and mortality. The process of transition has been painful for millions of citizens. Through a comprehensive comparative analysis, Poverty in Transition attempts to shed light on this situation as it takes a hard look at what types of problems are most acute, what the nature of the difficulty is and which reforms have worked thus far. The book goes beyond numbers as it tries to capture some of the pain and insecurities accompanying reversals in human development. It contains a broad framework of analysis of what key measures are required to address poverty and equity in the region. The areas of discussion surround such topics as: poverty and income distribution; striking a balance between liberalisation and a credible State; poverty, education and white collar trends; building small and medium-sized enterprises; and microfinance development.
E. 98.III.B.27 9211261007 224pp. $45.00

Poverty in Western Asia: A Social Perspective
Eradicating Poverty Studies Series
A new study which provides an invaluable poverty profile of the region, with information on the extent, the nature and the causes of poverty. Focusing on the social dimensions of the problem, the study singles out four issues to assess their correlation with poverty, namely population dynamics, employment, health and education. The study also aims to identify groups of the population most affected by poverty. Research workers and policy makers will find this publication of the greatest help in addressing the most critical aspects of poverty.
E. 96.II.L.16 9211281687 No.1 100pp. $20.00

Poverty Reduction Strategies: A Review
Poverty Reduction Strategies offers an analytical framework which outlines salient distinguishing characteristics of present day poverty reduction strategies employed by donor countries, the UN system and Bretton Woods institutions. The publication analyses the nature of poverty and describes, classifies and assesses approaches to poverty eradication. It looks at identification issues, process issues and operational implications.
E. 98.IIA.4 9211044847 68pp. $10.00

Power Generation Options: Rehabilitation for Life Extension and Cogeneration
E. 94.III.A.1 9211044210 59pp. $20.00

Practice of Archipelagic States (F)(S)
Law of the Sea, The
E. 92.V.3 9211334233 257pp. $32.00

Law of the Sea, The
E. 94.V.13 9211334748 243pp. $25.00

Precursors and Chemicals Frequently Used in the Illicit Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances (F)(S)
This report examines what further steps are required to prevent diversion and smuggling of precursors used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs. It describes proven regulatory controls, working mechanisms and procedures and the need to establish adequate mechanisms for data collection.
E. 95.XI.1 9211480930 1994 76pp. $15.00
E. 96.XI.4 9211480973 1995 100pp. $18.00
E. 97.XI.4 9211481023 1996 68pp. $18.00
E. 98.XI.4 9211481058 1997 100pp. $18.00
E. 99.XI.4 9211481082 1998 100pp. $18.00
Alphabetical Listing of Publications

Preliminary Overview of the Economies of Latin America and the Caribbean

The countries of Latin America and the Caribbean have faced an extraordinary degree of volatility in both the financial and trade sectors in 1998. The Asian financial crisis restricted the region’s access to external financing and tumbling export prices resulted in the drop in value of the countries’ exports. The 1998 events also included severe weather conditions in the form of El Niño and a series of hurricanes. In view of these upheavals, this publication reports that the economies of Latin America and the Caribbean performed reasonably well. This publication presents an overview of the economies, on a country by country basis of the Latin America and the Caribbean region.

E. 97.II.G.13 9211212227 1997 64pp. $25.00
E. 98.II.G.15 9211212332 1998 110pp. $15.00

Preparing Migration Data for Population Projections

Population Studies

E. 92.XIII.6 9211512433 No.127 46pp. $12.50

Prerequisites for Peace in the Middle East

This book is suggestive and thought-provoking for both those seeking to understand the issue and also for those involved in the decades long conflict. Included in the book are United Nations documents, resolutions and maps.

E. 95.I.6 9211005442 258pp. $19.95

Prevention of an Arms Race in Outer Space: A Guide to the Discussions in the Conference on Disarmament

E. GV.91.0.17 9290450568 203pp. $36.00

Prevention of Suicide: Guidelines for the Formulation and Implementation of National Strategies (F)(S)

A full report of the meeting of experts that took place in Canada. Problems, prevention, policy procedures and expectations are all addressed.

E. 96.IV.10 9211301785 39pp. $5.00

Prices and Financial Statistics in the ESCWA Region

Includes consumer price indices, retail prices of food, beverages and tobacco in Western Asia. Tables also present government revenues and expenditures, money supply, assets and liabilities of central and commercial banks, credit facilities and balance of payments.

B. 96.II.L.5 9211281555 192pp. $42.00

Prices of Agricultural Products and Selected Inputs in Europe and North America (F)

Annual ECE/FAO Price Review (Series discontinued)

This publication gives an annual ECE/FAO price review of products such as dairy, meats and other agricultural produce. It also covers selected inputs including feed, fertilizer and labour costs.

E. 94.II.E.21 9211165997 1992/93 No.45 202pp. $36.00
E. 95.II.E.21 9211166330 1993/94 No.44 212pp. $36.00

Primary School Kit on the United Nations (F)(S)

The United Nations dedicates itself to the pursuit of peace, justice and development. Introduce your students to the United Nations and its work and to the key issues facing this and future generations with our teaching kits. These three Kits are organized along similar lines for the primary, intermediate and secondary school levels with each focusing on three main categories: conflict prevention, human rights and sustainable development. Teachers will find the background information, resource points and the ‘how to’ on teaching a specific unit in conjunction with another teacher from the related discipline, most helpful. The units are well laid-out and keep the students totally involved. Additionally, activity suggestions are listed for year-round projects.

E. 95.I.35 9211005876 72pp. $11.95

Primary School Package, The

Introduce your students to the United Nations and its work and to the key issues facing this and future generations with our teaching packages. This package contains: The Primary School Kit on the UN, Blue and Beautiful: Planet Earth, Our Home, About the Environment and Development (video & teaching guide), the UN Flag Chart and United for a Better World (a poster with information on the UN and its 185 Member States).

E. 96.I.25 9211006201 $19.95

Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Censuses, Revision 1 (F)(S)

National statistical personnel and census officials will find this publication most helpful in the planning and organizing of population and housing censuses, as well as in related data collection activities, particularly demographic and socio-economic surveys. This publication presents guidance on the main characteristics of population and housing censuses; census operations and methods; and on the content of censuses, including illustrative tabulations. In preparing for the 2000 round of censuses, this publication has taken into account changes in technology, changes in socio-economic situations in many countries and the increased emphasis on responding to user needs for demographic and social data.

E. 98.XVI.8 9211614023 291pp. $35.00

Private Financing for Sustainable Development

Discussion Paper Series

As official development assistance and finance are reduced, there is a growing emphasis on finding new and additional resources for environmentally sound development. Private investment may be the answer. This book offers an assessment of its promise and mechanisms.

E. 97.III.B.5 9211260639 No.9 64pp. $10.00

Private Investment and the Environment

Discussion Paper Series

As demand outstrips the supply of traditional development aid, the new joint venture between public and private sectors in financing development has become central to the discussion of what international cooperation will look like in the twenty-first century. The material contained in the book provides investors with an excellent overview of the field of environmental investment and a convenient road-map for identifying and evaluating potential future investment opportunities.

E. 97.III.B.7 9211260655 No.11 100pp. $12.00
Private Sector and ASEAN Business Opportunities, The: Cambodia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Myanmar and Viet Nam  
E. 99.II.F.15  9211198828  158pp.  $25.00

Private Sector Development and ODA in Indo-China  
Studies in Trade and Investment  
All major pepper producing, exporting and importing countries of the region will be provided here with an opportunity to discuss and consider measures to increase export earnings through quality improvement. Also we are shown important means for product development and enhancement of marketing capabilities.  
E. 97.II.F.10  92111977465  No.25  188pp.  $20.00

Private Sector Development and Privatization in the Industrial Sector in Selected Central Asian Economies in Transition  
E. 98.II.F.75  9211198631  314pp.  $65.00

Privatization and Changing Ownership in the Steel Industry (F)  
ECE Steel Series  
A study which has collected information on the progress privatization has made in several transition countries and shows the latest developments on the most detailed level possible. In order to better understand the problems all countries have to face when implementing the necessary steps to restructure and privatize their steel industries, the study also describes the development in countries where the process has already been finished.  
E. 96.II.E.23  9211166551  1996  104pp.  $50.00

Privatization in the Countries of Eastern and Central Europe and the Former Soviet Union  
UNU/WIDER Working Papers  
The study examines privatization in transition economies of Eastern and Central Europe and the former Soviet Union. It addresses trade-offs in the choice of privatization methods, the choice of privatization methods and outcomes of privatization. The publication is part of an applied research and policy analysis series on structural changes affecting the developing and transitional economies.  
E. 98.III.A.62  No.146  76pp.  $5.00

Privatization in the Transition Process: Recent Experiences in Eastern Europe  
E. 94.II.D.25  9211123593  418pp.  $35.00

Privatization of Public Sector Activities  
E. 99.II.H.3  9211231302  216pp.  $25.00

Proceedings of the Meetings of the Regional Working Groups on Space Applications for Sustainable Development  
This publication presents four reports from the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific Regional Working Group. The reports are titled: Space Sciences and Technology Applications; Satellite Communication Applications; Meteorological Satellite Applications and Natural Hazards Monitoring; and Remote Sensing. GIS and Satellite-based Positioning. A list of participants is included with each report.  
E. 98.II.F.10  1997  146pp.  $15.00

Proceedings of the Regional Seminar on Satellite Communication Applications for Distance Education  
E. 99.II.F.8  9211198720  198pp.  $25.00

Proceedings on the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (F)(S)  
The focus of this quadrennial Conference was revitalization of development, growth and trade, in a more predictable and supportive environment through multilateral cooperation.  
E. 97.II.D.4  9211124085  9*Sess.  60pp.  $20.00

Production and Distribution of Assistive Devices for People with Disabilities  
With respect to the reduction of the physical barriers to the inclusion of persons with disabilities into mainstream community life, one essential avenue is increasing the availability of appropriate, high-quality, low-cost assistive devices. This publication provides information on the indigenous production and distribution of assistive devices in the Asia and the Pacific developing countries. These five volumes cover the following areas: a regional review, proceedings of a technical workshop, a directory of assistive-devices producers, a listing of international and national mandates and technical specifications for the production of assistive devices.  
E. 98.II.F.7  9211197759  (5 Vol. Set)  524pp.  $50.00

Production Management for Small and Medium-scale Furniture Manufacturers: A Manual for Developing Countries  
E. UNIDO.92.3.E  9211062586  119pp.  $10.00

Profile and Migration Intentions of Crimean Tatars Living in Uzbekistan  
Based on an extensive survey, this study investigates the likelihood of a further wave of Crimean Tatars moving from Uzbekistan to their original homeland and looks into different factors discouraging them from returning. Among other issues, it analyzes the socio-economic characteristics of the Crimean Tatar population in Uzbekistan, the information that is available to them about living conditions upon return, and the general attitude of the former deportees towards going back. Having come to the conclusion that there is a substantial migration potential, the report recommends that the countries involved develop a planned and coordinated approach for the resettlement of Crimean Tatars.  
E. 98.III.S.20  9290680717  48pp.  $15.00  F/C

A publication extremely useful to all those who want to know what is happening to the health, nutrition and education of children today. It talks in detail of womens lives and their health and their future. It monitors not only specific advances and regression in some of the key areas of human well-being, but also the overall investment that countries are making in their own futures. All readers will benefit from the lessons-some of them painful-recounted in this issue.  
E. 97.XX.USA.1  9280633147  1997  72pp.  $6.95  
E. 98.XX.USA.86  9280633627  1998  40pp.  $6.95  
E. 99.XX.6  9280634720  1999  40pp.  $6.95
Promoting a Culture for Peace in the Middle East: An Israeli-Palestinian Dialogue
A unified collection of papers, floor discussions and debates which represents the proceeding of the encounter in London from 9 to 11 June 1993 between Israeli and Palestinian policy makers and analysts.
E. 94.II.15 9211005345 193pp. $14.95

Promoting Exports of Fish and Fishery Products in Selected Island Developing Countries of the ESCAP Region
Studies in Trade and Investment
A new book with information that will contribute to a continuous upgrading of export capabilities in the fisheries sector of the island developing countries of the ESCAP region and lead to a more equitable distribution of benefits of the region’s economic growth.
E. 96.II.F.26 9211197279 No.20 268pp. $30.00

Promoting Probation Internationally
This publication is the result of the first International Training Workshop on Probation held in Valletta, Malta, in July 1997. Focusing on both strategic as well as practical issues, Promoting Probation Internationally presents a dual collection of papers presented by experts in the field of criminology and working group reports in which the participants shared policy, practice and experiences from their countries. The areas of discussion include: international trends in non-custodial sanctions; developments in probation: an international perspective; what works in corrections: a blueprint for action; developing a probation capability; and leadership in the management of the criminal justice system. A section of the publication is dedicated to a discussion on international co-operation in probation. Included in the annex is the Needs/Risk Assessment Record, a set of five forms for probation services’ assessment and review records.
E. 98.II.N.1 9290780347 258pp. $40.00

Promoting the Transfer and Use of Environmentally Sound Technology: A Review of Policies
Science and Technology Issues
The spectrum of the debate on environmentally sound technologies is as lively as the broader debate on environment and development. Amidst the spectrum is the realism that a world where three fourths of the people live below the so-called ‘modern standard’, technology can neither be done away with nor can it be blindly trusted. This point of realism provides common ground for constructive work on the technology dimension of the environment and development nexus. This study discusses several opinions on this subject and examines the extent to which the proposed measures are likely to increase access to transfer and diffusion of environmentally sound technologies.
E. 96.II.D.4 9211123976 60pp. $19.00

Promotion of Investment in Countries in the Early Stages of Tourism Development: Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal and Viet Nam
Studies in Trade and Investment
It is hoped that the information given here will be useful not only to policy makers in assisting them to create conducive environments for foreign investment, but also to potential foreign investors in tourism related to infrastructure projects.
E. 96.II.F.11 9211197201 No.14 140pp. $22.00

Promotion of Women’s Participation in Water Resources Development (F)
Natural Resources/Water Series
E. 90.II.A.24 9211043549 No.25 63pp. $12.00

Prospects for Mining to the Year 2000
E. GV.92.0.3 9211003717 256pp. $95.00

Prospects for Peace in the Middle East: An Israeli-Palestinian Dialogue (Helsinki Encounter)
E. 92.I.25 921104934 142pp. $17.50

Prospects for Photovoltaics: Commercialization, Mass Production and Application for Development
ATAS Bulletin
E. 92.II.A.14 9211043913 No.8 304pp. $25.00

Prospects for Sustained Development of the Palestinian Economy: Strategies and Policies for Reconstruction and Development
When the Palestinian Authority began to exercise its functions in May 1994, the economic situation reflected disequilibria and fragmentation in all markets, coupled with a virtual paralysis of the public sector. This publication presents an in-depth report on the development prospects for the Palestinian economy in the West Bank and Gaza Strip.
E. 97.II.D.99 144pp. $25.00

Prospects for the Textile and Clothing Sector of the ESCAP Region in the Post-Uruguay Round Context
Studies in Trade and Investment
The information contained in this publication will be useful to all policy makers in assisting them to create conducive environments for foreign investments. Along with the prospects of the sector, we are given important facts on production, export earnings, economics in a global context and follow-up programmes on technical assistance.
E. 96.II.F.34 9211198089 No.17 52pp. $15.00 F/C

Prospects for Economic Development Through Co-operation in North-East Asia
Studies in Trade and Investment
E. 94.II.F.15 9211196477 No.7 143pp. $30.00

Protecting our Planet: Securing our Future
Drawing on a wide variety of international scientific and technical assessments and policy reports, this comprehensive study depicts the linkages - both physical and biochemical - between important environmental issues. It also addresses how interlinked, global environmental issues can be confronted in an integrated manner and how such issues influence our ability to meet basic human needs. Fully illustrated throughout, Protecting Our Planet: Securing Our Future is recommended for the wider environmental and policy community.
E. 99.II.D.75 116pp. $25.00

Environment and Trade Series
E. 95.II.D.62 9211270103 No.6 120pp. $10.00
Purchasing Power Parities: Volume and Price Level Comparisons for the Middle East 1993 - Results of the International Comparison Programme (ICP) for the ESCWA Region
Utilizing the results from a survey of nine Western Asia countries - Bahrain, Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, the Syrian Arab Republic and Yemen, this publication presents international comparative data on gross domestic product (GDP).
E. 97.II.7 9211281822 92pp. $20.00

Quaternary Stratigraphy of Asia and the Pacific IGCP 296: China, Malaysia, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Republic of Korea, Australia and New Zealand
Mineral Resources Development Series
E. 91.II.F.16 9211195837 No.60 114pp. $35.00

Quaternary Stratigraphy of Asia and the Pacific IGCP 296 (1990) China, Hong Kong, Lao PDR, Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, Viet Nam and Australia
Mineral Resources Development Series
E. 91.II.F.17 9211195861 No.61 64pp. $25.00

Quaternary Stratigraphy of Asia and the Pacific IGCP 296 (ESCAP Atlas of Stratigraphy XII)
Mineral Resources Development Series
E. 93.II.F.15 9211196205 No.62 104pp. $35.00

Quotable Kofi Annan, The: Selections From Speeches and Statements by the Secretary-General (F)
The Quotable Kofi Annan, presents a selection of quotes from the speeches and statements of UN Secretary-General Kofi Annan, covering the period from his election as Secretary-General in December 1996 through March 1998. This compilation serves as a useful tool for people interested in topics of current concern to the United Nations. The topics covered include: The United Nations in Transition; Peace and Security; Development; Human Rights; Democracy and Good Governance; and The United Nations and its Partners. Taken together, the Secretary-General’s statements during his first year in office constitute a wide-ranging commentary on the challenges faced by the international community, and are an invaluable guide to United Nations policies and to its efforts to realize the goals of its founding Charter.
E. 98.I.10 9211006538 52pp. $5.00

Rational Use of Water and its Treatment in the Chemical Industry (F)
E. 91.II.E.5 9211165008 146pp. $38.00

Re-thinking Public Administration: An Overview
Re-thinking Public Administration takes a new look at public administration, identifies major influencing forces and highlights public administration approaches and techniques which need updating and revision. It is intended to provide an overview and a comparative perspective on public administration in developing countries and particularly, the evolution of administrative problems, practices and strategies. It depicts the functioning of the State and provides a checklist of current scenarios, issues and approaches in public administration. The checklist facilitates the identification of opportunities for institutional development, capacity building and performance improvement.
E. 98.II.H.3 9211231264 228pp. $24.00

Recent Trends in International Migration in Asia
Asian Population Studies Series
Migration is a timeless phenomenon. This publication examines the migration patterns for the past two decades in the areas of temporary contract workers, temporary professional transients and clandestine or illegal workers. It reviews the major recent trends in international migration in Asia, the economic and social impact and suggests policy recommendations.
E. 96.II.F.99 No.137 68pp. $10.00

Recommendations and Guidelines for Trade Efficiency (F)(S)
E. 94.II.D.29 9211123631 106pp. $36.00

Recommendations for the 2000 Censuses of Population and Housing in the ECE Region (F)
Statistical Standard and Studies
The recommendations set out in this publication provide guidance and assistance for those involved in planning the content of their population and housing censuses. Through the harmonisation of data, definitions and classification of topics, it facilitates international comparability.
E. 98.II.E.5 9211166853 No.49 92pp. $35.00

Recommendations on Statistics of International Migration, Revision 1 (F)
The increased importance of international migration flows worldwide and the changing nature of this phenomenon has led to a need to improve statistics on international migration. This publication outlines a process by which both the quality and the comparability of statistics may be improved. It also provides a framework for the compilation of statistics on international population movements.
E. 98.XVII.14 9211614082 104pp. $15.00

ORDER TODAY
To order in the US
call 1(800) 253-9646 or
Fax (212) 963-3489
Overseas orders see page 177
Reconciling Economic Reform and Sustainable Human Development: Social Consequences of Neo-liberalism

Discussion Paper Series

This book assesses the performance of structural adjustment programmes, emphasizing sustainable development.
E. 96.III.B.6 9211260493 No.2 124pp. $10.00

Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions: The Role of Voluntary Programmes

Governments and industries among others, will find this publication helpful in identifying opportunities for voluntary programmes and in designing, structuring and monitoring such initiatives. It presents information on ten (10) case studies on voluntary programmes and an equal amount of case studies on opportunities from both developed and developing countries.
E. 98.II.D.99 928076778 136pp. $45.00

Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods

Manual of Tests and Criteria - Second Revised Edition

A compilation of the various tests which enable a competent authority to classify explosive substances and articles. This new edition is divided into three parts, each containing classification procedures, test methods and criteria relating to explosives and combustible liquids and solids.
E. 95.VIII.2 9211390494 2nd Revised Edition 404pp. $60.00

Recommending on Tourism Statistics

Looking beyond the concept of tourism as being limited to holiday markets, to cover the worldwide travel market within the general framework of population mobility, this publication presents the recommendations put forward by the World Tourism Organization and presents the Standard International Classification of Tourism Activities for use by countries.
E. 94.XVII.6 9211613620 76pp. $19.95

Recommended Methods for Testing Opium, Morphine and Heroin: Manual for Use by National Drug Testing Laboratories

Prepared by the United Nations International Drug Control Programme, this detailed manual offers practical assistance to national authorities by describing recommended methods to be used in drug testing laboratories for the identification and analysis of opium, morphine and heroin and also serves as a guide in assessing methods in use in drug testing laboratories.
E. 99.XI.11 9211481155 76pp. $15.00

Reconceptualising Governance

This publication emphasises the realms of governance, namely civil society, the state and the private sector. These institutions set the rules and are the organizations that implement policy and strategy. It extends the discussion of sustainable human development and speculates about the effects of major forces driving change on the key aspects of governance. It gives recognition to the important facts for us all, that a greater understanding of the concept of governance is necessary to better target international assistance and improve the quality of sustainability of human development in our societies.
E. 97.II.B.4 9211260620 110pp. $12.00
Regional Co-operation in Export Credit and Export Credit Guarantees
*Studies in Trade and Investment*
E. 95.IIF.98 9211192544 No.2 85pp. $25.00 F/C

Regional Cooperation on Climate Change
Regional Cooperation on Climate Change presents the proceedings of an expert group meeting which offered the opportunity to governments to exchange information, cooperation and dialogue on climate change. It presents numerous country reports and papers, as well as papers from international organizations.
E. 98.IIF.67 9211198550 160pp. $35.00

Regional Mechanisms and International Security in Latin America
This publication offers a new perspective on the contemporary debate in the area of international security in Latin America and the Caribbean. It examines many questions such as: Does the end of the Cold War modify the US interests in Latin America in the field of security? Should existing mechanisms of collective security in the region be strengthened? Or should we find alternatives? How far is a shared agenda for security, not only with the United States but also between the countries in Latin America itself, and among them and the Caribbean, possible or desirable? Without a doubt, this publication offers very interesting reading and insight.
E. 97.III.A.9 9280809679 172pp. $14.95

Regional Security and Confidence-building Processes: The Case of Southern Africa
*UNIDIR Research Papers*
E. GV.93.0.6 9290450797 No.16 57pp. $13.00

Regionalization in East Asia-Pacific: An Exclusive Process
*World Development Studies*
East Asian regionalism is often described as de facto regionalism, whereas regionalization is supposed to take place de jure in Europe and North America. This publication presents a study on regionalization and regional cooperation in East Asia in general and in Southeast Asia in particular. It also reviews a number of historical and contemporary debates in regard to the potential regionalization process.
E. 97.III.A.7 9529520492 No.11 68pp. $12.00

Regionalization in Southern Africa
*World Development Studies*
This publication offers great insight into the economic, security and environmental regionalization in southern Africa. In utilizing the concept of ‘new regionalization’- a change from relative heterogeneity to increased homogeneity, this publication analyzes the regional integration attempts from Pan Africanism (of the 1960s) to the most recent efforts towards the formation of the African Economic Community which would take place at the outset of the new millennium. 
E. 97.III.A.3 952952045X No.10 82pp. $12.00

Regions at Risk: Comparisons of Threatened Environments
*UNU Studies on Critical Environmental Regions*
Nine critical environmental regions are examined through formal definitions and a detailed look into the concepts of environmental criticality and endangerment. This innovative study provides synthesis of vast amounts of here-to-fore inaccessible data.
E. 96.III.A.1 9280808486 600pp. $38.00

Register of Development Activities of the United Nations System
This annual register lists the activities under countries or regions receiving development support and includes such information as: type of activity, funding source, executing agencies, years of operation and amounts in US dollars spent per annum. It is an invaluable resource for planners in their cost-benefit evaluation of projects.
E. GV.93.0.2 9211003881 1991 5th Edition 1019pp. $50.00
E. GV.94.0.1 9211006740 6th Edition 1105pp. $45.00

Register of International Treaties and Other Agreements in the Field of the Environment
The present volume contains all the information on the status of multilateral environmental treaties as of 30 June 1992 provided by Governments and international organizations acting as depositaries to the respective treaties. It takes into account information on further development of multilateral environmental treaties received by the UNEP secretariat up to 30 November 1992.
E. 96.III.D.80 1993 308pp. $20.00

Regulations to Control Ozone-depleting Substances: A Guidebook
The need to design, implement and enforce effective regulatory, legislative and policy frameworks to support the phase-out of ozone depleting substances (ODSs) is an urgent concern of many countries. This Guidebook is of great assistance to those responsible for structuring and drafting regulations to control and eliminate the use of ODSs. It provides a brief overview of the structure and strategies in existing ODS regulations which encompasses all governmental directives of a legally-binding nature. It also includes information about governmental guidelines, voluntary agreements and cooperation with industry, cooperation with industry associations, economic disincentives and labelling schemes.
E. 97.III.D.83 9280716212 280pp. $70.00

Rehabilitation Engineering (F)
E. 94.IIF.17 9211165954 148pp. $25.00

Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems for Environment and Natural Resources Management
Natural resources represent a great asset in the economy of any country. An integrated approach to the exploitation, conservation and management of natural resources and the protection and preservation of the environment is found to be most essential. This publication discusses the integration of Geographical Information Sources (GIS) and remote sensing, examining the potential means for sustainable rural development in countries of Asia and the Pacific.
E. 97.IIF.29 9211197651 324pp. $45.00

Remote Sensing and GIS Journal
This publication presents information about remote sensing, Geographic Information System (GIS) development and applications.
E. 97.IIF.28 9211197643 1997 Vol.9 No.2 90pp. $25.00
In this, his first Annual Report on the work of the United Nations, Secretary-General Kofi A. Annan, presents an overview of the Organization’s activities of the past year and speaks about his proposals for institutional reform. In this extensive report, the Secretary-General states, among other things, that his reform measures are a necessary step in ensuring that the Organization remains a vital and effective instrument of international collaboration as the world heads into a new millennium.
E. 97.I.23 9211006430 1997 84pp. $7.50

Report of Practice of the Security Council (F)
An analytical indexed presentation of the practices and procedures of the Security Council since 1946. Texts of decisions on disputes and situations are accompanied by historical case summaries of the relevant chain of proceedings.
E. 79.VII.1 9211370086 1972/74 275pp. $17.00
E. 86.VII.1 9211370264 1975/80 480pp. $29.00
E. 91.VII.1 9211370272 1981/84 364pp. $35.00

Report of Practice of United Nations Organs: Articles 1-22 of the Charter (F)(S)
E. 82.V.7 9211331994 Vol.II Supp.4 400pp. $26.00
E. 86.V.6 9211332826 Vol.I Supp.5 300pp. $27.00
E. 85.V.8 9211332702 Vol.II Supp.5 200pp. $17.50
E. 86.V.7 9211332834 Vol.V Supp.5 212pp. $19.00

Report and Key Future Actions Required to Achieve the Goals of the ICPD POA and Bali Declaration
Asian Population Studies
E. 99.II.F.16 No.153 F/C

Report and Recommendations of the Expert Group Meeting on Adolescents: Implications of Population Trends, Environment and Development
Asian Population Studies Series
This publication identifies, in the Asian and the Pacific region, the underlying demographic, economic and socio-cultural factors and policies that affect the full development of adolescents and youth, especially in the area of their reproductive health. It also recommends priority strategies to address these underlying factors.
E. 98.II.F.56 9211198453 No.149 90pp. $20.00

Report of Regional Consultations held for UNEP's First Global Environment Outlook
Environment Information and Assessment Technical Report
In an effort to contribute to the Global Environment Outlook, this publication provides guidance and input on the environmental concerns from regional perspectives, reasons for the occurrence of the problems and their impacts as well as to examine the policy responses that are being implemented and future policy directions required to effectively address the problems.
E. 97.III.D.89 9280716352 No.3 136pp. $20.00

Report of the Fifth United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference
A full and complete report of this important Conference showing among other things the significance of cartography for sustainable development and environmental protection.
M.97.I.4 9210020677 5th Conf. Vol.II $20.00 F/C

Report of the Fourth World Conference on Women, Beijing (F)(S)
The Report contains the Beijing Declaration and Platform of Action which is an agenda for women’s empowerment.
E. 96.IV.13 9211301815 222pp. $21.00

Report of the Global Conference on the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States, Bridgetown, Barbados
E. 94.I.18 9211005388 91pp. $12.50

Report of the Intergovernmental Consultative Committee on the Regional Space Applications Programme for Sustainable Development
E. 99.IIF.16 9211198836 174pp. $25.00

Report of the International Conference on Population and Development (F)(S)
An illuminating volume which will be useful to the whole international community setting out all the goals and objectives for population and development.
E. 95.XIII.18 9211512891 197pp. $20.00

Report of the International Narcotics Control Board (F)(S)
This annual report contains an analysis of the drug control situation worldwide, so that governments and drug enforcement agencies are kept aware of existing and potential situations that could enable them to identify gaps and weaknesses in national narcotics control and in treaty compliance. It also makes suggestions and recommendations for improvements at both the national and international levels. The report is supplemented by detailed technical reports and data which also ensures the proper functioning of the system of control over the illicit movement of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances.
E. 95.XI.4 9211480949 1994 62pp. $20.00
E. 96.XI.1 9211480965 1995 80pp. $16.00
E. 97.XI.3 9211481015 1996 84pp. $18.00
E. 98.XI.1 9211481031 1997 84pp. $18.00
E. 99.XI.1 9211481074 1998 76pp. $20.00

Environment Information and Assessment Meeting Report
Integrated modelling of consequences of degradation of land and water is receiving more and more attention from both policy and science communities. This publication reviews the performance of models for exploring future land use changes at global and regional levels and considers the relevance of model outputs to policy makers. Major socio-economic driving forces and agricultural production potentials, environmental quality and degradation of soil and water were taken into account. The nine studies discussed by specialists on key themes and policy-advisors were presented by their developers.
E. 97.III.D.90 No.2 62pp. $20.00
The global community has recognized the need to improve the quality of human settlements, an element which affects the daily lives and well-being of our peoples. This publication focuses on two main themes - adequate shelter for all and sustainable human settlements development in an urbanizing world. It also discusses strategies for a global plan of action.
E. 97.IV.6 9211301882 1996 229pp. $23.50

Report of the Workshop on the Transfer and Development of Environmentally Sound Technologies (ESTs) (F)(S)
E. 94.II.D.1 9211123356 51pp. $10.00

Report of the World Summit for Social Development: Copenhagen (S)
In recognition of the significance of social development and human well-being for the peoples of the world, the United Nations convened a Summit of Heads of State. This publication enlightens us to the discussions that ensued and the commitments made by States to a Programme of Action for enhancing social development and ensuring human well-being for all throughout the world, now and into the twenty-first century.
E. 96.IV.8 9211301769 March 1995 133pp. $30.00

Report on the Meeting on Integrated Environmental Assessment/Global Environmental Outlook (IEA/GEO) Core Data Working Group

Environment Information and Assessment Meeting Report
In an effort to have a more effective, efficient and desirable process of coping with data-related issues in global reporting, this publication, through the inaugural meeting of the Core Data Working Group for Integrated Environment Assessment, presents a list of limited number of existing core data sets for Integrated Environment Assessments and Global Environment Outlook studies and identify major data gaps and shortcomings. It also presents a set of realistic strategies and actions to make such data more easily accessible to agencies and institutions.
E. 97.III.D.91 1996 No.1 46pp. $20.00

Report on the Work of the Organization from the 47th to the 48th Session of the General Assembly
E. DPI/1420 September 1993 197pp. $7.50

Report on the World Social Situation (F)(S)
The Report offers new insights into the nature and magnitude of the pressing social problems and the national and international policies required to address them. It examines the core social issues of poverty alleviation, productive employment and social integration covering concepts and quantitative indicators, as well as policies and strategies.
E. 97.IV.1 9211301823 1997 184pp. $35.00

Reports of International Arbitral Awards
A systematic collection of international arbitral awards.
B. 90.V.7 9210330641 Vol.19 352pp. $39.50
B. 93.V.3 9210330892 Vol.20 85pp. $40.00
B. 95.V.2 9210330722 Vol.21 380pp. $40.00

Reproductive Rights and Reproductive Health: A Concise Report (F)(S)
Population Studies
A new and timely report giving a complete summary of all the most recent information on selected aspects of reproductive rights and reproductive health. Abortion, contraception and sexually transmitted diseases, including HIV/AIDS, are some of the important topics which are covered.
E. 96.XIII. 9211513073 No.157 56pp. $7.50

Research Methods in Nutritional Anthropology
E. 89.IIA.4 9280806327 218pp. $30.00

Resettlement of Refugees and Forced Migrants in the Russian Federation
Based on in-depth statistical research, this study analyzes the main patterns of resettlement of over four million migrants in the Russian Federation since the collapse of the Soviet Union. Among other issues, the report examines regional preferences of returning refugees and forced migrants and their choice between resettlement in urban or rural areas. The research concludes with a discussion of major factors influencing the process and direction of these recent migratory inflows, such as the country of origin and ethnic background of the migrants.
E. 98.III.S.22 9290680865 42pp. $18.00

Responding to New Realities in Disarmament
E. 94.IX.8 9211422086 124pp. $20.00

Responsibilities and Liabilities of Accountants and Auditors: Proceedings of a Forum
E. 95.II.A.10 9211044510 96pp. $25.00

Restructuring and Reform: Business Development in Military Industry Conversion to Civilian Markets
This unique publication outlines and discusses the military industry restructuring and public sector reform experience in a wide range of situations and countries, from Belarus and China to the Ukraine and the United States. It presents precious analyses of the successes and failures of the conversion from military industry to civilian markets and of public sector reform, the role of international cooperation and the necessary building bocks for effective cooperation.
E. 99.II.H.2 9211231299 346pp. $45.00

Restructuring of Peripheral Villages in Northwestern Russia, The
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
The Restructuring of Peripheral Villages in Northwestern Russia explores the socio-economic restructuring in two rural areas to discover the development processes, social changes and everyday occurrences. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.
E. 98.III.A.34 9529520352 No.22 44pp. $8.00
Restructuring of Public-sector Enterprises: The Case of Latin America and Caribbean Ports (S)
Cuadernos de la CEPAL
E. 92.II.G.9 9211211786 No.68 129pp. $17.50

Restructuring of the Iron and Steel Industry: Impact of New Technologies
ECE Steel Series
The focus of this study is the analysis of electric arc furnace (EAF) and thin slab caster-based mini mills for flat steel production. In conjunction with an overview of new technologies, the study also describes the demand for and prices for different metallic inputs and the cost of different processes.
E. 97.II.E.10 9211166683 1997 76pp. $70.00

Results of the Seventh United Nations Population Inquiry Among Governments
E. 95.XIII.11 9211512824 175pp. $20.00

Review and Analysis of Intraregional Trade Flows in Asia and the Pacific
Studies in Trade and Investment
E. 95.II.F.35 9211192609 No.6 99pp. $30.00

Review of Agriculture in ESCWA Members Countries: Agriculture and Development
B. 99.II.L.2 9211281970 No.20 $26.00 F/C

Review of Developments in Transport, Communications and Tourism in the ESCAP Region
Covering trends and development in the region, this Review serves as a useful reference for transport and telecommunications policy makers and planners. It examines the factors and issues related to the growth of transport, communications and tourism; addresses recent trends in the field of air and land transport and analyzes the developments of water transport.
E. 96.II.F.7 9211197139 1995 100pp. $25.00

Review of Maritime Transport (F)(S)
Identifies the main development in world maritime transport and provides world-wide statistical data. It takes a look at supply/demand equilibrium in containerized shipping, shipbuilding and shipscraping, the development of ports, privatization and freight markets among other relevant areas. It also presents extracts of the United Nations Code of Conduct as it relates to the areas discussed.
E. 96.II.D.9 9211124034 1995 164pp. $30.00
E. 97.II.D.9 9211124123 1997 148pp. $50.00
E. 98.II.D.12 9211124352 1968/98 160pp. $50.00

Review of Mineral Resources Potential and Policy for Development in North-East Asia
Development and Management of Non-living Resources in the Coastal Zones of the Asia-Pacific Region
The countries of North-east Asia have a recognized mineral resource base and potential for fuel and non-fuel minerals. This publication addresses issues related to the development of both fuel and non-fuel, land and marine minerals in North-East Asia. Review of Mineral Resources Potential and Policy for Development examines the current status and trends of minerals development in the North-East Asian countries in regard to their socio-economic development. It also reviews the national development policies of the countries in the region, the subregional prospects in mineral development and international cooperation activities in support of such minerals development.
E. 98.II.F.54 9211198437 Vol.2 386pp. $80.00

Review of Welfare Changes in Asian Transitional Economies, A
UNU/WIDER Research in Progress
In examining the welfare situation, this publication explores the relationship between economic changes and social development in Asian transition economies. It emphasises human welfare as the ultimate goal of transition, suggesting a need to move away from a one-sided focus on economic growth to a people-oriented approach through the adoption of policies which place the well-being of the population at the centre of transitional and development strategies.
E. 98.II.A.70 9529520573 No.12 44pp. $8.00

Review of Youth Situation, Policies and Programmes in Asia and the Pacific
It is important to recognize youth as a unique group in society due to the many aspects of vulnerability they face while passing through a major stage of their lives. This study on youth takes the reader inside Asia and the Pacific to such countries as China, Vietnam, Sri Lanka and Malaysia, and discusses among other things, education, health, employment and effective participation.
E. 97.II.F.16 9211197538 122pp. $25.00

Reviving Private Investment in Africa: Partnerships for Growth and Development (F)
E. 97.II.K.1 9211250730 84pp. $15.00

Right to Adequate Food as a Human Right (F)
Human Rights Study Series
Focusing on the basic premise that everyone has a right to food, this book presents the views of an international group of scholars on the economic, social and legal implications of this vitally important world problem.
E. 89.XIV.2 9211540755 No.1 73pp. $9.00

Right to Adequate Housing, The: Report of the Special Rapporteur (F)(S)
Human Rights Study Series
A new and timely publication made all the more urgent by the enormity by the global housing crisis, with inadequate housing threatening the health, safety and dignity of so many. An invaluable addition to the already successful Human Rights Study Series.
E. 96.XIV.3 9211514204 No.7 52pp. $20.00

Right to Choose, The: Reproductive Rights and Reproductive Health
E. 98.III.H.2 0897144511 28pp. $5.00

Rights of Access of Land-locked States To and From the Sea and Freedom of Transit (F)
Law of the Sea, The
E. 87.V.5 9211332923 126pp. $19.00
Rise and Fall of Development Aid, The
UNU/WIDER Working Papers
This study re-examines the rationale for development aid; revisits the development debate that accompanied its growth; and draws conclusions for aids’ performance which may influence the future. The book is part of an applied research and policy analysis series on structural changes affecting the developing and transitional economies.
E. 98.III.A.59 No.143 52pp. $5.00

Rival States, Rival Firms: How Do People Fit In? The Global Unemployment Challenge
Discussion Paper Series
Discussing unemployment, this book shows how incentives for states and firms in the global economy drive a wedge between economic processes and human goals. A policy agenda for further discussion and research is highlighted.
E. 96.III.B.8 9211260515 No.4 76pp. $10.00

Road Safety in Asia and the Pacific: Report of the ESCAP/ADB Seminar-cum-Workshop, Bangkok
As road infrastructure expands and road transport develops, national governments, as well as international agencies, have become increasingly aware of the need to improve the road safety situation. This publication gives an overview of road safety in the Asia-Pacific region and discusses road safety education, traffic legislation, traffic police and law enforcement. It also focuses on training needs, road accident data systems, safety management, emergency medical services, accident costing, target setting for action plans and the funding of road safety activities.
E. 98.IIF.36 9211198232 96pp. $15.00

Road Transport and the Environment: Areas of Concern for the Asian and Pacific Region
Road Transport and the Environment, presents an evaluation of the current situation in the Asian and Pacific region, according to economic growth and the state of road transport development. It identifies the road transport related environmental problems and analyzes their causes and applicable remedial measures. The publication also presents a classification of the environmental problems under the headings of road-, vehicle-, user-, or policy-related.
E. 98.IIF.52 9211198410 188pp. $35.00

Role of Civic Organizations in the Provision of Social Services, The: Towards Synergy
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
The Role of Civic Organizations in the Provision of Social Services: Towards Synergy assesses the relative strengths and limitations of civic organizations as providers of social services. Researchers and policy-makers who are searching for better ways of organizing social service provisions in developing countries, will find this publication of great interest. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.
E. 98.III.A.49 9529520611 No.37 64pp. $8.00

Role of Economic Instruments in Integrating Environmental Policy with Sectoral Policies
The role of economic instruments in environmental policies has increased during the last decade and it is clear that this increase will continue. This publication assesses the different types of experiences encountered by countries in the European region. Some areas of focus include: mixing economic instruments with other regulations or voluntary agreements; the opportunities for an increased use of environmental taxes and charges; and the use of economic instruments in European Transition economies. Case studies are presented on such countries as: the Czech Republic, the Russian Federation, Slovenia, Hungary, France and the Republic of Moldova.
E. GV.98.0.18 9211007771 164pp. $45.00

Role of Foreign Direct Investment in the Gas Industry: Economies in Transition and Southern Mediterranean Countries
ECE Gas Centre Series
Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) is recognized as an appropriate driving force for economic growth. To attract investment, countries have to meet set requirements. These requirements also apply to the gas industry. This publication reviews and analyzes current and expected FDI trends in the natural gas industry in economies in transition and compares them with the same trends in Southern Mediterranean countries. It discusses issues related to project financing, investment insurance schemes, risk management, legal framework, taxation and exploitation among other areas. In addition, it also addresses a number of policy-oriented topics such as relationships between energy policy and project financing.
E. GV.98.0.5 9211007682 No.8 472pp. $25.00

Role of Labour-intensive Sectors in Japanese Industrialization, The
E. 91.III.A.7 9280805126 219pp. $40.00

Role of Science in the Uruguay Round and NAFTA Trade Disciplines, The
Environment and Trade Series
The author, David A. Wirth, examines the increasingly important role of science in the structure and operation of international trade agreements. This paper analyzes and summarizes the relevant texts, including the original 1947 GATT, the Uruguay Round and the NAFTA texts on standards.
E. 95.III.D.64 9211270138 No.8 68pp. $10.00

Role of the Private Sector and Privatization for Industrial and Technological Development in South Asian Economies, The
This publication addresses selected issues related to privatization and private sector development that are considered most fundamental and lead to a better understanding of the subject. Along with country papers on Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, the publication also discusses south Asian development planning, technological needs for private sector development, legal and institutional issues and social dimensions.
E. 98.IIF.70 9211198569 150pp. $25.00
E. 92.I.22 9211006422 15pp. $7.50

Rules of Procedure of the Trusteeship Council (F)
This book presents the full text of the rules of procedures and amendments adopted by the Trusteeship Council.
E. 95.I.42 9211005930 27pp. $5.00

Rural Development in the White Nile Province, Sudan
E. 96.III.A.5 9280805606 234pp. $25.00

Science and Technology in the New Global Environment: Implications for Developing Countries
E. 95.I.14 9211005930 27pp. $5.00

Rural Development in the White Nile Province, Sudan
E. 96.III.A.5 9280805606 234pp. $25.00

Russian Approaches to Peacekeeping Operations (F)
UNIDIR Research Papers
E. GV.94.0.18 9290450940 No.28 182pp. $32.00

Russian Gas Industry, The
The Russian Federation holds the world’s largest proven natural gas reserves and it produces more natural gas than any other nation. This publication presents the current status of the Russian gas industry and the prospects for its future development through 2010.
E. 97.II.A.4 9211044782 140pp. $15.00

Russian Puzzle, A: What Makes the Russian Economic Transformation a Special Case
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
This book analyzes both the objective and policy factors that contributed to the larger than expected decline in the Russian economy. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.
E. 98.III.A.41 9529520433 No.29 76pp. $8.00

Russian-English Economics Glossary
This glossary will be invaluable to all translators and scholars working on current Russian economic texts and contains many terms reflecting new developments in the Russian economy of the 1990s that have not been included in recently published “business” dictionaries. Particular attention is given to banking, securities market, business law and accounting terminology, which has changed significantly in the past few years.
B. GV.96.0.12 9210000552 1996 352pp. $80.00

SADCC: Prospects for Disengagement and Development in Southern Africa
Studies in African Political Economy
The Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference (SADCC) comprises nine radically different states and was formed in 1980 with the objective of reducing the region’s dependence on apartheid South Africa. SADCC has been subjected to much critical, sceptical and sometimes superficial analysis by mostly outside observers. This collection of essays projects an African perspective on an organisation seen as a hopeful augury of a more prosperous and genuinely independent African future. Candid and comprehensive, the essays present a cautiously optimistic view of the region’s prospects of a successful “delinking” from South Africa.
E. 98.III.A.66 0862327482 272pp. $55.00

Save the Black Sea (Poster)
This colourful poster of the many endangered species in their natural habitat is bordered by the message ‘Save the Black Sea’ in different languages spoken in the countries that surround the Black Sea.
M. 98.III.B.5 $10.00

Savings and Credit for Development
E. 92.II.A.1 9211043794 384pp. $35.00

Scanning the Global Environment: A Framework and Methodology for Integrating Environmental Reporting and Assessment
The development and elaboration of strategic environmental policy needs better support. To this end, information should be provided about the past, current and future state of the environment, as a function of demographic and socio-economic developments. In this important new report a framework is sketched for this type of assessments at the regional and global level.
E. 96.III.D.84 9280714910 68pp. $20.00

Science and Praxis of Complexity, The
E. 85.III.A.7 9280805606 234pp. $25.00

Science and Technology and Their Implications for Peace and Security
Disarmament Topical Papers
E. 90.IX.8 9211421594 No.2 159pp. $13.50

Science and Technology in the New Global Environment: Implications for Developing Countries
Science and Technology Issues
E. 98.III.A.66 9211000552 1996 352pp. $80.00
Alphabetical Listing of Publications

Science and Technology: Between Civilian and Military Research and Development (F)
UNIDIR Research Papers
E. GV.90.0.14 9290450444 No.7 23pp. $10.00

Science, Technology and Innovation Policy Review, The: Jamaica
The goal of the Science, Technology and Innovation Policy review is to enable participating countries to evaluate the effectiveness of a science and technology system by the economic performance of its national enterprises. In addition to the background report prepared by the Jamaican authorities, this publication contains an evaluation of the innovation process and export potential of four emerging growth sectors in Jamaica’s economy: tourism, information technology; the music industry; and the agro-processing sector.
E. 99.II.D.7 9211124298 102pp. $23.00

Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion
This scientific assessment was prepared by the world’s leading experts in the atmospheric sciences, under the auspices of the World Meteorological Organization and the United Nations Environment Programme. Prepared as input to the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer, the two-volume assessment focuses on: halocarbon, ozone and temperature changes; advances in understanding the processes involved; impacts of ozone changes; and predictions of future changes.
E. 99.III.D.94 9280712227 1998 700pp. $135.00

Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: Executive Summary
Global Ozone Research and Monitoring Project
The scientific assessment summarized in this book is the latest in a series of reports prepared by the world’s leading experts in the atmospheric sciences and under the auspices of the World Meteorological Organization and the United Nations Environment Programme. The interested reader is given a summary of the current understanding of the stratospheric ozone layer and its relation to humankind.
E. 96.II.D.95 1994 No.37 36pp. $15.00

Scope and Definition
UNCTAD Series on Issues in International Agreements
This concise study offers balanced and easily accessible analyses of the issues involved, focusing on an explanation of the issue; stock-taking and analysis; interaction with other issues and concepts; and economic and development implications and policy options.
E. 99.II.D.9 9211124484 96pp. $12.00

Scope for Macroeconomic Policy to Alleviate Unemployment in Western Europe, The
UN/ECE Discussion Papers
E. GV.92.0.27 9211003865 1992 Vol.2 No.3 34pp. $25.00

Secondary School Package, The
Introduce your students to the United Nations and its work and to the key issues facing this and future generations with our teaching package. This package contains: The Secondary School Kit on the UN, Introduction to the Model United Nations, About the Environment and Development (video & teaching guide), the UN Flag Chart and United for a Better World (a poster with information on the UN and its 185 Member States).
E. 96.I.27 9211006236 $19.95

Sectoral Energy Demand Studies: Application of the End-use Approach to Asian Countries
Energy Resources Development Series
E. 91.II.F.14 9211195810 No.33 92pp. $15.00

Sectoral Flows of Foreign Direct Investment in Asia and the Pacific
Studies in Trade and Investment
E. 95.II.F.34 9211192595 No.5 194pp. $30.00

UNIDIR Research Papers
E. GV.92.0.8 9290450608 No.12 90pp. $19.00

Seeds of a New Partnership: Indigenous Peoples and the United Nations (S)
E. 94.I.16 9211005353 74pp. $9.95

Select Bibliography, A
Law of the Sea, The
The bibliography is divided into 22 subject categories based mainly on the major topics of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. The books and articles within each category are listed alphabetically by author and a complete author index is also included.
E. 95.V.11 9210330730 1994 72pp. $15.00
E. 96.V.7 9210330757 1995 78pp. $17.00
E. 97.V.6 9211135140 1996 66pp. $15.00

Selected Macroeconomic Issues of Common Concern to the Central Asian Countries and the Russian Federation
This publication presents insight which should provide a useful basis for macroeconomic policy formulation. Its discussion focuses on two main themes: inter-enterprise arrears in the central Asian countries and the Russian Federation; and renewal and development of economic cooperation between the Russian Federation and the central Asian countries.
E. 98.II.F.5 9211197694 68pp. $12.00

Selected Multilateral Treaties in the Field of the Environment
UNEP Reference Series
Compiled at the request of the General Assembly of the UN and the Governing Council of UNEP, a unique publication which registers international conventions and protocols in the field of the environment. Regularly updated it comes in two main parts: a summary of the conventions and related information in chronological order and the texts of the conventions, also listed chronologically. Volume 1 covers treaties up to 1979.
E. 96.III.D.89 9280710256 Vol.1 No.3 536pp. $100.00
Selective Policies for Export Promotion: Lessons from the Asian Tigers
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
Selective Policies for Export Promotion: Lessons from the Asian Tigers assesses the efficacy of selective policies for the promotion of manufactured exports in East Asian experience and draws lessons from that experience for other developing countries. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.
E. 98.III.A.55 9529520689 No.43 66pp. $8.00

Self-regulation of Environmental Management: An Analysis of Guidelines Set by World Industry Association for Their Member Firms
Environmental Series
An important study which shows among other things that environmental and economic excellence are highly compatible. The volume will make interesting and informative reading for all those involved with the environment, business and industry, at every level and on both the national and international scene.
E. 96.III.A.5 9211044588 No.5 168pp. $35.00

Seminars of the United Nations Programme on Space Applications: Selected Papers on Remote Sensing, Space Science and Information Technology
Space technology and the many practical benefits that can be derived from its utilization, will play a central role in national, regional and international economic and social development efforts. This publication presents a special selection of papers that illustrate the issues related to the use of space technology for development, focusing on the areas of remote sensing, space science and information technology.
E. 97.I.98 1997 214pp. $35.00
E. 98.I.97 9211008034 1998 196pp. $30.00
E. 99.I.13 9211008107 1999 112pp. $30.00

Sensors for Peace: Applications, Systems and Legal Requirements for Monitoring in Peace Operations
The end of the Cold War has seen an important increase in the range and scope of United Nations peace operations. Some of these operations have encountered difficulty in fulfilling their tasks. One way proposed to alleviate this problem is through the use of technical means such as unattended ground-sensor systems which allow for better monitoring of peace agreements. Sensors For Peace, examines the potential for the use of unattended ground-sensor systems in United Nations peace missions from operational, conceptual and juridical perspectives. Overall this potential is found to be both promising and realistic.
E. GV.98.0.28 9290451300 300pp. $30.00

Services and Development: The Role of Foreign Direct Investment and Trade
With the crucial importance of services both in the developed and developing economies being recognized in national and international discussions, this publication presents emerging issues that will face economic policy-makers over the coming years. It also includes a range of interrelated issues of development, investment and trade in the area of service, as well as, the means to enhance the contribution of the service sector in the development process. Key concepts for an international framework for service are also discussed.
E. 98.II.A.17 9211043247 187pp. $26.00

Sex and Age Distribution of World Populations, The Population Studies
This publication presents the sex and age distribution estimates of the world at five-year intervals for 1950-1995 and the high-, medium- and low-fertility variants for 1995-2050.
E. 98.XIII.2 9211513138 1996 No.162 896pp. $60.00

Sexual Exploitation of Children
Human Rights Study Series
Sexual exploitation of children is unquestionably a breach of human rights and this invaluable book shows how education and mobilization are essential in helping to prevent the problem. Factors that may lead to child sexual exploitation including poverty, criminality and family breakdown, and plans and programmes to eliminate them are addressed.
E. 96.XIV.7 9211541239 No.8 44pp. $25.00

Sharing Asia’s Dynamism: Asian Direct Investment in the European Union
An important study which brings together data from various national and international sources and shows them in a form that depicts the present state of Asian foreign direct investment, particularly foreign direct investment from developing Asian economies in Europe, in as detailed a manner as possible. It explains the constraints that Asian firms face, the advantages they have and the potential benefits they obtain from investing in the European Union. It also identifies policy measures that can help increase Asian investment in Europe, to the advantages of both partners.
E. 97.II.D.1 9211124050 172pp. $26.00

Shrinking State, The: Governance and Sustainable Human Development
The task of creating a viable state for the twenty-first century is now one of the most important challenges for governments and people throughout the world. This report takes a look at the "shrinking state", as epitomized in the reduction of government spending and size, a situation which has taken a negative toll on poverty, economic and social inequality, health, the environment and public education.
E. 97.III.B.17 9211260779 236pp. $25.00

Small Arms and Intra-state Conflicts
UNIDIR Research Papers
This paper draws a rough sketch of the characteristics of small arms and identifies major trends in their manufacture, acquisition and trade. It also provides a global profile of armed conflicts occurring within States and presents observations with a view to assisting in policy formulation.
E. GV.95.0.7 9290451025 No.34 52pp. $12.00
Small Arms Management and Peacekeeping in Southern Africa
Disarmament and Conflict Resolution Project
It is obvious that the ready availability of arms encourages violent
solutions to problems. Here we have a concise report on how these
arms can be effectively managed, collected and if necessary destroyed,
to enhance peacekeeping in the area.
E. GV.96.0.16 920451122 150pp. $22.00

Small Industry Bulletin for Asia and the Pacific
The purpose of this bulletin is to promote an exchange of information
among countries of the region so that technological advances,
improvements in management, organizational techniques and effective
policy instruments to promote the growth and efficiency of small and
medium-scale industries can be shared.
E. 95.II.F.14 9211196795 No.29 180pp. $15.00
E. 98.II.F.58 9211198364 No.30 68pp. $15.00

Small is Beautiful: Affordable Space Missions for Sustainable
Development in Asia and the Pacific
Recent times have witnessed a major breakthrough in the field of
satellite technology. Miniaturization, through the use of high-
technology mechanisms has significantly increased the performance-
to-weight and volume rations of mission payloads, spacecraft, launch
vehicle and ground segment sub-systems, thus increasing the potential
to build operational small satellite systems. This publication examines
whether small and comparatively inexpensive satellites have a role in
the sustainable development of Asia and the Pacific. It explores the
financial and technical reasons for the growing interest in small
satellites and give details of how this technology can be productively
used.
E. 98.II.F.23 9211197910 108pp. $15.00

Small Islands, Big Issues: Crucial Issues in the Sustainable
Development of Small Developing Islands
World Development Studies
This publication comprises case studies which were prepared for the
Global Conference on the Sustainable Development of Small Island
Developing States. The case studies deal with the following topics:
alternative energy sources of relevance to small islands; tourism and
sustainable development; lessons from the Cyprus experience; natural
disasters and sustainable development; coastal management; early
warning capabilities; waste management and water pollution.
E. 96.III.A.15 9529520220 No.1 172pp. $12.00

Small Islands: Selected Funding Sources for Environmental
Projects to Small Islands (F)(S)
An invaluable report which will assist all small island developing
States avail themselves of resources that have been made available by the
international community for implementing important environmental
projects.
E. 96.II.A.2 9211044553 64pp. $9.95

Social Aspects and Country Reviews of Population Aging
ECE Economic Studies
E. GV.94.0.24 9211006872 No.6 377pp. $55.00

Social Costs of Economic Restructuring in Asia and the Pacific
Development Papers
E. 94.II.F.2 9211196175 No.15 568pp. $35.00

Social Equity and Changing Production Patterns: An Integrated
Approach (S)
E. 92.II.G.5 9211211727 252pp. $17.50

Social Panorama of Latin America
The Social Panorama of Latin America provides an annual assessment
of the most salient aspects of social development in Latin America,
with particular emphasis on the question of equity. Among the issues
it examines are poverty, education, the situation of children and young
people, gender and social expenditure. It also presents an overview of
how Governments are implementing their social agendas and reviews
new policy directions in various social sectors.
E. 97.II.G.4 9211212170 1996 230pp. $25.00
E. 98.II.G.3 9211212243 1997 232pp. $25.00

Social Policy and Social Progress: Special Issue on the Social
Summit (F)(S)
This is the first issue of a review to be published twice a year by the
Secretariat of the United Nations. This issue is devoted to the World
Summit for Social Development which took place in Copenhagen in
March 1995 and adopted a Declaration and a Programme of Action.
E. 96.IV.4 9211301734 86pp. $10.00

Social Policy in Transition: Adjusting to the Needs of the 1990s
(F)(S)
E. 89.IV.8 928080765X 145pp. $30.00

Social Support Systems for the Aged in Egypt
E. 91.III.A.2 928080765X 145pp. $30.00

Socio-economic Development and Fertility Decline
E. 91.XII.14 9211106287 125pp. $35.00

Socio-economic Profile of SAARC Countries: A Statistical
Analysis
E. 99.II.F.17 F/C

Software Industry: Current Trends and Implications for
Developing Countries
UNIDO General Studies Series
E. UNIDO.93.2.E 9211062837 243pp. $49.00

Solar Power Systems
ECE Energy Series
E. GV.93.0.18 921100686 No.11 328pp. $60.00
Some Problems and Issues of Older Persons in Asia and the Pacific
Asian Population Studies Series
The increase of the aged population has important implications for policies and programmes concerning families, communities and State. This publication is the result of a survey conducted to determine: the community perception of the problems of the aged in Bangladesh; the determinants of work and co-residence of the elderly in Indonesia; and the population ageing issues in Pakistan. Numerous tables are included.
E. 99.II.F.27 No.144 94pp. $15.00

Soqotra Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Soqotra Island: Present and Future
Soqotra Technical Series
This publication, the first in the Soqotra Technical Series, contains a selection of papers presented at the first International Symposium on Soqotra Island. It presents an up-to-date overview of the current knowledge of the Island and its surrounding seas. The book discusses the 850 plant species, the animal world, the resident human population and the future economic development of the island with regard to the preservation of its ecological and cultural identity. This picturesque book would be fascinating for nature lovers and scientists.
E. 98.III.R.1 9211295017 Vol.I 328pp. $45.00

Source Book on Ageing: Information Materials for the International Year of Older Persons
A publication that heralded the International Year of Older Persons in 1999. It profiles national coordinating bodies on ageing, as well as national/local, regional and international NGOs which have an interest in ageing and related issues. Entries are listed alphabetically and, among other information, include contact persons, addresses, telephone and fax numbers, e-mail addresses, goals and main functions. This publication is a vital networking tool of up-to-date contact points.
E. 98.II.F.8 9211197767 Vol.I&II 108pp. $15.00

Sourcebook of African People’s Organizations
With countries listed in alphabetical order, this directory lists contact information, the founding year, brief descriptions of the aims and goals, and the working language of all member organizations. It is designed to facilitate networking among the rapidly growing number of people’s organizations in Africa.
B. 96.II.K.1 9210250540 2 Volume set 1300pp. $85.00 F/C

Sourcebook of Alternative Technologies for Freshwater Augmentation
Technical Publication Series
Aimed particularly at water resource planners and managers, this series of publications present a comprehensive overview of the technologies for the augmentation of freshwater supplies.

Africa
E. 99.II.D.82 9280717088 No.8A 182pp. $50.00

Asian Countries
E. 99.II.D.81 9280717088 No.8B 192pp. $50.00

East and Central Europe
E. 99.II.D.80 9280717088 No.8C 134pp. $50.00

Latin America and the Caribbean
E. 99.II.D.79 9280717088 No.8D 258pp. $50.00

Small Island Developing States
E. 99.II.D.78 9280715088 No.8E 232pp. $50.00

This publication presents the consequences of exposures to radiation by the use of radiobiological research and results of epidemiological studies. It also summarizes and evaluates sources of human radiation exposures, discusses principal features of radiation risk perception and gives a brief summary and indication of perspectives.
E. 96.IX.3 9211422191 1996 92pp. $25.00

Sources of Financing Energy Efficiency Projects in Central and Eastern Europe
ECE Energy Series
The Energy Efficiency 2000 Project was set up to assist central and eastern Europe and CIS countries to enhance their energy efficiency and security to ease the energy supply constraints of economic transition and to meet international environmental treaty obligations. Along with policy reforms and increasing skills, new financing mechanisms are recognized as key elements of the market formation that need to take place so that central and eastern Europe can accelerate the pace of economic transition. This publication will help project sponsors and investors alike to identify and work with the sources of finance for energy efficiency projects. Areas of coverage include development banks and agencies, commercial banks and other sources of private project financing.
E. GV.98.0.13 9211007739 No.15 80pp. $25.00

South Africa Nuclear-tipped Ballistic Missile Capability (F)(S)
Disarmament Study Series
E. 91.IX.15 9211421780 No.23 57pp. $20.00

South-East Asia’s Environmental Future: The Search for Sustainability
This publication analyses the driving forces of change, climatic uncertainties and a number of major issues such as deforestation, sustainability of food production, the deteriorating urban and marine environments, and the institutional problems lying in the way of better environmental management.
E. 98.II.A.13 9280808230 454pp. $40.00
South-North Challenges in Global Forestry  
UNU/WIDER Working Papers  

South-North Challenges in Global Forestry addresses the types of transitions operating in global forestry and evaluates the significance of trends. The publication is part of an applied research and policy analysis series on structural changes affecting the developing and transitional economies.

E. 98.III.A.61 07828233  No.145  38pp. $5.00

Space Activities of the United Nations and International Organizations (F)(S)  

This publication provides the reader with a valuable overview of the space activities undertaken and planned by international organizations, both within and outside the United Nations system.

E. 92.I.30 9211005000  318pp. $35.00

Space Applications for Sustainable Development: Proceedings of the High-level Seminar on Integrated Space Technology Applications for Poverty Alleviation and Rural Development  

This publication calls on developers, application scientists and end-users to forge a grand alliance to apply space technology to end poverty and under-development. The following themes are examined: sustainable environment and natural resources management using satellite remote sensing technology; distance education and rural development through the use of satellite communication application; space applications to food security and agricultural management; and earth space information infrastructure for emergency management and sustainable development.

E. 98.IIF.18 9211197864 256pp. $40.00

Spatial Data Sets for Environment Assessment: Towards Bridging the Data Gap  

Environment Information and Assessment Technical Report  

Until recently, it was virtually impossible to obtain historical, time-series data over large areas owing to the lack of earth-observing systems. A number of such systems from many countries now provide data covering almost all parts of the earth on a regular basis. This publication includes examples of the satellite-derived and other data sets available through the North American node of UNEP/GRID. It covers recently developed, global and continental topographic, drainage basin, land cover and population data for analyzing environment and developmental interactions.

E. 97.III.D.86 9280716360  No.4  68pp. $20.00

Standard Country or Area Codes for Statistical Use  

This publication presents a list of the names of countries or areas in alphabetical order, three-digit numerical codes used for statistical processing purposes by the Statistics Division of the United Nations Secretariat and three-digit alphabetical codes assigned by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO). The composition of geographical regions used by the Statistics Division in its publications and databases is also shown. In addition, the annex tables show recent changes in numerical codes.

E. 98.XVII.9 9210611756 $20.00 F/C

Standard International Trade Classification (F)  

This coded list serves as an international standard for classifying all types of commodities and manufactured goods traded between countries on a worldwide basis. It is used to obtain internationally comparable statistical data by government and customs trade experts.

E. 86.XVII.12 9211612659 3rd Revision 162pp. $20.00

Standard Rules on the Equalization of Opportunities for Persons with Disabilities, The (F)  

The rights of persons with disabilities have been the subject of much attention in the United Nations and other international organizations. This publication presents a set of Standard Rules which are not compulsory for countries to enforce but it is hoped that the rules can become international customary rules. They offer an instrument for policy-making and action to persons with disabilities and their organizations.

E. DPI/1454 41pp. $5.00

Statbase Locator on Disk: UNSTAT’s Guide to International Computerized Statistical Databases  

Available in diskette format, this locator provides the means to finding international computerized statistical databases that offer access to statistical information. It offers a description of the database, information on access available, access keys, subject areas, classification system used, span of data, update frequency and annual increase in size of the database. The databases covered are maintained by the United Nations, its specialized agencies and affiliated or other international organizations. Requirements: Hardware: 386 PC, 512K RAM, 1MB free on HD. Software: DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher.

E. 94.XVII.8 9211613647 $20.00

State of South-South Co-operation: Statistical Pocketbook and Index of Co-operation Organizations  

Government personnel, academics and other researchers in the field of South-South cooperation, will find this statistical pocket book most useful. It provides quantitative data and indicators, as well as descriptive information on main South-South institutions.

E. 95.IID.18 9211123860 75pp. $15.00

State of the Environment in Asia and the Pacific  

Focusing on the theme of sustainable development, this publication reports on the environmental situation of the region. Emphasis is placed on the physical environment; the ecosystems; the cause and effect relationship between development and environment; and trends, both in the region as a whole and in the sub-regions. In addition, the publication highlights the major areas of concern and the principal challenges and issues for action by Governments, intergovernmental organizations, non-governmental organizations and private enterprises in the region.

E. 97.IIF.93 1995 662pp. $75.00

Visit us on the Internet  
http://www.un.org/publications  
e-mail: publications@un.org
State of the Environment Reporting: Source Book of Methods and Approaches

**Environment Information and Assessment Technical Report**
The source book is meant to help move towards greater harmonization of environmental information through development and encouragement of common approaches, practices and terminology. It provides a comparative evaluation of the various alternative approaches that are available for the development, production and dissemination of environmental information.

E. 96.III.D.86 9280715836 No.1 144pp. $20.00

The population explosion is not over. Its reverberations are being heard around the world. The world population has doubled since 1960, women are having half the number of children compared to their mothers and the largest-ever generation of young people is coming of age in developing countries. This publication looks at some of the consequences: the impact on investments in health and education; low fertility and longer lifespans; and with more young people in the workforce, the opportunity for increasing investment, output, consumption and economic growth.

E. 98.XX.USA.93 0198294018 1998 132pp. $12.95

Education
E. 99.XX.USA.1 9280633899 1999 132pp. $12.95

State of Transboundary Air Pollution, The (F)
**Air Pollution Studies**
The focus of the publication is to review the status of national policies implemented since the 1979 Convention and its related protocols on sulphur compounds, nitrogen oxides and volatile organic compounds. It also contains the results from an integrated assessment modelling analysis of sulphur abatement strategies and provides the executive summary of the 1994 report on Forest Condition in Europe.

E. 96.II.E.21 9211166535 No.12 96pp. $25.00

State of the World's Children, The

**Focus on Child Labour**
E. 98.XX.USA.94 0192628712 1997 108pp. $12.95

**Focus on Nutrition (F)(S)**
E. 98.XX.USA.93 0198294018 1998 132pp. $12.95

State of the World Population, The: The Right to Choose - Reproductive Rights and Reproductive Health (F)
This annual highlights population issues and their impact on world development. It also provides easily accessible tables representing trends and statistics for world population.

E. 97.III.H.1 0897144481 1998 132pp. $9.95

State, Society and the UN System: Changing Perspectives on Multilateralism
The revival of interest among scholars, statesmen and the general public is closely related to changes in the basic parameters of the post-1945 world order. This book examines, against this changing backdrop, multilateralism and the UN system from the perspective of what is called a "state /society complex," which refers to the forces operating within and across states. It focuses on seldom-studied states and their policies and practices in relation to the UN system and multilateralism. Studied are Germany and India, who are looking for a larger voice in the system; Sweden and Romania, who have viewed the UN system as a means of projecting domestic aims onto a global stage; and Chile, Jamaica and Sierra Leone who are greatly affected by the shifting currents in the multilateral sphere.

E. 98.III.A.16 9280808850 276pp. $35.00

Statistical Abstract of the ESCWA Region
Researchers and other users will find the statistical data, collected mainly at the national level, most useful. For each country of the region, statistical tables are presented in the following areas: population, social, national accounts, agriculture, forestry and fishing, industry, energy, foreign trade, finance, price index numbers, transport, communication and tourism.

B. 96.II.L.22 9211281741 No.16 496pp. $55.00
B. 97.II.L.10 9211281857 No.17 504pp. $55.00
B. 99.II.L.4 9211281997 No.18 $55.00 F/C
B. 99.II.L.4 9211281997 No.19 $55.00 F/C

Statistical Chart on Children: Early Child Development and Learning Achievement
E. 90.XVII.14 1990 $5.95

Statistical Charts and Indicators on the Situation of Youth
Children are at the forefront of global, social, economic and political developments. This is a statistical and analytical sourcebook that uses charts and graphs to highlight main aspects and trends in 177 countries. The areas covered include population, education and training, economic activity, health and child-bearing and households and marital status.

E. 92.XVII.4 9211613434 1990/91 50pp. $10.95
E. 98.XVII.15 9211614090 1998/95 56pp. $10.95

Statistical Data Editing: Methods and Techniques
**Statistical Standards and Studies**
This publication presents a detailed treatment of data editing methods and considerations pertaining to each. It examines the macro-editing methods and the computerization of data editing.

E. 94.II.E.36 9211166144 Vol.I No.44 219pp. $20.00
E. 96.II.E.30 9210163214 Vol.II No.48 25pp. $39.00

Statistical Indicators for Asia and the Pacific
Issued four times a year, this publication provides data for assessing demographic and economic trends in the region.

E. 96.II.F.20 9211197244 March 1996 Vol.XXVI No.1 110pp. $17.50
E. 96.II.F.24 9211197260 June 1996 Vol.XXVI No.2 86pp. $17.50
E. 96.II.F.36 9211197287 September 1996 Vol.XXVI No.3 86pp. $17.50
E. 96.II.F.39 9211197368 December 1996 Vol.XXVI No.4 88pp. $17.50
E. 97.II.F.6 9211197430 March 1997 Vol.XXVII No.1 94pp. $17.50
E. 97.II.F.12 9211197481 June 1997 Vol.XXVII No.2 90pp. $17.50
E. 97.II.F.26 9211197627 Sept. 1997 Vol.XXVII No.3 98pp. $17.50
E. 98.II.F.13 9211197805 December 1997 Vol.XXVIII No.4 94pp. $17.50
E. 98.II.F.50 9211198399 March 1998 Vol.XXVIII No.1 96pp. $17.50
E. 98.II.F.68 9211198542 June 1998 Vol.XXVIII No.2 94pp. $17.50
E. 98.II.F.76 9211198658 September 1998 Vol.XXVIII No.3 102pp. $17.50
E. 98.II.F.78 9211198747 December 1998 Vol.XXVIII No.4 92pp. $17.50
E. 99.II.F.31 9211198992 March 1999 Vol.XXIX No.1 101pp. $17.50
Statistical Indicators of Short-term Economic Changes in ECE Countries: Sources and Definitions (F)
This publication provides current data for assessing demographic and economic trends in the region.
E. 90.IIE.2 9211164664 415 pp. $65.00

Statistical Survey on Insurance and Reinsurance Operations in Developing Countries
The main objective of this publication is to help the reader evaluate the relative performance of domestic markets in developing countries and their dependence on outside markets.
E. 94.II.D.34 9211123682 1983/90 468 pp. $50.00

Statistical Yearbook
A comprehensive compendium of vital internationally comparable data for the analysis of socio-economic development at the world, regional and national levels. It provides data on world economy, its structure, major trends and current performance, as well as on issues such as world population, employment, inflation, production of energy, supply of food, external debt of developing countries, education, availability of dwellings, production of energy, development of new energy sources and environmental pollution and management.
B. 95.XVII.1 H 9210611632 1993 No.40 841 pp. $120.00
B. 96.XVII.1 H 9210611675 1994 No.41 908 pp. $120.00
B. 97.XVII.1 9210611748 1995 No.42 946 pp. $120.00
B. 98.XVII.1 9210611802 1996 No.43 922 pp. $125.00

Statistical Yearbook on CD-ROM
This CD-ROM makes the full data of the print edition of the United Nations Statistical Yearbook, over 1 million entries, accessible in electronic form. For all countries and areas of the world, it presents an overall comprehensive description of the world economy, its structure, major trends and recent performance. It offers: over 140 tables in image form as well as database format; the accessibility to search and rearrange the data; the ability to download data for further analysis and a user-friendly software. This CD-ROM is invaluable for all libraries, researchers, academicians, statisticians and the corporate world.
Hardware: 386 PC or higher; 4MB RAM; 5MB available on HD; 512K free memory; VGA monitor; ISO 9660 compatible CD-ROM drive. Software: DOS 3.3 or higher (for DOS 6.2 must use Expanded Memory option).
E. 95.XVII.5 9211613744 1992 No.39 199 pp. $199.00
E. 96.XVII.7 9211613825 1993/94 No.40 199 pp. $199.00
E. 97.XVII.4 9211613906 1994 No.41 199 pp. $199.00
E. 98.XVII.3 9211613965 1995 No.42 199 pp. $199.00
E. 99.XVII.6 9211614120 1996 No.43 199 pp. $199.00 F/C

Statistical Yearbook - Set of Book and CD-ROM
This set of book and CD-ROM makes the full data of the United Nations Statistical Yearbook, over 1 million entries, accessible in electronic form.
E. 95.XVII.8 9211613779 1992 No.39 1055 pp. $249.00
E. 96.XVII.10 9211613833 1993/94 No.40 841 pp. $259.00
E. 97.XVII.7 9211613930 1994/95 No.41 908 pp. $259.00
E. 98.XVII.12 9211614068 1996 No.42 946 pp. $259.00

Statistical Yearbook for Asia and the Pacific
This annual report includes up-to-date statistics on 56 countries of the region. A wealth of data can be found for each country on topics such as: population, manpower, national accounts, agriculture, forestry and fishing, industry, energy production and consumption, transportation and communication, internal and external trade, wages, banking, finance and social statistics. Socio-economic indicators are also included to provide a clear summary of each area of interest.
B. 96.IIF.1 9211197023 1995 640 pp. $80.00
B. 98.IIF.1 9211198127 1997 644 pp. $80.00
B. 99.IIF.1 9211198984 1998 656 pp. $80.00

Statistical Yearbook for Latin America and the Caribbean
This annual presents extensive statistical data at the regional and individual country levels for 33 countries. It presents data on such areas as: population, national accounts, social conditions, industry, import-export goods and services, balance of payments and infrastructure services.
B. 96.IIG.1 9210210352 1995 867 pp. $75.00
B. 97.IIG.1 9210210380 1996 879 pp. $75.00
B. 98.IIG.1 9210210379 1997 855 pp. $95.00
B. 99.IIG.1 9210210379 1998 855 pp. $95.00

Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe and North America
Includes data on causes, types and results of accidents in Europe, Canada and the United States.
T. 96.IIE.27 9210163206 1996 Vol.XLI 128 pp. $25.00
T. 97.IIE.9 9210163230 1997 Vol.XLII 128 pp. $40.00
T. 98.IIE.10 9210163311 1998 Vol.XLIII 140 pp. $40.00

Statistics of World Trade in Steel
Offers basic data on exports of semi-finished and finished steel products from European and other steel exporting countries of the world.
T. 96.IIE.19 9210163168 1995 184 pp. $50.00
T. 98.IIE.4 9210163273 1996 185 pp. $50.00
T. 98.IIE.20 9210163354 1997 196 pp. $90.00

Statistics on Children in UNICEF Assisted Countries
E. 92.XX.USA.2 9280610848 June 1992 285 pp. $45.00

Status of Multilateral Arms Regulations and Disarmament
Agreements (F)(S)
This publication presents the texts of agreements entered into by Member States of the United Nations and the status of those agreements as of 31 December of the given year. In addition it presents data on signatories and parties of relevant agreements.
E. 97.IX.3 9211422213 1996 5th Ed. 424 pp. $35.00

Status of the Individual and Contemporary International Law:
Protection, Promotion and Restoration of Human Rights at National, Regional and International Levels (F)
Human Rights Study Series
E. 91.IV.3 9211540844 No.4 68 pp. $30.00

Statute of the International Law Commission (F)
This publication gives the text of the Statute as well as amendments that have been adopted by the General Assembly.
E. 82.V.8 9211332508 12 pp. $6.00
Steel Industry and the Environment: Technical and Management Issues

Technical Report

This publication gives an overview of current and best practices used in the different steelmaking processes to prevent pollution, reports on the latest pollution control equipment available and explains how by-products can be efficiently re-processed.

E. 97.II.D.75 9280716514 No.38 156pp. $70.00

Steel Market, The (F)

This annual analyzes international development in the steel market, provides statistical information at the government level and reports on trends and their outlook on a country by country basis. Coverage includes Japan, the United States and other industrialized countries.

E. 94.II.E.28 9211166055 1993 and Prospects for 1994 155pp. $35.00
E. 95.II.E.19 9211166314 1994 and Prospects for 1995 145pp. $45.00
E. 96.II.E.17 9211166527 1995 and Prospects for 1996 184pp. $60.00
E. 97.II.E.13 9211166705 1996 and Prospects for 1997 184pp. $125.00
E. 98.II.E.19 9211166977 1997 and Prospects for 1998 188pp. $125.00

Steel Product Quality and Maximum Utilization of Scrap (F)

ECE Steel Series

E. 92.II.E.25 9211165504 1992 197pp. $55.00

Steering Business Toward Sustainability

Business executives, economists, ecologists and other thinkers outline new practical approaches that business and society must take to meet the challenge of minimizing ecological damage in their operations.

E. 96.II.A.12 9280809091 208pp. $22.00

Strategic Issues for Electronic Records Management: Towards Open Systems Interconnection - ACCIS

E. GV.92.0.13 921103741 126pp. $32.00

Strategies for Air Pollution Abatement (F)

Up-to-date information on air pollution studies that would help in the development of policies and strategies towards combating the discharge of air pollutants.

E. 91.II.E.29 9211165172 1990 56pp. $15.00
E. 95.II.E.15 9211166284 1994 138pp. $33.00

Strategies for Confronting Domestic Violence: A Resource Manual (S)

This manual focuses on the violence committed by husbands and male partners against wives and female partners. It offers a comprehensive and in-depth discussion in such areas as: the nature, extent, effects and causes; using the law; improving the criminal justice system, and community, national and international cooperation. It also provides strategies with regard to training practitioners; preventing domestic violence; and gathering and sharing information.

E. 94.IV.1 9211301580 122pp. $19.95

Strategies for Measuring Industrial Structure and Growth (F)(S)

Studies in Methods

E. 94.XVII.11 9211163698 95pp. $24.00

Strategies to Implement Human Settlements Policies on Urban Renewal and Housing Modernization (F)

A concise publication drawing together the most recent thinking on urban renewal, giving positive overall recommendations for both Western and Eastern countries.

E. 96.II.E.8 9211166454 44pp. $18.00

Stratigraphic Correlation Between Sedimentary Basins of the ESCAP Region

Mineral Resources Development Series

This study will enlighten all on Triassic history and will advance the study of biological and sedimentary environments of the Triassic.

ESCAP Atlas of Stratigraphy No. IV: People's Republic of China
E. 85.IF.13 9211192722 Vol.X 83pp. $25.00

ESCAP Atlas of Stratigraphy No. V: Republic of Korea
E. 86.IF.5 9211194067 Vol.XI 34pp. $25.00

ESCAP Atlas of Stratigraphy No. VI: Social Republic of Vietnam
E. 86.IF.21 9211194296 Vol.XII 211pp. $25.00

ESCAP Atlas of Stratigraphy No. VIII: Afghanistan and Australia
E. 90.IF.5 9211195586 Vol.XIV 32pp. $25.00

ESCAP Atlas of Stratigraphy No. IX: Triassic Biostratigraphy and Paleogeography of Asia
E. 90.IF.9 9211195608 Vol.XV 96pp. $25.00

Strengthening Capacities in Trade Investment and the Environment for the Comprehensive Development of Indo-China

Studies in Trade and Investment

This is the study prepared for the 1995 Forum for the Comprehensive Development of Indo-China. It identifies forms of sub-regional cooperation, policy framework and institutional development in order to enhance trade and investment in Indo-China.

E. 95.IF.97 9211192536 No.1 123pp. $20.00 F/C

Strengthening Development: The Interplay of Macro and Microeconomics (S)

An incisive assessment of the economic reforms undertaken plus some reflections on the direction that ongoing reforms should take. Development of investment and production are also carefully examined.

E. 96.II.G.2 9111212073 No.42 128pp $17.50
Strengthening the Family: Implications for International Development

This book explores the characteristics of families that strengthen the family unit and promote the development of its individual members. It examines how family social health improves the well-being of children and how a family's functioning interacts with national and international development. It also considers the effects of modernization on the family, the usefulness of mathematical models in quantifying the effects of family change on economic development and human welfare, psychological studies of the family and development assistance programmes. In concluding the authors present a unified cross-disciplinary paradigm of the socially well family and also suggest policy and programme priorities.

E. 96.III.A.10 9280808907 276pp. $35.00

Structural and Ownership Changes in the Chemical Industry of Countries in Transition (F)

Recognizing the central role of the chemical industry in all other manufacturing industries, this comprehensive study compares economic and industrial developments in the countries of central and eastern Europe. The study contains analytical and statistical data and is designed to assist private sector investors in understanding the position of the chemical industry in each of the countries under review.

E. 97.II.E.17 92111006759 Vol.3 No.1 68pp. $23.00

Structural Change, Employment and Unemployment in the Market and Transition Economies (F)

UN/ECE Discussion Papers
E. GV.94.0.2 9211006759 Vol.3 No.1 68pp. $23.00

Structural Changes in Consumption and Trade in Steel (F)

ECE Steel Series
E. 94.II.E.42 9211166195 1994 209pp. $32.00

Structural Changes in Ports and the Competitiveness of Latin American and Caribbean Foreign Trade

Cuadernos de la CEPAL
E. 90.II.G.10 9211211611 No.65 126pp. $17.50

Studies in the Processing, Marketing and Distribution of Commodities: The Marketing of Bovine Meat and Products - Areas for International Co-operation (F)

E. 89.II.D.6 9211227274 76pp. $15.00

Study on Defensive Security Concepts and Policies (F)(S)

Disarmament Study Series
E. 93.IX.12 9211421977 No.26 64pp. $20.00

Study on the Application of Confidence-building Measures in Outer Space (F)(S)

Disarmament Study Series
E. 94.IX.6 9211422051 No.27 118pp. $25.00

Study on the Rights of Persons Belonging to Ethnic, Religious and Linguistic Minorities (F)(S)

Human Rights Study Series
E. 91.IV.2 9211540836 No.5 114pp. $25.00

Sub-regional Conference on Democratic Institutions and Peace in Central Africa
E. 99.IX.3 9211422280 76pp. $15.00

Substitutes for Tripolyphosphate in Detergents (F)
E. 91.II.E.33 9211165210 78pp. $26.00

Summaries of Judgements, Advisory Opinions and Orders of the International Court of Justice (F)(S)

In an effort to make information on international law and United Nations legal activities more accessible, this publication condenses, chronologically in a single and handy volume, the case-law of the International Court of Justice for the corresponding periods.
E. 92.V.5 9211334268 1948/91 227pp. $30.00
E. 97.V.7 9211335159 1992/96 120pp. $15.00

Summary of the Practice of the Secretary-General as Depositary of Multilateral Treaties (F)
This study highlights the main features of the practice followed by the Secretary-General in this field.
E. 94.V.15 9211334772 162pp. $30.00

Supply of and Trafficking in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances
This publication provides an overview and analysis on drug trends in 100 countries. The presentation has been structured according to: illicit cultivation and production; trafficking, including seizures; prices and value; and interception rates.
E. 99.XI.10 9211481147 1996 No.7 128pp. $22.00

Survey of Best Practices in Investment Promotion
Virtually all countries are actively seeking to attract foreign investment. This study ranks both developed and developing countries on the basis of quantitative inflows of foreign investments and examines how the effectiveness of investment promotion practices can be measured.
E. 97.II.D.11 & CORR.1 9211124158 76pp. $35.00

Survey of Economic and Social Conditions in Africa
This survey offers a wealth of information on the international economic situation of 25 African countries. It includes extensive tables with comprehensive figures and footnotes.
E. 95.II.K.1 9211250676 1991/92 202pp. $28.00

ATTENTION PROFESSORS:
Visit our web site at: www.un.org/Pubs/textbook and select books to review for your classes.
Survey of Economic and Social Developments in the ESCWA Region
This annual review of economic and social trends cover such countries as: Bahrain, Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates and Yemen.
E. 94.II.L.11 9211281474 1993 264pp. $42.00
E. 95.II.L.4 9211281512 1994 130pp. $32.00
E. 96.II.L.18 9211281709 1995 316pp. $40.00
E. 97.II.L.5 9211281792 1996/97 204pp. $30.00
E. 98.II.L.3 9211281946 1997/98 $36.00 F/C

Survey of Economic and Social Developments in the ESCWA Region: Tourism and the Economics of ESCWA Member States
E. 97.II.L.15 9211281903 1995 Pt.2 $22.00 F/C

Survey of Economic and Social Developments in the ESCWA Region: Privatization in the ESCWA Region
E. 97.II.L.4 9211281784 1995 Pt.2 64pp. $17.00

Survey of the Structure of the Sawmilling Industry in the ECE/FAO Region
Geneva Timber and Forest Study Papers
E. 95.II.E.12 9211166241 No.7 61pp. $12.00

Sustainable Development Finance: Opportunities and Obstacles
The collection of papers contained in this book identify a number of policy approaches which could assist in meeting financial objectives of Agenda 21. They constitute a wide-ranging and up-to-date overview of policies and the experiences of various countries, both developed and developing; from international and regional organizations; from the private sector and from academia.
E. 96.II.A.19 9211044731 256pp. $35.00

Sustainable Development of Water Resources in Asia and the Pacific: An Overview
This publication reviews the situation of water resources development and use in the Asia-Pacific region. The findings presented on an individual country basis, will prove to be most useful to decision makers and professionals in the field of water development, management and academia.
E. 98.II.F.39 9211198267 178pp. $25.00

Sustainable Development Success Stories
Many successful efforts to implement Agenda 21 have been reported to the Commission on Sustainable Development (CSD) since the 1992 Earth Summit Conference in Rio de Janeiro. This publication presents a collection of “success stories” in the areas of Capacity Building, Institutions and Education; Local Agenda 21 and Other Local Initiatives; Energy; Forest Protection; Business and Industry; Implementation of Legal Instruments; Agriculture and Aquaculture; Rural and Urban Development; and Waste Management.
E. 98.II.A.5 9211044871 Vol.1 96pp. $15.00
E. 98.II.A.6 9211044898 Vol.2 160pp. $15.00
E. 99.II.A.2 9211044863 Vol.3 80pp. $15.00

Sustainable Energy Developments in Europe and North America
ECE Energy Series
E. 91.II.E.2 9211164990 No.6 217pp. $60.00

Sustainable Human Development: Concepts and Priorities
Discussion Paper Series
This book argues that the prevailing definitions of development are becoming increasingly inadequate and argues for a new concept of sustainable human development.
E. 96.III.B.5 9211260485 No.1 64pp. $10.00

Sustainable Industrial Development: 1947 ECE 1997
Sustainable Industrial Development is a review of the discussions that took place during the Round Table on Cooperation for Sustainable Industrial Development held at the fifty-first session of the Economic Commission for Europe in April 1996. The concerns centered around the transition process in areas such as industrial policy, restructuring and development, international trade, foreign direct investment and local training and the development of human resources.
E. 97.II.E.4 9211166624 48pp. $15.00

Sustainable Management of Soil Resources in the Humid Tropics
Misuse of the soil and inappropriate agricultural systems are causing degradation of the humid tropical eco-region and perpetuating food shortages, malnutrition and poor standards of living. This publication presents research information on scientifically proven methods of reforestation for conversion to agricultural land use, and soil and crop management systems that allow for the sustained use of soil and water resources in the humid tropics. It cites examples of appropriate techniques with explanations of their impact on production, soil quality and the environment. Information is also provided on the characteristics of an improved farming system; new land development; run-off management and erosion control; and nutrient management. It also outlines research and development priorities.
E. 98.III.A.21 9280808761 164pp. $20.00

Sustaining Social Security
This study explores the central problems of social security and the alternative solutions to them. It addresses conceptual problems of system design and governance and also examines how these problems have been addressed in a selection of country situations.
E. 97.IV.3 9211301858 216pp. $11.00

Sustaining the Future: Economic, Social and Environmental Change in Sub-Saharan Africa
This publication provides a unique focus on sustainable environmental and resource management development in the Sub-Saharan African region in the medium-term future.
E. 96.III.A.26 9280809180 384pp. $30.00

System of National Accounts (F)(S)(A)(C)(R)
This comprehensive manual describes the conceptual and accounting framework of the new and revised recommendations prepared to meet the need for more effective national and global economic policymaking well into the 21st century.
E. 94.XVII.4 9211613523 1993 711pp. $85.00

System of National Accounts CD-ROM
The System of National Accounts (SNA) on CD-ROM is a complete electronic version of the System of National Accounts 1993 print version, with a wealth of new electronic functions made possible by this new medium. The SNA on CD-ROM harmonizes the SNA with other sets of international standards in statistics, particularly employ-
Taking Action: An Environmental Guide for You and Your Community
A publication which offers clear explanations on how to address many of the environmental problems plaguing the planet. Although intended for individuals and community service organizations, it will be of great interest to all those concerned with the well-being of the earth and its inhabitants.
E. 96.IVD.94 9280715682 248pp. $14.95

Tanneries and the Environment: A Technical Guide
This teaching guide compliments an 18 minute video which takes the student into the lives of peace-keepers and illustrates the complex, dangerous missions they perform. The students follow these brave soldiers from training to action in places like Namibia, Cyprus and Iraq enforcing the United Nations resolutions, monitoring elections and ensuring the protection of human rights.
E. 91.I.28 9211004373 Book 36pp. $9.95
E. 91.I.30 9211004772 Book & Video $14.95

Teaching About Decolonization
This book documents one of the greatest achievements of the post war era: the transition from colonial rule to independence for over half the world’s people. The programme shows how these struggles for freedom have affected the lives of the people involved and transformed the political face of the world. Students learn how the world community helps developing countries achieve greater interdependence and self-sufficiency. Also available with accompanying video.
E. 91.I.54 9211004633 Book 30pp. $9.95
E. 92.I.11 9211004756 Book & Video $14.95

Teaching About Environment and Development
This book shows the effects of environmental abuse and neglect. Issues like population growth, industrialization and urbanization are presented in a clear and accessible manner. Students are shown how they can address environmental problems in their own communities through practical projects. In this programme, students see how the United Nations, governments and local communities, are combating the global crisis of the environment. Also available with accompanying video.
E. 91.I.53 9211004675 Book 36pp. $9.95
E. 92.I.9 9211004748 Book & Video $14.95

Teaching About Human Rights
This book focuses on the plight of abused children throughout the world, and the United Nations’ effort to create universal standards of fairness and decency through the Convention on the Rights of the Child. Students will appreciate the vulnerability of the young by witnessing abusive labour practices, military conscription, and homelessness. They will learn to define and promote the rights of the individual, both in their own community and in the world-at-large. Also available with accompanying video.
E. 91.I.38 9211004594 Book 34pp. $9.95
E. 91.I.40 9211004608 Book & Video $14.95

Teaching About Literacy
This book documents the United Nations’ work promoting better living standards through education. It vividly depicts the feelings of isolation and dependence shared by illiterates from both developed and developing countries. Students gain better appreciation of their own education and are encouraged to promote literacy in their own communities. Also available with accompanying video.
E. 91.I.34 9211004454 Book 41pp. $9.95
E. 91.I.36 9211004616 Book & Video $14.95

Teaching About Peace-keeping and Peace-making
This teaching guide compliments an 18 minute video which takes the student into the lives of peace-keepers and illustrates the complex, dangerous missions they perform. The students follow these brave soldiers from training to action in places like Namibia, Cyprus and Iraq enforcing the United Nations resolutions, monitoring elections and ensuring the protection of human rights.
E. 93.I.21 9211005159 Book 42pp. $9.95

Teaching About the United Nations and Peacekeeping
This book captures the drama of the United Nation’s role in promoting peace. Students assess the value of the international body’s presence in local disputes, and learn about those who sacrifice their own safety to keep the peace. From training, to action in the field, students learn the complex and dangerous missions these unarmed soldiers perform. They will develop a better understanding of both the causes and conflict, and the peaceful steps being taken to resolve them. Also available with accompanying video.
E. 91.I.25 9211004187 Book 31pp. $9.95
E. 91.I.27 9211004195 Book & Video $14.95
Teaching Economics in Developing and Other Countries
*Journal of Development Planning*
This journal presents papers written by teachers and researchers in the developing and ex-socialist countries of the world to give the reader an idea of the diversity and commonality of the problems faced by teachers in the field of economics.

**This Series is discontinued - this is the last issued title.**
E. 94.I.L.X.X 9211044243 1994 No.24 206pp. $27.50

Technical Criteria for the Selection of Woodworking Machines
*UNIDO General Studies Series*
E. UNIDO.92.1.E 9211062578 400pp. $25.00

Technical Problems in the Verification of a Ban on Space Weapons
*UNIDIR Research Papers*
E. GV.93.0.12 9290450800 No.17 104pp. $23.00

Technical Symposium on International Migration and Development
This report of the Technical Symposium on International Migration and Development, held at The Hague, June-July 1998, gives an account of contributions by recognized scholars from around the world on the relation between international migration and development. At the Symposium, organized as part of the follow-up activities of the Working Group on International Migration of the UN Task Force Basic Social Services for All (BSSA), scholars placed special emphasis on the assessment of various approaches facing policy makers in countries of origin and destination. Among other topics, they analyzed factors generating international migration, reasons underlying the effectiveness of migration policies, and possible forms of state intervention designed to manage international migration.
E. 98.III.S.28 0897144937 98pp. $22.00 F/C

Technological Capacity-building and Technology Partnership: Field Findings, Country Experiences and Programmes
Presenting numerous papers by experts in the field of technological capacity-building in developing countries, this publication presents findings, country experiences and programmes geared towards an innovative strategy of diffusing technological developments through developing countries by means of technology partnership. It examines how this form of cooperation could be used to promote a more effective dissemination of environmentally sound technologies.
E. 95.II.D.6 9211123747 177pp. $22.00

Technological Independence: The Asian Experience
E. 93.II.A.1 9280807587 380pp. $30.00

Technological Innovation and the Development of Transportation in Japan
E. 92.II.A.3 9280805517 309pp. $40.00

Technologies for Protecting the Ozone Layer: Specialized Solvent Uses Sourcebook
Manufacturers of products containing Ozone Depleting Substances (ODSs), users of products containing ODS solvents and National Ozone Units (NOUs) among others will find this sourcebook invaluable. It offers a guide for selecting appropriate alternatives to ODSs while taking organizational, environmental, health and safety, economic, technical and regulatory considerations into account.
E. 97.II.L.D.93 9280715887 September 1996 136pp. $70.00

Technology and its Impact on the Family (F)(S)
E. 99.IV.6 9211301971 F/C

Technology Assessment and Development
*ATAS Bulletin*
E. 87.II.A.1 9211041953 No.4 89pp. $15.00

Technology Change and Female Labour in Japan
E. 93.II.A.7 9280805533 234pp. $33.00

Terminology and Information on Drugs
This publication gives a brief description of the drugs most frequently manufactured, processed and/or abused, as well as definitions of the most relevant scientific terms used in this context. It is by no means exhaustive, however, it provides basic information on selected drugs of abuse, their abuse patterns, pharmacological effects and medical use, if any. The format of this publication is kept simple to allow for brevity and to entice discussion.
E. 99.XI.7 9211481112 76pp. $17.00

Textile Workers in Brazil and Argentina: A Study of the Interrelationships Between Work and Household
E. 91.III.A.1 9280807536 305pp. $35.00

The Role of Agriculture in the Transition Process Towards a Market Economy
*Economics Studies*
The process of geopolitical, political, economic and social transformation which began in the late 1980s in the former centrally planned economies of eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union is of major historical importance. The importance of bringing about monetary and fiscal stabilization after the initial transition shock cannot be denied. Agriculture is seen as an important dimension of economic life as it opens up markets and price liberalization. Using individual country studies, this publication discusses the role agriculture plays in the countries in transition.
E. GV.97.0.12 9211007461 No.9 148pp. $28.00

The United Nations in Geneva
A pictorial account of the Palais des Nations in Geneva whose depicts artworks, meeting rooms and other important facets of the Palace.
T. GV.93.0.25 (S) 9210000459 68pp. $8.00

Third Review of the Biological Weapons Convention, The: Issues and Proposals
*UNIDIR Research Papers*
E. GV.91.0.5 9290450495 No.9 79pp. $12.00

Timber Construction for Developing Countries
*UNIDO General Studies Series*
This series of publications serve to illuminate the benefits of timber as a structural material by providing scientific and detailed justification. They illustrate the economic feasibility for the use of timber to satisfy the tremendous need in the developing countries for domestic, agricultural, industrial and commercial buildings including structures
such as bridges. These publications will be extremely important to teachers in training institutes as well as to engineers and architects in both the public and private enterprise.

**Strength Characteristics and Design**  
E. UNIDO.92.9.E  9211062977 160pp. $25.00

**Applications and Examples**  
E. UNIDO.92.10.E  9211062969 76pp. $20.00

**Durability and Fire Resistance**  
E. UNIDO.92.8.E  9211062829 92pp. $20.00

**Introduction to Wood and Timber Engineering**  
E. UNIDO.92.6.E  9211062780 105pp. $20.00

**Structural Timber and Related Products**  
UNIDO General Studies Series  
E. UNIDO.92.7.E  9211062861 179pp. $25.00

**Time Between, A: Health, Sexuality and the Reproductive Rights of Young People**  
E. 99.III.H.2  24pp. $5.00

This handbook provides international transport operators with all necessary information on the principles and functioning of the TIR transit system in a concise form. It is a comprehensive and up-to-date reference for customs officials. It also provides detailed explanations on the interpretation of legal and technical provisions of the TIR Convention.  
E. GV.93.0.17  9211006678 195pp. $60.00  
E. GV.96.0.1  9211007100 208pp. $60.00

**To Japan and Back: Thai Women Recount their Experiences**  
This publication presents a survey on the experience of 55 women returnees, along with an investigation of individual cases which reflects existing networks.  
E. 99.III.S.1  9290680938 91pp. $19.00  F/C

**Too Young to Die: Genes or Gender?**  
*Population Studies*  
In response to world concerns and the need to identify measures aimed at eliminating the pattern of excess and preventable mortality among young girls, this publication presents a study of the sex differentials in infant, child and under-five mortality and the specific mechanisms that may lead to excess female mortality in childhood. Too Young To Die explores a broad range of mechanisms ranging from the biological to the social and economic that influence sex differentials in childhood mortality. It also provides a historical account of the evolution of the sex differentials in childhood mortality in today’s developed countries during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. In addition, the publication makes a major contribution in its presentation of measurement and analysis of the levels and trends of infant, child and under-five mortality for boys and girls during the 1970.  
E. 98.XII.13  9211513251 No.155 276pp. $25.00

**Toward Scientifically Based Prevention**  
Proceedings of a seminar aimed at adopting and implementing a working method to improve prevention work which can be carried out at various levels, in given conditions and on selected individuals.  
E. 90.III.N.5  9290780150 416pp. $40.00

**Towards a More Vibrant Pepper Economy**  
*Studies in Trade and Investment*  
All major pepper producing/exporting and importing countries of the region will be provided here with an opportunity to discuss and consider measures to increase export earnings through quality improvement. Also we are shown important means for product development and enhancement of marketing capabilities.  
E. 95.III.F.33  9211192587 No.4 288pp. $20.00  F/C

**Towards a Nuclear-weapon-free Zone in the Middle East**  
This book focuses on effective and verifiable measures that would facilitate the establishment of a nuclear-weapons-free zone in the Middle East.  
E. 91.IX.3  9211421764 57pp. $12.95

**Towards Efficient Water Use in Urban Areas in Asia and the Pacific**  
All those concerned about or involved in establishing policies and developing frameworks for more efficient use of water in urban areas will find this publication invaluable. This book discusses policies and strategies for efficient water use in urban areas; incentives and measures for water conservation efforts; reduction and control of water losses; and use of non-potable water.  
E. 98.III.F.60  9211198461 154pp. $18.00

**Towards Indicators of Sustainable Development in Asia and the Pacific**  
Sustainable development is a powerful concept which addresses the issue of our responsibility to future generations as well as the harmony between economic development and environmental quality. Following the principles set out by the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development, held in Rio de Janeiro 1992, this publication reviews the achievement so far at the national and regional levels in Asia and the Pacific on the formulation of and testing of indicators of sustainable development. It also examines how the achievement has been linked to the global effort.  
E. 97.III.F.96  102pp. $25.00

**Towards Integrated Coastal Zone Management in Asia**  
E. 99.III.F.28  9211198968 62pp. $15.00  F/C

**Towards Sustainable Human Settlements Development in the ECE Region (F)**  
This review gives an overview of human settlements development in the ECE region since the first United Nations Conference of Human Settlements in 1976.  
E. 96.III.E.6  9211166438 28pp. $12.00

Mineral Resources Assessment, Development and Management Series

The sustainable supply of minerals which are non-renewable is of much concern for countries in the Asian and Pacific region and they have taken steps to reorient their national policies on mineral resource development. This publication highlights the need for new policy orientation and initiatives for mineral resource development, especially if foreign direct investment flows are to be harnessed. It focuses on two main areas: the background to the formulation of mineral policies that would be compatible with the efforts of countries to adopt market-oriented economic policies with a shift from centrally controlled economies; and the present status of mineral resource development in selected countries of the Asian and the Pacific region.

E. 98.II.F.27 9211197988 Vol.3 300pp. $45.00

Towards Sustained Development in Latin America and the Caribbean: Restrictions and Requisites

E. 89.II.G.3 9211211484 104pp. $4.00

Towards the Abyss? The Political Economy of Emergency in Haiti

UNU/WIDER Research for Action

Towards the Abyss? The Political Economy of Emergency in Haiti examines how the sanctions placed on Haiti during the period 1991-1994 has affected its economy and the challenges it faces for the future. It uses economic and political analyses to explain factors contributing to humanitarian emergencies and to develop early-warning and preventive strategies. Researchers and policy makers, among others, will find this publication invaluable. The publication is part of the Research for Action series which discusses policy-oriented research on the main strategic issues of development and international cooperation, as well as on the interaction between domestic and global changes.

E. 98.III.A.52 9529520646 No.40 56pp. $8.00

Tradability of Banking Services, The: Impact and Implications

E. 94.II.A.12 9211044332 195pp. $50.00

Trade and Development Report (F)

This report sheds light on some of the pressing policy issues facing developing countries and the international community as a whole. It explores the interaction of trends in the international economy with the prospects of developing countries. The report compares current economic performance with that of the preceeding year and examines future economic prospects at the regional and global level.

E. 95.II.D.16 9211123844 1995 212pp. $48.00
E. 96.II.D.6 9211123992 1996 216pp. $48.00
E. 97.II.D.8 9211124115 1997 216pp. $48.00
E. 98.II.D.6 9211124271 1998 248pp. $45.00

Trade and Investment Complementarities among the Economic Cooperation Organization Members and Armenia

Studies in Trade and Investment

E. 99.II.F.12 9211198771 No.35 51pp. $12.00

Trade and Investment Complementarities in North-East Asia

Studies in Trade and Investment

A book to enable all policy-makers plus representatives of the private sector, to explore ways trade and investment can be harnessed for the gain of the participating economies.

E. 96.II.F.21 9211197252 No.18 260pp. $30.00

Trade and Investment Guide

E. GV.99.O.5 9211009979 48pp. $15.00 F/C

Trade and Investment Scenarios and Liberalization Agenda for Asia and the Pacific

Studies in Trade and Investment

E. 99.I.F.14 9211198801 No.36 150pp. $25.00

Trade Data Elements Directory (UNTDED 1993) Trade Facilitation

E. 94.II.E.4 9211165857 1993 272pp. $95.00

Trade Data Elements Directory: Trade Facilitation Recommendations

The directory contains standard data elements intended to facilitate interchange of data in international trade and can be used with any method for data interchange.

E. 96.II.E.13 9211166500 Vol.III 344pp. $90.00

Trade Effects of Eco-labelling

Studies in Trade and Investment

As environmental issues continue to surface in international trade transactions, export-oriented companies in the developing countries are becoming aware of the need to adjust to environmental requirements that are emerging in their export markets. This publication examines the regional situation with regard to eco-labelling and assesses its trade effects. The information presented will be useful to trade policy experts and environmental policy-makers as well as others involved in creating a conducive environment for sustainable development policies.

E. 97.II.F.27 9211197635 No.27 176pp. $15.00

Trade Prospects for the Year 2000 and Beyond for the Asian and Pacific Region

Studies in Trade and Investment

This invaluable publication on trade policy for the year 2000 and beyond will be useful not only to officials and researchers from governments, but also to the private sector and academia concerned with international trade policy and economic development.

E. 96.II.F.31 9211198054 No.12 200pp. $35.00 F/C

Trade, Trade Policy and Industrialization Reconsidered

World Development Studies

This study focuses on the interrelations between trade, industrialization and development. The project was initiated in order to look at the subject in the new era of the global economy. This was marked on the one hand by important spatial, structural, and organizational-managerial changes in global industry and trade; and on the other by new regulatory regimes, and changes in trade policies resultant from liberalization and the macro and macroeconomic influence of the structural adjustment policies.

E. 96.III.A.20 9529520298 No.6 64pp. $12.00

Alphabetical Listing of Publications
TRAFIX (Trade Facilitation Information Exchange) CD-ROM

TRAFIX is a ‘one stop’ resource providing a vast range of information on trade facilitation and recommendations on simplification and harmonization of trade procedures and documentation. This CD-ROM contains standard data elements intended to facilitate interchange of data in international trade and can be used with any method for data interchange. Easy to use, it contains details of international standards and codes for paperless transactions, including international conventions and documentation on legal issues for the promotion of electronic commerce. Also listed are addresses of trade related organizations and research institutes, e-mail addresses and web-sites, publications and training materials on trade facilitation issues.

E. GV.98.0.7  $290.00  F/C

Traincost: Point-to-point Rail Traffic Costing Model - Users’ Manual

While there is recognition within most of the Asian and Pacific region’s railway organizations, of the importance of measuring the costs of operating, few currently have access to the costing systems or models which produce satisfactory results and are, at the same time, easy to apply and update. The model described in this publication offers an alternative to the use of base cost data from established railway accounting systems. It offers the use of reliable cost indicators such as wages, other operating personnel costs and fuel consumption rates. Railway financial staff and those involved in capital planning and resource acquisition as well as academic researchers, will find that this publication suits their needs.

E. 98.II.F.22 9211197902 80pp.  $35.00

Trainer Guide on Human Rights Reporting

E. GV.97.0.17 9211007534  $80.00  F/C

Training Course: Ecologically Sustainable Industrial Development (Set)

E. 94.III.E.2 9211062918  $250.00

Training Guide in Lactation Management

This training guide is designed for those teaching breastfeeding techniques to medical personnel, as well as community workers. The lessons are presented in an adaptable format, allowing the trainer to respond to the needs of senior health professionals or breastfeeding counsellors. This guide serves as an excellent resource for anyone involved in working with mothers or health personnel in the various stages of lactation management.

E. 98.XX.USA.88 9280610821 294pp.  $20.00

Training Manual on the Methodologies for Industrial Waste Audit: Workbook

With rapid economic growth, the developing countries of the Asian and Pacific region are generating large amounts of wastes, including hazardous wastes. These wastes do not always undergo safe disposal and treatment, thereby causing risks to human health, animals, plants and entire eco-systems. This publication which is aimed at assisting in capacity building, presents an explanation of the technical methodologies and engineering guidelines for waste audit. It focuses on a practical and step-by-step approach to the application of waste audit methods and includes case studies.

E. 98.II.F.24 9211197945 Vol.I 72pp.  $20.00

Alphabetical Listing of Publications

Training of Government Accountants and Auditors

E. 89.II.H.2 9211231116 59pp.  $10.00

Training of Trainers Manual for Inland Water Transport: Supplement to Training Modules for Inland Water Transport

Seven papers focusing on China’s experiences in the field of Inland Water Transport (IWT) are presented in this manual. Prepared by local experts in China, the papers cover: reform in IWT; waterway design; environmental impact of dredging and IWT development; maintenance of inland waterway and aids to navigation; inland port planning and cargo handling operation; professional education and training of IWT; and IWT training management.

E. 98.II.F.44 9211198313 220pp.  $50.00

Training Users and Producers in Compiling Statistics and Indicators in Women Development (F)(S)

This manual discusses the development of training programmes on women’s statistics.

E. 87.XVII.6 9211612845 141pp.  $17.00

Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes at the Interface of Environment and Trade

Environment and Trade Series

In 1989, environmental concerns led to the adoption of the Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal. This publication outlines some of the facts about the international hazardous waste trade, addressing the issue in the context of sustainable industrial activity in all countries. It also discusses the Basel Convention and looks at some aspects of the reconciliation of environmental and trade objectives in the regulation of the international hazardous waste trade.

E. 95.III.D.63 9211270111 No.7 96pp.  $10.00

Transfer of Sensitive Technologies and the Future of Control Regimes, The

This publication makes a unique contribution to the search for innovative ideas and partnerships on a more regional and larger scope than ever before. It is comprised of papers from fourteen international experts from the diplomatic, military and academic communities in which they identify tomorrow’s key technologies in both weapon systems and components, particularly emerging technologies that may become objects of control and constraint eight to ten years hence. This book is essential to those interested in following the trends in the transfer of sensitive technologies in the next decade.

E. GV.97.0.10 9211007445 164pp.  $35.00

Transfer Pricing

UNCTAD Series on Issues in International Agreements

Transfer pricing methods raise important and contentious policy questions for both host and home governments, as well as transnational corporations, as they directly affect the amount of profit reported in host countries by corporations. This concise study offers balanced and easily accessible analysis of the issues involved, focusing on an explanation of the issue; stocktaking and analysis; interaction with other issues and concepts; and economic and development implications and policy options.

E. 99.II.D.8 9211124476 72pp.  $12.00
Transforming Natural Resources for Human Development:
A Resource System Framework for Development Policy
E. 85.III.A.1  9280804693  87pp. $15.00

Transit Migration in Turkey
Turkey has recently become a transit country for migrants, especially for asylum seekers from the Middle East intending to reach western and northern countries. This timely publication examines the long, costly and uncertain migratory process through Turkey that migrants endure, their motivations, their lives during the transit period in Turkey and their expectations, as well as the intervention of traffickers and smugglers.
E. 98.III.S.25  9290680512  50pp. $12.00  F/C

Transition’s Mortality Crisis in East Germany, The
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
The Transition’s Mortality Crisis in East Germany provides new empirical evidence on the first two years of reunification revealing the impact on health and mortality of middle-aged men, accidents and deaths due to unknown causes.
E. 98.III.A.54  9529520670  No.42  60pp. $8.00

Transnational Bank Behaviour and the International Debt Crisis
E. 89.II.G.12  9211211506  208pp. $15.00

Transnational Banks and the International Debt Crisis
E. 90.II.A.19  9211043492  157pp. $22.50

Transnational Business Information: A Manual of Needs and Sources  (F)(S)
E. 91.II.A.13  9211043719  228pp. $45.00

Transnational Corporations and Industrial Hazards Disclosure
(F)(S)
Environmental Series
E. 91.II.A.18  9211043751  No.1  102pp. $17.50

Transnational Corporations and Manufacturing Exports from Developing Countries
E. 90.II.A.21  9211043514  130pp. $25.00

Transnational Corporations and the Electronics Industries of ASEAN Economies
E. 87.II.A.13  9211042070  55pp. $10.00

Transnational Corporations and the Growth of Service: Some Conceptual and Theoretical Issues
E. 89.II.A.5  9211043115  80pp. $12.00

Transnational Corporations in Biotechnology
E. 88.II.A.4  9211042224  136pp. $17.00

Transnational Corporations in the International Semiconductor Industry
E. 86.II.A.1  9211041740  471pp. $41.00

Transnational Corporations in the Plastics Industry
E. 90.II.A.1  9211043271  167pp. $20.00

Transnationalization of Service Industries, The
This publication provides a comprehensive test of the expansion of transnational service corporations based on firms in different countries and service industries.
E. 93.III.A  9211044049  62pp. $20.00

Transparency in Armaments: Regional Dialogue and Disarmament
Disarmament Topical Papers
E. 94.IX.12  9211422124  No.20  224pp. $13.50

Transparency in Armaments: The Mediterranean Region
Disarmament Topical Papers
E. 93.IX.13  9211421985  No.15  118pp. $13.50

Transport and Communications Bulletin for Asia and the Pacific
Transport Bulletin
E. 97.III.L.13  9211201881  No.8  $30.00  F/C

Transport Information  (F)
Provides an overview of the current status of different types of internal transportation, specifically by road, rail and river, within Europe and North America.
E. 93.III.E.29  9211165806  1993  117pp. $35.00

Transports Maritimes: Termes Techniques, Juridiques et Commerciaux - Lexique Anglais-Francais
This dictionary covers some 4700 maritime transportation terms, giving both terms and descriptions in English and French. The lexicon is not strictly limited to maritime transport but also covers related legal and commercial terms.
B. GV.92.0.19  9210000447  658pp. $55.00

Treatment and Disposal Methods for Waste Chemicals
The International Register of Potentially Toxic Chemicals (IRPTC) series contains well-documented data on chemicals and their disposal methods adopted by industrial scientific communities.
E. 85.IIID.2  9280711067  303pp. $50.00

Tree Plantations in the Philippines and Thailand: Economic,
Social and Environmental Evaluation
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
Tree Plantations in the Philippines and Thailand includes a general background, a discussion and outline on economic, social and environmental impacts of tree planting.
E. 98.III.A.42  9529520441  No.30  66pp. $8.00

Trends in Child Mortality in the Developing World
This book presents the most up-to-date estimates of the infant and under-five mortality rates for 94 countries. It uses the results of the country- or area-specific analyses to draw broad conclusions about the rates of decline of under-five mortality in the developing world since 1960.
E. 99.XX.5  9280634410  1960/96  228pp. $30.00
Trends in Environmental Impact Assessment of Energy Projects
In the wake of the Rio Conference of 1992, environmental impact assessments (EIAs) are entering a new era - one fraught with economic, methodological and institutional controversies. The EIA process is dynamic and subject to continuous change. This publication discusses some of the most important trends affecting EIAs from a post-Rio perspective.
E. 94.II.A.6 9211044278 90pp. $20.00

Trends in Europe and North America: Statistical Yearbook of the ECE
This yearbook provides basic data on the fifty-five countries of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (ECE), which includes all countries of the former Soviet Union; Central, Eastern and Western Europe; Israel; the United States of America and Canada. The first part of the book presents economic and social profiles in statistics and the second part, with 13 chapters, paints a broad picture of recent social and economic life in countries of the region.
E. 95.II.E.13 9211166268 1995 152pp. $35.00
E. 97.II.E.5 9211166632 1996/97 228pp. $35.00
E. 98.II.E.22 9211166985 1998/99 276pp. $40.00

Trends in International Distribution of Gross World Product: National Accounts Statistics - Special Issue
The emphasis of this important study is the use of alternative conversion rates in measuring the distribution of gross world product between countries and regions and changes over time. The conversion rates include market exchange rates (MERS) published by the IMF, purchasing power parities (PPPs) used by the World Bank and price adjusted rates of exchange (PAREs) developed by the Statistical Division of the United Nations Secretariat.
E. 92.XVII.7 9211613469 336pp. $50.00

Trends, Patterns and Implications of Rural-urban Migration in India, Nepal and Thailand
Asian Population Studies Series
Migration from rural to urban areas has rapidly increased over the years and is becoming a capacity problem for many cities. This study examines the trends and patterns of rural to urban migration and offers policy recommendations for the countries of India, Nepal and Thailand.
E. 96.IIF.97 No.138 256pp. $25.00

Trilingual Compendium of United Nations Terminology
The official terminology of the United Nations is defined in German, French and English. This 4-volume set details the languages of the Security Council and all the specialized agencies of the United Nations. It provides names, locations and terms along with systematically revealing the departments and offices of the United Nations and a dictionary of general use and United Nations terminologies.
T. 86.I.20 9210020480 $75.00

TRIPS Agreement and Developing Countries, The
This book presents us with an assessment of the economic implications of the TRIPs agreement for developing countries focusing on market-related costs and benefits, as well as direct costs stemming from the implementation of each discipline. It also explores the role international organizations can play in terms of assistance. Detailed results of case studies carried out to envelope countries of different regions and different levels of economic and technological development are also included.
E. 96.IID.10 9211124042 76pp. $22.00

Tropical Home Gardens
E. 90.III.A.7 9280807323 255pp $30.00

Ukraine's Non-nuclear Option
UNIDIR Research Papers
E. GV.92.0.28 9290450711 No.14 34pp. $12.00

UN Briefing Papers: Human Rights Today
A culture of human rights can be ours but words will not suffice; sustained individual and collective efforts are required. This United Nations Briefing Paper outlines the concrete steps that are being taken by the United Nations at the international and national levels to strengthen its human rights programmes and work more effectively with its partners in government and civil society to assure rights for all. In addition to outlining United Nations work in the field, it provides a blueprint of the work of the various intergovernmental human rights bodies. It also features annexes, including a chronology of UN human rights landmarks since 1945, an outline of key human rights conventions and a bibliography of related publications and other resources available to the general public.
E. 98.I.22 9211007976 80pp. $10.00

UN Briefing Papers: The World Conferences - Developing Priorities for the 21st Century (F)(S)
The 1990s have witnessed a remarkable cycle of world conferences convened by the United Nations to address the major social problems of our time, many of which require urgent and concerted responses on a global scale. This edition of the UN Briefing Papers, the first in a new series, provides a broad perspective on the recommendations and actions flowing from the conferences. The conferences discussed include the Children’s Summit, Human Rights Conference, Social Summit, Crime Conference, Earth Summit, Fourth Women’s Conference, Population Conference and the Conference on Natural Disasters. The efforts now under way at the international and national levels to realize the goals they have set for the international community are clearly and concisely explained.
E. 97.I.15 9211006317 120pp. $12.00

ORDER TODAY
To order in the US call 1(800) 253-9646 or Fax (212) 963-3489
Overseas orders see page 177.
Visit our website http://www.un.org/publications
UN EARTH: The United Nations: What It Is and What It Does
(Set of Software diskette and booklet)
UN Earth is a convenient, user-friendly, PC-based package of 2
diskettes produced to answer all your questions on the United Nations
system. Administrators, managers, information professionals,
journalists, students and others will enjoy the fast access to information
on administrative offices, information services and databases
from many sources of the UN system, its structure and its activities
across the globe. Information can be retrieved by country, organization,
region, politico-economic grouping or globally. Results can be
printed and data can be downloaded to a text file. It requires 12MB of
hard disk, 500K of memory and a PC-compatible microcomputer.
E. GV.93.0.4 9211003857 Version 1.0 13pp. $95.00

UN in Our Daily Lives, The: A Colouring Book for Children
B. GV.99.0.9 9210001346 68pp. $7.50

UN/ECE Standard for Eggs in Shell and Explanatory
Brochure (F)
Defines and interprets standards on the commercial quality and
marketing processes for eggs in shell traded between European
countries (with ring binder).
E. 90.II.E.10 9211164753 32pp. $14.00

UN/ECE Standard for Porcine Carcasses and Cuts
The recommended set of standards provided in this publication for the
porcine industry, defines and describes the commercial quality
requirements of porcine carcases and cuts, moving into international
wholesale trade, as fit for human consumption. The standards include
temperature concerns, quality, colour, packing, storage, transport and
labelling and the codification system for porcine carcases and cuts.
The publication includes colour photographs.
E. 98.II.E.2 9211166845 42pp. $25.00

UN/ECE Standards for Dry and Dried Fruit (F)
E. 91.II.E.43 9211165334 130pp. $19.00

UN/ECE Standards for Fresh Fruit and Vegetables (F)
E. 91.II.E.42 9211165326 419pp. $50.00

UN/EDIFACT: Draft Directory - United Nations Trade Data
Interchange Directory (UNTDID) (1 Diskette) D.96A
E. GV-EDIFACT $100.00

UN/EDIFACT: Draft Directory - United Nations Trade Data
Interchange Directory (UNTDID) (2 Diskettes) D.96B1 - Batch,
D.96B2 - Interactive
E. GV-EDIFACT $100.00

UN/EDIFACT: Standard Directory - United Nations Trade Data
Interchange Directory (UNTDID) (1 Diskette) D.97A
E. GV-EDIFACT $100.00

UN/EDIFACT: Standard Directory - United Nations Trade Data
Interchange Directory (UNTDID) (1 Diskette) D.97B
E. GV-EDIFACT $100.00

UN21: Accelerating Managerial Reform for Results
Efforts are well on the way in response to Secretary-General Kofi
Annan’s “Reform Programme”. In their efforts to save the United
Nations $100 million by the end of 1997, the Management Reform
Group, under the leadership of Under-Secretary-General Joseph E.
Connor, reported that it has completed 213 of the 400 efficiency
programs. Evaluate this first report of the Group on the measures
taken towards achieving the following designated goals: Accelerate
and Integrate Managerial Reform into the Work of the United Nations;
Streamline Administration; Modernize and Enhance Services for
Member States and Align Responsibility and Accountability. All
those following the process of reform at the United Nations will find
this an informative and timely study.
E. 97.I.10 9211003638 59pp. $4.95

UN21: Better Service, Better Value, Better Management -
Progress Report of the Efficiency Board to the Secretary-General
UN21 provides the reader with valuable information on how the UN is
trying to improve its cost-effectiveness. This efficiency programme
is now deeply rooted in the United Nations Secretariat Agenda and
includes reduced staffing, cutting costs, improving services and
achieving concrete results allowing the Organization to live within its
General Assembly mandate. UN21 is the first progress report to the
Secretary-General by the Efficiency Board, which was established to
bring together both in-house and external expertise. UN21-Better
Service, Better Value, Better Management will be essential to anyone
involved or interested in the on-going reform of the United Nations.
E. 96.I.28 9211006244 60pp. $4.95

UNBIS Thesaurus (F)(S)
This thesaurus is a rilingual list of terms in English, French and
Spanish used in indexing and cataloguing of documents and other
materials relevant to United Nations programmes and activities for the
United Nations Bibliographic Information System (UNBIS).
E. 95.I.33 9211005736 3rd Edition 788pp. $65.00

Uncertain Quest, The: Science, Technology and Development
E. 93.III.A.6 9280808354 556pp. $35.00

UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-border Insolvency with Guide
to Enactment (F)(S)
The UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency, adopted in
1997, is designed to assist States to equip their insolvency laws with a
modern, harmonized and fair framework to address more effectively,
instances of cross-border insolvency. Those instances include cases
where the insolvent debtor has less assets in more than one State or
where some of the creditors are not from the State where insolvency
proceeding is taking place.
E. 99.V.3 9211336082 104pp. $20.00

UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce with Guide
to Enactment
Electronic Commerce in international trade, is fast becoming a means
of business communication. Guidelines and laws of operation are
becoming a great necessity to ensure security and uniformity. This
publication presents the “Model Laws” with the hope that countries
will consider them when enacting or revising their laws on electronic
commerce.
E. 98.V.4 9211335957 1996 80pp. $15.00
UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce with Guide to Enactment with Additional Article 5 bis as Adopted in 1998 (S)
The use of electronic commerce in international trade is on a rapid increase. To ensure security and uniformity of practice, guidelines and laws of operation for this area are of the utmost importance. This booklet gives the complete text of the Model Law, including the additional article 5 bis as adopted in 1998.
E. 99.V.4  9211336074  1996  84pp.  $15.00

UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration (F)
The booklet gives the complete text of this important Model Law.
E. 95.V.18  9211334985  24pp.  $7.50

UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers (F)
The booklet gives a clear, concise and complete text of the Model Law.
E. 95.V.17  9211334977  24pp.  $7.50

UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods, Construction and Services with Guide to Enactment
The Model Law and its accompanying Guide will be of assistance to countries which are in the process of reforming their public procurement system to increase the market orientation of their economy. Also of use when considering the introduction of legislation on procurement or updating procurement legislation.
E. 98.V.13  9211336066  116pp.  $25.00

UNCITRAL Set of 7 Volumes (E.95.V.12 - E.97.V.18)
This specially selected set of publications from the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL), offer guidelines on a wide range of regulatory issues in the sphere of international trade, commerce and transport.
E. 98.V.12  9211336058  50.00

UNCITRAL: Arbitration Rules (F)
Gives General Assembly resolutions and complete texts of all the articles set out within the Rules.
E. 93.V.6  9211334438  32pp.  $10.00

UNCITRAL: Conciliation Rules (F)
This publication sets out the rules recommended for use in contractual and legal matters where the parties involved have agreed that the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules apply.
E. 81.V.6  9211332451  20pp.  $10.00

UNCITRAL: Legal Guide on Drawing up International Contracts for the Construction of Industrial Works (F)(S)
E. 87.V.10  9211333008  342pp.  $42.00

UNCITRAL: Legal Guide on Electronic Funds Transfers (F)
This publication sets forth the various international practices with respect to electronic funds transfer and points out the legal issues arising from those practices.
E. 87.V.9  9211332990  150pp.  $17.00

UNCITRAL: Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings (S)
This publication presents notes to assist arbitration practitioners. It lists and briefly describes questions on which appropriately timed decisions on organizing arbitral proceedings may be useful.
E. 97.V.11  9211335248  31pp.  $7.50

This yearbook covers: electronic funds transfers; stand-by letters of credit and guarantees; liability of operators of transport terminals; legal issues on international counter-trade; international shipping legislation; international sale of goods and international commercial arbitration. It also presents the text of exchange and international promissory notes.
E. 95.V.20  9211335965  1996 Vol.XXXV  356pp.  $65.00

UNCTAD Commodity Yearbook
Provides statistical data at the regional and country levels for trade in selected agricultural primary commodities, minerals, ores and metals.
B. 92.II.D.8  9210120302  1992  410pp.  $70.00
B. 93.II.D.8  9210120310  1993  412pp.  $70.00

UNCTAD Model Clauses on Marine Hull and Cargo Insurance (F)
E. 89.II.D.2  9211122678  66pp.  $15.00

UNCTAD Review
Presents a collection of scholarly papers of intrinsic value and policy relevance on all aspects of international trade, finance and development.
E. 94.II.D.19  9211123550  1994 Vol.XXV  451pp.  $60.00
E. 95.II.D.23  9211123917  1995 Vol.XXVI  412pp.  $60.00
E. 97.II.D.2  9211124069  1996 Vol.XXXVII  356pp.  $65.00

Understanding the United Nations: The Official Guidebook
This guidebook offers a photographic tour of the world Organisation’s daily workings - from the General Assembly Hall and meeting rooms of its Headquarters in New York City to its many offices and outposts in the field where a range of programmes and activities bring the ideals of the Organization’s founding Charter to life.
E. 97.I.8  9211005361  80pp.  $14.95

UNDP Poverty Report: Overcoming Human Poverty (F)(S)
The 1998 UNDP Poverty Report, Overcoming Human Poverty, documents the progress made to eradicate poverty since the 1995 World Summit for Social Development. A global survey, conducted by UNDP country offices, found that significant progress has been made, but much remains to be done. Extensive coverage is presented in the areas of: national poverty strategies; empowering the poor; redirecting development strategies; poverty-focused governance; sustaining environmental assets; the gender dimensions; new directions for poverty monitoring; and making aid work for the poor. Numerous statistical tables accompany the report.
E. 99.III.B.2  9211261058  1998  96pp.  $15.00
Safeguarding the environment is a cross-cutting United Nations activity. The United Nations Environmental Programme (UNEP) has been mandated as the organization with the central role in environmental activities within the United Nations. This publication is one of accountability. It reports on a selection of the principal achievements of UNEP for the years 1996 and 1997. It discusses UNEP’s programmes and the partnerships it has built.

**UNEP Biodiversity Programme and Implementation Strategy, The: A Framework for Supporting Global Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biodiversity**

The implementation strategies adopted in this unique publication will help stem the tide of extinctions of invaluable species and destruction of their habitats through unwarranted activities or inaction on certain critical fronts. Most of the major concepts of ecology have been incorporated herein and have emphasized the importance of biodiversity to the resilience of ecosystems and hence to the very survival of mankind.

**UNEP Environmental Law Training Manual**

This manual focuses on environmental law; major international environmental law conventions and other mechanisms, and national legal regimes.

**UNEP Survey of Information Systems Related to Environmentally Sound Technologies, EST’s**

There is international recognition of the need for enhanced information collection and dissemination related to environmentally sound technologies (ESTs). This publication addresses that need. It presents the results of an extensive survey, identifying and characterizing 84 existing and planned ESTs. This resource will help decision makers of governments, municipalities and industries in adopting technological solutions to mitigate problems of air and water pollution as well as waste management.

**UNEP's New Way Forward: Environmental Law and Sustainable Development**

A timely contribution to address the challenges of sustainable development through progressive development and effective implementation of the principles of environmental law, this book offers a compilation of articles written by a notable panel of legal experts. The areas of coverage include: environmental equity and international law; avoidance, prevention and settlement of environmental disputes; liability for environmental damage; human rights, environment and development and foreign investment and environmental law.

**UNFPA at Work: Five Country Snapshots**

This publication outlines the day-to-day life of the UNFPA Representative, with all its varied frustrations and achievements. It also presents a portrait of how UNFPA works at the country level. The five countries featured are: Nicaragua, Burkina Faso, Eritrea, the Syrian Arab Republic and India. Each presents unique challenges, but together they represent a good cross-section of the developing world.

**UNHCR International Thesaurus of Refugee Terminology**

This thesaurus will be invaluable to all organizations which are active in documentation work concerning refugees, in particular the current and future members of the International Refugee Network. In addition to its usefulness for searching and indexing, it offers a common standard language for use within the field of refugees and displaced persons.

**UNICEF for Beginners**

Emmy Award winning writer Christian Clark presents an illustrated story of the United Nations Children’s Fund (UNICEF), which has been helping countries provide for children’s healthy development since 1946. In an entertaining style, suitable for both children and adults, UNICEF for beginners tells the history of the Organization’s evolution - from provider of milk for the hungry children of postwar Europe to champion of children’s rights in more than 150 countries.

**UNIDO Guides to Information Sources**

This is a series of directories on various industries compiled to promote the use of industrial information in developing countries.

**Uniform Commercial Law in the Twenty-first Century: Proceedings of the Congress of UNCITRAL, New York**

This colourful poster on the exploration and peaceful uses of outer space highlights the theme of the 1999 UNISPACE III Vienna conference. Ideal for libraries as well as for classroom use.


This publication presents the complete text of the Statute and the Rules .

**United Nations Action in the Field of Human Rights (F)**

This publication outlines the day-to-day life of the UNFPA Representative, with all its varied frustrations and achievements. It also presents a portrait of how UNFPA works at the country level. The five countries featured are: Nicaragua, Burkina Faso, Eritrea, the Syrian Arab Republic and India. Each presents unique challenges, but together they represent a good cross-section of the developing world.


This book recounts the international campaign against apartheid and racial discrimination in that country. It is written by Boutros Boutros-Ghali, Secretary-
brought together in a single volume. Complementing the documents are a detailed chronology and an introduction by Secretary-General Boutros Boutros-Ghali, which offer a complete account of the Organization’s multi-faceted work as mediator, human rights monitor, peace-keeper and electoral observer.

E. 95.I.12  9211005523  1990/95 Vol.IV  611pp.  $29.95

United Nations and Apartheid 1948-1994, The  (F)
Blue Books Series

This landmark publication chronicles the central role played by the United Nations in supporting the struggle against apartheid in South Africa. In an extensive introduction by then, United Nations Secretary-General Boutros Boutros-Ghali provides an overview of the Organization’s contribution to South Africa’s historic transformation. In addition, the publication includes the text of more than 200 key documents. These are supported by indexes, a detailed chronology and a bibliography of United Nations documentation, making this an essential reference work for anyone interested in the long fight against apartheid or in the work of the United Nations in helping to resolve one of the major issues of the century.

E. 96.I.18  9211006147  236pp.  $4.95


Blue Books Series

This essential reference work chronicles the central role played by the United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia (UNTAC) in that country’s struggle to democracy. In an extensive introduction by then, UN Secretary-General Boutros Boutros-Ghali offers a comprehensive account of the Organization’s contribution in supporting the peace process and organizing the landmark 1993 elections that led to the formation of a new, democratically elected Cambodian Government. This is complemented with texts of more than 100 key United Nations documents.

E. 95.I.19  9211005485  1991/95 Vol.II  360pp.  $29.95

United Nations and Collective Management of International Conflict, The

E. 86.XV.ST/19  9211570921  73pp.  $20.00

United Nations and Crime Prevention, The: Seeking Security and Justice for All

Crime prevention and criminal justice issues have been a concern of the United Nations for many years. This new publication contains an overview of the work already done by the Organization in this important area, with a short history of international cooperation against crime. Following the main text is an invaluable compendium of criminal justice guidelines and standards.

E. 96.IV.9  9211301777  168pp.  $14.95

United Nations and Drug Abuse Control, The  (F)

E. 92.I.31  9211005027  1992  100pp.  $12.00

Blue Books Series

The United Nations played a central role in the Salvadorian peace process, combining peacemaking, peace-keeping and especially post-conflict peace-building. The United Nations and El Salvador, 1990-1995, is a chronicle of one of the most comprehensive operations in the history of the United Nations - the United Nations Observer Mission in El Salvador (ONUSAL). Now, for the first time, the texts of more than 100 key documents relating to this mission have been
Blue Books Series

The horrific events, particularly the genocide, that occurred in Rwanda in 1994 presented the international community with challenges of unprecedented scale and consequence. The United Nations and Rwanda, 1993-1996 is a comprehensive account of the efforts of the United Nations and its Member States to respond to civil strife, large-scale massacres and military hostilities; to deliver emergency relief to millions of refugees and internally displaced persons; and to help Rwanda regain the path towards peace, reconciliation and development. This volume includes more than 180 key documents relating to the crisis as well as an extensive introduction by then Secretary-General Boutros Boutros-Ghali and a detailed chronology of events.

E. 96.I.20 9211005612 1993/96 Vol.X 750pp. $29.95

Blue Books Series

The civil war, the consequent famine and the collapse of governmental authority in Somalia led to a United Nations operation in Somalia with no precedent in the history of the Organization. This publication is a comprehensive account of that experience in which the United Nations Operation in Somalia and the Unified Task Force (led by the United States of America) carried out a broad mandate involving peacekeeping and peace-enforcement, as well as the provision of humanitarian aid and the promotion of national reconciliation. This volume includes more than 100 key documents relating to these efforts, an extensive introduction by then Secretary-General Boutros Boutros-Ghali and a detailed chronology.

E. 96.I.8 9211005663 1992/96 Vol.VIII 516pp. $29.95

Blue Books Series

This comprehensive reference work chronicles the ground-breaking efforts of the United Nations in promoting recognition of women’s fundamental human rights, codifying those rights in legally binding international agreements and fostering greater understanding of women’s central role in peace-building and in economic and social development. The more that 100 conventions, declarations and other key documents reproduced in this volume demonstrate how the Organization’s focus has expanded beyond political and family life to include such urgent issues as poverty, violence against women and equal access to education, employment and health care.

E. 96.I.9 9211005031 1945-1996 Vol.VI 852pp. $49.95

United Nations and the Independence of Eritrea, The 
Blue Books Series

When Eritreans went to the polls in April 1993, their overwhelming vote in favour of becoming a sovereign State brought a formal end to one of Africa’s longest wars. A major success for United Nations electoral assistance operations, the referendum also contributed greatly to stability in the Horn of Africa during a particularly volatile period in the region’s history and provided yet another illustration of the intrinsic links between democratization, development and peace. The United Nations and the Independence of Eritrea includes more than 40 key documents relating to the Organization’s long involvement with the question of Eritrea, as well as an introduction by then Secretary-General Boutros Boutros-Ghali and a detailed chronology of events.

E. 96.I.10 9211006058 Vol.XII 284pp. $29.95

Blue Books Series

The response of the United Nations and its Member States to the August 1990 invasion of Kuwait by Iraq, highlighted the extraordinary strengths of the Organization and its capacity to act decisively, when consensus exists, as a force for international peace and security. The United Nations and the Iraq-Kuwait Conflict, 1990-1996 is a comprehensive account of the Organization’s multifaceted efforts to reverse Iraq’s aggression, to restore the sovereignty of Kuwait, to promote - through innovative mechanisms and a sustained involvement - long-term peace and stability in the region and to deal with a complex humanitarian emergency.

E. 96.I.3 9211005965 1990/96 Vol.IX 852pp. $49.95


A compilation of abstracts on court decisions and arbitral awards.

E. 94.V.8 9211334756 Pt.I 47pp. $15.00
E. 95.V.1 9211334799 Pt.II 19pp. $15.00

United Nations Concern for Peace and Security in Central Africa

This publication is a basic reference document which presents a comprehensive overview of the role of the United Nations Standing Advisory Committee on Security Questions in Central Africa since the 1960s. It also addresses the activities in the promotion of arms restraint and confidence-building and reviews in general other United Nations peace efforts.

B. 98.IX.2 9211422256 264pp. $25.00

United Nations Conference for the Adoption of a Convention Against Illicit Traffic of Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances (F)(S)

E. 94.XL.5 9211480922 Vol.I 221pp. $45.00

United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of State Property, Archives and Debts (F)(S)

E. 94.V.6 9211334675 Vol.I & II 461pp. $45.00

United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties Between States and International Organizations or Between International Organizations

E. 94.V.5 9211334640 Vol.I & II 353pp. $45.00

United Nations Conference on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade (F)(S)

E. 93.V.14 & CORR. 1 9211480892 219pp. $25.00

United Nations Conference on the Standardization of Geographical Names (F)(S)

This publication presents reports and technical papers submitted to the United Nations Conference on the Standardization of Geographical Names.


United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: Rules of Procedure (F)

E. 87.II.D.4 921122309 37pp. $10.00
United Nations Congress on Public International Law, New York
Containing a compilation of papers presented at the conference, this publication deals with the following topics: the principles of International Law: theoretical and practical aspects of their promotion and implementation; means of peaceful settlement of disputes between states, including resort to and full respect for the International Court of Justice; conceptual and practical effects of the codification and progressive development of International Law: new developments and priorities; new approaches to research, education and training in the progressive development of international law and its wider appreciation and towards the twenty-first century: new challenges and expectations.
E. 95.V.9 9211334896 $30.00 F/C

This publication is divided into four parts. Part one deals with the scope of application of the Convention and the general provisions. Part two contains the rules governing the formation of contracts for the international sale of goods. Part three deals with the substantive rights and obligations of buyer and seller arising from the contract. Part four contains the final clauses concerning reservations and declarations.
M. 93.V.4 9210330706 192pp. $25.00
E. 95.V.12 9211334926 29pp. $7.50

United Nations Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit
This publication presents the full text of the convention designed to facilitate the use of independent guarantees and stand-by letters of credit where only one or the other of those instruments are traditionally in use.
E. 97.V.12 9211335256 32pp. $7.50

United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes (F)
The booklet contains the complete text of this important Convention.
E. 95.V.16 9211334969 44pp. $7.50

This booklet contains the complete text of the important and historical Convention.
E. 95.V.14 9211334942 1978 20pp. $7.50

United Nations Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade (F)
This booklet contains the complete text of the Convention.
E. 95.V.15 9211334950 20pp. $7.50

E. 95.V.13 9211334934 17pp. $7.50

United Nations Crime and Justice Information Network: Providing Information to and from Developing Countries
Along with an in-depth overview on the criminal justice information in the information age, this resource book, presents discussions on:
E. 99.IV.5 9211301963 190pp. $35.00

United Nations Directory of Agencies and Institutions in Public Administration and Finance
This directory provides information relating to national policy formation; national planning and development; coordination of technical cooperation; administrative reform and management improvement on 42 countries. It also presents information on budget and financial administration; financial institutions; national support service agencies; rural and local government development, and professional associations. The information is presented in English, French and Spanish and lists countries alphabetically with title, address, telephone and fax numbers of contacts and a short description of functions.
M. 97.II.H2 9210230663 191pp. $25.00

United Nations Disarmament Yearbook (F)(S)
This annual reviews the main developments and negotiations during the year in all areas of disarmament. It includes the special sessions of General Assembly, the actions taken and the resulting resolutions. It also presents the actions taken as a result of conventions, meetings of the Disarmament Commission and any Ad Hoc Committee meetings held during the year.
E. 96.IX.1 9211422183 1995 Vol.20 340pp. $50.00
E. 97.IX.1 9211422221 1996 Vol.21 367pp. $50.00
E. 98.IX.1 9211422264 1997 Vol.22 388pp. $55.00

United Nations Documents Checklist
This publication provides access to United Nations documentation by series symbol, subject, body responsible for the series symbol and title of the series. The list of symbols is alphanumeric and includes such information as the document series symbol, a series title if the document represents a recurrent publication and the dates of the years when a symbol began and ended. The subject index provides topical search by title of series while the corporate name index provides search by the United Nations body responsible for the symbol. If the publication is recurrent, search is by the title of the series. This cumulative list of official document classification symbol also defines and explains all abbreviations and symbols used.
E. 85.I.21 9211002818 1978/84 168pp. $18.50
E. 98.I.6 9211006473 1946/96 772pp. $75.00
E. 99.I.10 9211008077 1996/97 1152pp. $60.00

United Nations Documents Index
April - June 1998
E. 99.I.11 9211008085 Vol.I No.2 Pt.I&II $75.00

E. 83.I.16 9211001854 532pp. $50.00
Alphabetical Listing of Publications

United Nations Flag Chart (Folded)
Colourful poster showing individual flags of each Member State of the United Nations.
B. GV.98.0.21 9211000625 1998 $9.95

United Nations for a Better World (Poster)
A tribute to world peace, this poster depicts the Dove of Peace encircling the globe.
E. 86.I.22 $4.95

United Nations in Brief (F)(S)
A brief, but illuminating, booklet on the work of the Organization. An invaluable tool for all those who want to know, talk or think about the current positive mechanisms of the United Nations.
E. DPI/1893 25pp. $3.50

United Nations in Cambodia: A Vote for Peace
A chronicle through 185 coloured photos and descriptive text of the United Nations Transition Authority in Cambodia (UNTAC).
E. GV.93.0.19 9211006708 110pp. $14.95

United Nations in Our Daily Lives, The (F)
The United Nations deals with the world’s major problems. Through the stories told in this book, you will see how much the United Nations is a part of everyone’s life and how much we rely on its programmes. The stories illustrate, accurately, the direct and vital connections existing between the world Organization and your activities. The book is organized in such a way that the stories appear under the relevant UN agency. For example the story on: “Children who work” is placed under the heading UNICEF - The United Nations Children’s Fund; “Trading with the world” is under UNCTAD - The United Nations Conference on Trade and Development; and “Equal pay for women and men” is under the ILO - International Labour Organization. It also presents important facts on each of the UN agencies covered.
E. 98.I.11 9211006546 116pp. $5.00

United Nations International Study on Firearm Regulation (F)
Incidents involving firearm abuse continue to be an issue of international concern. Inspite of this widespread concern, only limited data were available prior to 1996, on levels of firearm related crime and causes of death. This publication is a unique and systematic study of sixty-nine countries. It offers a wealth of information on firearm abuse, their legal status and activities of the United Nations and related intergovernmental organizations and an annual bibliography on jurisprudence.
E. 98.IV.2 9211301904 192pp. $25.00

United Nations Juridical Yearbook (F)(S)
Contains documentary texts of treaties and other materials concerning the legal status and activities of the United Nations and related intergovernmental organizations and an annual bibliography on jurisprudence.
E. 95.V.19 9211334993 1991 473pp. $55.00
E. 97.V.8 9211335167 1992 592pp. $55.00
E. 97.V.13 9211335264 1993 $55.00 F/C

United Nations Nuptiality Chart
Population Studies
E. 92.XIII.5 1991 No.130 $5.95

This book deals with the French vision of peace-keeping operations as it has evolved with time. It addresses France’s attitude towards peace-keeping operations; analyses their legal aspects; the problems raised by parliamentary control over their finances; and the civilian aspects of field operations. These different perspectives illuminate the dedicated French involvement in United Nations peace-keeping operations.
E. 98.III.A.29 928081009X 160pp. $9.95

This study offers a detailed look at Japanese participation in recent UN peace operations and at the complex decision-making process that preceded this. It also presents an in-depth analysis of the legal aspects of Japan’s peace-keeping policy, particularly the constraints under which policy makers operate. The final section details Japanese and civilian participation in UN peace operations.
E. 99.III.A.7 9280810030 100pp. $9.95

United Nations Peacekeeping Poster
A listing and a brief description of the United Nations Peace-Keeper Missions around the world as of October 1990.
E. DPI/1303 $5.95

United Nations Reference Guide in the Field of Human Rights (F)
A guide to the reports, documents and procedures published by the United Nations.
E. 93.XIV.4 9211540976 124pp. $25.00

United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Pacific
These publications report on the organization of the conference and discuss such topics as: cartographic data acquisition, manipulation and depiction; policies and management of national mapping and charting programmes; and provide full lists and texts of the resolutions adopted by the conference.
B. 98.I.2 9210000765 13th Conf. Vol.II $15.00 F/C
E. 97.I.12 9211006376 14th Conf. 62pp. $15.00

United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for the Americas
Presents the technical papers presented at the Regional Cartographic Conference. It reviews the latest technology on conventional and satellite geodesy, remote sensing for cartography, hydrographic surveying and nautical charting, thematic mapping and digital cartographic databases. It also reviews the latest developments related to policies and management of national mapping and charting programmes.
T. 92.I.2 9211004691 4th Conf. Vol.II 133pp. $25.00
E. 94.I.4 9211005213 5th Conf. Vol.I 31pp. $7.50
United Nations Security Council (F)(S)
This booklet outlines the work of the Security Council.
E. 89.I.18  9211004217  19pp.  $5.00

United Nations System, The: The Policies of Member States
The end of the Cold War has brought dramatic changes in global political relations and in their most important forum, the United Nations. The essays in this volume provide a comparative study of national policies towards the United Nations. Eight cases have been selected - Algeria, Canada, France, Japan, the Netherlands, Nigeria, the United Kingdom and the United States - each detailing its governments historical position on the United Nations, its past, present and possible future expectations of the organization.
E. 98.II.A.6  9280808842  520pp.  $38.00

United Nations Treaties and Principles on Outer Space
This publication presents, in a single volume, the five outer space treaties so far adopted by the United Nations: Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies; Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects Launched into Outer Space; Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects; Convention on Registration of Objects Launched into Outer Space; and Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies.
E. 98.I.96  9211008026  100pp.  $7.50

United Nations Urban Agglomeration Chart
Population Studies
This chart provides an alphabetical list of every urban agglomeration in the world that currently has 1 million or more in population. It lists population size and estimates and projects population growth rates, the percentage of its population residing in urban areas and total population of the country.
E. 95.III.A.6  1994  No.147  $5.95
E. 97.III.2  1996  No.163  $5.95

United Nations, Disarmament and Security, Evolution and Prospects, The
E. GV.91.0.13  9290450541  155pp.  $26.00

United Nations, The: A Pictorial Book
T. 87.I.12  9210020502  32pp.  $4.95

United Nations, The: An Inside View
E. 88.III.K.ST23  385pp.  $27.50

Universal Declaration of Human Rights
This book presents the complete text of the Declaration. It includes all thirty articles as envisaged by the creators who formulated the Declaration forging standards and principles - the inherent right of all mankind.
E. GV.97.0.25  9211007607  44pp.  $19.50

Universal Declaration of Human Rights (Booklet)  (F)(S)(R)(A)
This booklet is the complete text of the Declaration. It includes all thirty articles as envisaged by the creators who formulated the Declaration forging standards and principles - the inherent right of all mankind.
E. DPI/876 REV.2  15pp.  $1.00

Universal Declaration of Human Rights (Chart of Text)  (F)
This poster is the complete text of the Declaration. It includes all the articles as envisaged by the creators who formulated the Declaration forging standards and principles - the inherent right of all mankind.
E. DPI/936  2$2.00
Also available:
Universal Declaration of Human Rights (Poster)  E. 86.I.5  2$2.50

Universal Declaration of Human Rights: An Adaptation for Children  (F)(S)
Educational and fun to read, this beautifully illustrated book will captivate all, especially children. Written by world renown children’s author Ruth Rocha and featuring the vivid linocut illustration of the late Brazilian artist Otavio Roth, the book helps us all to understand better the importance of human rights.
E. 89.I.19 (S)  9211004233  46pp.  $9.95

Universal Declaration of Human Rights: An Adaptation for Children (Poster)
One of a series of engaging posters by the late Brazilian artist, Otavio Roth. The poster colourfully displays one of the key issues of the Declaration. Ideal for classrooms the world over.
E. 90.I.20  $5.95

University Curriculum on Transnational Corporations
E. 91.II.A.5  9211043646  Vol.I  188pp.  $20.00
E. 91.II.A.6  9211043654  Vol.II  168pp.  $20.00
E. 91.II.A.7  9211043662  Vol.III  192pp.  $20.00

UNTAG in Namibia: A New Nation is Born
This souvenir book is an unofficial account told in 213 coloured pictures of the events leading to the birth of Namibia as a new nation.
E. 90.I.10 S  9111004497  110pp.  $14.00

Urban Air Pollution
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library
The value of this volume is the summary of the GEMS/Air assessment on the levels and effects of five of the most common air pollutants: sulphur dioxide, nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, lead and suspended particulate matter. Data is drawn from 50 countries. This publication also presents an historical overview, the causes and effects and the sources of pollution.
E. 95.III.D.51  9211005760  No.4  40pp.  $10.00
Urban and Rural Areas (Wall Chart)
*Population Studies*

A comparative chart that shows for every country of the world, population figures of urban and rural areas in 1994 and 2025. It gives the annual growth rate through 1995 and also presents world totals which are divided into: more developed region, least developed region and least developed countries.

E. 95.III.6 1994 No.148 $5.95
E. 97.III.3 1996 No.166 $5.95

Urban Challenge in Africa, The: Growth and Management of its Large Cities

Scholars from a range of national and disciplinary backgrounds examine the growth of the largest cities in Africa - their characteristics, their dynamism despite economic crisis and the outcomes of attempts to manage them.

E. 96.III.A.23 9280809520 642pp. $40.00

Urban Challenge, The
*UNU/WIDER Research for Action*

The Urban Challenge reviews the impact of current trends in the field of globalization, liberalization and structural adjustment on the development of human settlements and cities.

E. 98.III.A.35 9529520360 No.23 80pp. $8.00

Urban Crime: Global Trends and Policies

E. 89.III.A.1 9280806793 450pp. $45.00

Urban Flood Loss Prevention and Mitigation
*Water Resources Series*

This investigative report identifies the aspects of urban flooding common and peculiar to particular urban areas in Asia.

E. 91.II.F.6 9211195705 No.68 92pp. $15.00

Urban Geology in Asia and the Pacific Region:
*Atlas of Urban Geology*

E. 98.II.F.28 9211197996 Vol.10 420pp. $35.00

Urban Land Policies for the Uninitiated

This publication is aimed as a primer, for the uninitiated generalists on land development and management. It focuses on concepts and issues in urban land and on possible policy tools to address these issues. A special emphasis is placed on increasing the access of the urban poor to the formal land and housing markets.

E. 98.II.F.51 9211198402 65pp. $7.50

Urban Transport Development with Particular Reference to Developing Countries (F)(S)

E. 89.II.A.7 9211043131 53pp. $7.50

Urban Water Resources Management
*Water Resources Series*

This publication contains the report on water management in urban areas of countries in the Asian and Pacific region.

E. 93.II.F.17 9211196213 No.72 160pp. $30.00

Uruguay Round and its Follow-up, The: Building a Positive Agenda for Development

Since the conclusion of the Uruguay Round, there has been widespread interest among development practitioners as well as govern-
ments in assessing the economic implications of the results of the Round for individual developing countries. This publication highlights what is to be learned from existing country-specific studies in terms of methodology, findings and policy implications; elements of an appropriate policy-oriented framework for country-specific analysis of the effects of the Uruguay Round Agreements and their follow-up on developing countries; and issues to be considered in setting a positive trade agenda for developing countries in future multilateral negotiations.

E. 97.II.D.14 9211124182 133pp. $15.00 F/C

Urban Round Results and the Emerging Trade Agenda: Quantitative-based Analyses from the Development Perspective

The Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations launched in Uruguay in 1986, concluded in 1994 with the signing of "The Final Act Embodying the Results of the Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade negotiations." This publication focuses on the impact of the Uruguay Round and its follow-up on developing countries generally and more specifically on the 48 nations referred to as the "least developed countries". The studies are presented under the broad areas of agriculture, textiles and clothing, and services. The Uruguay Round Results also presents discussion papers on selected new and emerging issues on the international trade agenda, including: The Implications of Green Countervailing Duties, Competition Policy and the Developing Countries and Labour Standards and Trade.

E. GV.98.0.26 9211009901 528pp. $50.00

Urban Round: Further Papers on Selected Issues

E. 91.II.D.13 316pp. $45.00


This user’s guide takes you through the steps on how to use both the PRED Databank and PopMap software. It also gives a detailed description of the PRED Bank data set. The Population, Resources, Environment and Development Databank (PRED Databank version 2.1) presents data series dealing with various aspects of population, the labour force, economic growth, agriculture, and natural resource use and their trends from 1961 to 1990. The PopMap Retrieval System (PopMap version 3.01), which accompanies the database, makes it possible to generate thematic maps of PRED Bank variables, to manipulate data and save selected data in a choice of data formats.

E. 98.XIII.9 9211513219 65pp. $20.00

Using Statistics for Process Control and Improvement: An Introduction to Basic Concepts and Techniques
*General Studies Series*

A firm’s prosperity, as well as a whole industrial sector’s ability to compete in the international market, will depend on, among other elements, the adoption of techniques for continuous improvement. This book speaks not only to a general audience and those in academic studies but also to managers and production engineers involved in the planning process towards introducing methods of quality management or addressing continuous improvement. It discusses in detail a broad range of statistical tools and methods for collecting and analyzing data that would aid in the decision-making process of adapting techniques for improvement.

E. UNIDO.96.2.E 9211063094 192pp. $25.00
Valuation of Household Production and the Satellite Accounts
The publication is based on case studies conducted in Nepal, Canada and Finland, results of which established that the economic contribution of women, including the unremunerated work and products generated, could be fully measured, valued and reflected in the economic indicators through "satellite accounts" without disturbing the existing System of National Accounts. Each part of the book clearly defines the theoretical framework and the valuation techniques applied. Tables and texts are accompanied by graphs and figures.
E. 96.III.C.4 9211270537 268pp. $20.00

Value Analysis in the Furniture Industry
This manual introduces the technique of value analysis and its application in the furniture industry.
E.UNIDO.92.2.E 9211062675 69pp. $7.00

Valuing Our Future: Cost-benefit Analysis and Sustainability
Discussion Paper Series
Among development specialists and policy makers alike, the objective of "sustainable development" has been elaborated and accepted since at least the 1987 Brundtland report, Our Common Future. This publication offers enormous hope that economic practice can be brought into line with new policy objectives that focus on the long-term consequences of economic activity. The author argues for a more realistic approach to cost-benefit analysis that places greater value on the long term and that recognizes the value of environmental assets. Among his many innovative and practical proposals is a new method for calculating "shadow prices" for assets in the future.
E. 98.III.B.8 9211260868 No.13 56pp. $10.00

Verification and the United Nations: The Role of the Organization in Multilateral Arms Limitations and Disarmament Agreements
E. 91.IX.9 9211421713 122pp. $17.50

Verification of a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty From Space: A Preliminary Study
UNIDIR Research Papers
This publication examines the monitoring of nuclear tests in the atmosphere, space and underground.
E. GV.94.0.30 9290450991 No.32 58pp. $12.00

Verification of Disarmament or Limitation of Armaments: Instruments, Negotiations, Proposals (F)
E. GV.92.0.10 9290450622 267pp. $42.00

Victims of Crime in the Developing World
UNICRI Monograph
With surveys of fourteen countries, this publication presents a comparative criminological and developmental perspective. Its discussion of victimisation rates by type of crime, policing in the developing world, punishment, women victims and crime prevention, also affords a comparison with industrialised countries and emerging market democracies. Numerous tables are included.
E. 97.III.N.1 9290780339 No.57 172pp. $30.00

Viet Nam: Transition as a Socialist Project in East Asia
UNU/WIDER Working Papers
In analyzing Viet Nam’s recent economic adjustments, this publication discusses that country’s macroeconomic instability and the evolution of privatization and industrial policy. It also addresses the applicability of the East Asian public-private sector relationship to Viet Nam’s subsequent development efforts.
E. 98.III.A.68 No.136 64pp. $5.00

Violence against Girls and Women: A Public Health Priority
While considerable progress has been achieved in establishing gender-based violence as a human rights concern, much less headway has been made in addressing violence against girls and women as a public health issue. This booklet outlines the important issues involved and looks to the policy reform process as a way forward.
E. 99.III.H.3 0897145542 24pp. $5.00

Violence in a Society in Transition (S)
E. 99.III.B.4 $30.00 F/C

Visualisation in Participatory Programmes (VIPP): A Manual for Facilitators and Trainers Involved in Participatory Group Events
Visualisation in Participatory Programmes (VIPP) is a new synthesis of methods for improving group interaction in international development programmes. It is directed to everyone who wants to improve the traditional style of group events by using innovative ways to involve people. The interest of VIPP lies in its combination of approaches from Latin America, Europe and elsewhere, all of which emphasize the importance of people’s involvement in formulating development policy and in training development workers.
E. 98.XX.USA.87 9280630334 168pp. $16.95

Vocational Education in the Industrialization of Japan
E. 87.III.A.1 267pp. $30.00

Voluntary Industry Codes of Conduct for the Environment
Technical Report
This publication provides a broad perspective of voluntary codes, discussing what they can and cannot do, stressing the need for government regulations. It discusses the range and different types of industry codes and the ultimate role of companies in implementing them. It also outlines the five critical aspects for making voluntary codes effective in improving industry’s environmental performance and illustrates how each can be phased in over time as experience is gained and resources permit.
E. 98.III.D.91 9280716948 No.40 60pp. $40.00

Volunteers Against Conflict
Beginning with a brief history of events leading up to the genesis and development of the United Nations mission, each chapter describes the UN volunteer’s involvement, along with the personal experiences of volunteers who lived and worked in Cambodia, South Africa, Mozambique, Yugoslavia, Rwanda and Somalia. The chapters bear witness to the vitality of volunteerism and include volunteers’ own assessments of their participation and the lessons they learned.
E. 96.III.A.6 9280809237 258pp. $20.00
Alphabetical Listing of Publications

War, Hunger and Displacement: An Econometric Investigation into the Sources of Humanitarian Emergencies  
UNU/WIDER Working Papers  
War, Hunger and Displacement uses econometric methods and case-study evidence to examine the political economy of complex humanitarian emergencies, multidimensional crises characterized by warfare, state violence, disease, hunger and displacement.  
E. 98.III.A.58  No.142  100pp.  $5.00

Waste Recycling for Sustainable Development: The Case of Obsolete Oil and Gas Production Structures in Asia and the Pacific Waters (Overview)  
This collection of papers is the first in a series of four volumes planned under the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific - Marine Resources Programme to highlight the problems of waste recycling and sustainable development.  
E. 94.III.F.24  9211196426  Vol.II  66pp.  $20.00

Water Pricing Policies and Structures and Investment Promotion in the Water Sector in Asia and the Pacific  
Water Resources Series  
Water demand management is recognized as being increasingly important in the Asia-Pacific region. One strategy towards effective water demand management is to establish and implement appropriate water pricing policies that encourage efficiency and discourage waste. Divided in two sections, section one presents the results and an analysis of a study undertaken in the Asia-Pacific region on pricing policies and structures. Section two, explores the options for mobilizing funding for construction of water supply and sanitation infrastructure and the role private sector investment can play.  
E. 97.II.F.11  9211197406  No.76  220pp.  $30.00

Water Quality Monitoring in the Asian and Pacific Region  
Water Resources Series  
E. 91.II.F.9  9211195683  No.67  345pp.  $37.00

Water Quality of World River Basins  
UNEP/GEMS Environment Library  
Contributing to the scientific investigation of global water resources, this publication summarizes the results of analysis and interpretation for 82 major river basins around the world. It is organized around major themes that have significance for managing the quality of the earth’s surface waters. It demonstrates how natural processes interact with anthropogenic factors to create certain water quality conditions.  
E. 96.III.D.99  9211006074  No.14  40pp.  $10.00

Water Resources of Latin America and the Caribbean: Planning, Hazards and Pollution (S)  
Estudios e Informes de la CEPAL  
E. 90.II.G.8  9211211581  No.77  260pp.  $17.50

Welfare Changes in China during the Economic Reforms  
UNU/WIDER Research for Action  
Welfare Changes in China during the Economic Reforms examines the welfare changes in China during the reform period which began in 1978, a process of large-scale socio-economic transformation accompanied by rapid economic growth.  
E. 98.III.A.38  9529520409  No.26  100pp.  $8.00

Who’s Hungry? And How Do We Know? Food Shortage, Poverty, and Deprivation  
Recognizing that any attempt to reduce hunger requires a sound understanding of which people are affected, this publication discusses the difference between food shortage, food poverty and food deprivation. It examines how rules for food distribution operate under normal versus crisis conditions and discusses policies which are working as well as individuals, households and communities which are under-served. The publication also refines common thinking about the underlying causes of hunger by examining which people are most affected.  
E. 98.III.A.3  9280809857  216pp.  $19.95

Why Humanitarian Emergencies Occur: Insights from the Interface of State, Democracy and Civil Society  
UNU/WIDER Research for Action  
Why Humanitarian Emergencies Occur explores reasons why emergencies have been so substantial in the 1990s. It uses economic analysis, as well as political analysis, to explain the causes of humanitarian emergencies and how failures of democratisation and the lack of development of a civil society contribute to an increased incidence of humanitarian emergencies.  
E. 98.III.A.43  9529520476  No.31  28pp.  $8.00

An extensive statistical database on the situation of women in 178 countries or areas. Data is in tabular form (spreadsheets) and covers population, composition, characteristics and distribution; education and training levels; family relationships; health and economic, social, cultural and political activity on global and regional levels. Requirements: IBM, 512 KB RAM, Floppy and Hard Disk drives, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher and Lotus 1-2-3 version 1 or higher.  
E. 92.XVII.11  9211613493  (Version 2)  238pp.  $25.00

WISTAT: Women’s Indicators & Statistics Database Version 3, CD-ROM  
Wistat is the most authoritative source of international gender statistics available. On CD-ROM, Wistat’s built-in software makes it easy to search, display and manipulate the valuable data while creating customized tables. Wistat brings together, for over 200 countries and regions, gender data covering population, education, households and fertility, health, economic, social, cultural and political activities. Requirements: PC 386DX with 1MB or more free XMS memory, 5MB free HDD VGA or SVGA display, HP laser jet, HP deskjet or Epson compatible printer and CD-ROM reader (ISO 9660).  
E. 95.XVII.6  9211613752  $149.00

Women and Health: Mainstreaming the Gender Perspective into the Health Sector  
This publication presents the report of the 1998 Expert Group Meeting on Women and Health, which made practical recommendations and proposals for action by Governments, civil society, international organizations and other actors in the health field.  
E. 99.IV.4  9211301955  76pp.  $15.00
Women and Human Settlements in Conflict Zones

Destruction of civilian homes during conflict is a tragic part of warfare and particularly affects women who bear the primary responsibility for sustaining and maintaining homes at times of conflict. This book presents the discussions, of a distinguished panel, on the subject of women and human settlements in conflict zones. Discussions surround such areas as: changing patterns of conflict, the impact of conflict on women’s habitat and strategies for securing an adequate habitat for women whose lives and habitat have been affected by conflict.

E. 98.III.C.1 98pp. $12.50

Women and Kinship: Comparative Perspective on Gender in South and South-East Asia

This is the first sustained effort to work out a comparison between South and Southeast Asia in respect of the situation of women. Arguing that kinship systems provide an important context in which gender relations are located, the study looks at three types of kinship system, found in their various forms in the two regions of Asia: predominantly patrilineal South Asia and predominantly bilateral Southeast Asia, with a presence of matriliney in both. Rich in information and insights, this important book fills a gap in gender studies at the same time as it challenges facile generalizations and provokes probing into apparently similar phenomena.

E. 96.III.A.31 9280809229 224pp. $24.95

Women and Men in Europe and North America

Visibility is a prerequisite for change. In order to show objectively the facts about the situation of women and men in all areas of society, the United Nations continues to play a vital role in the collection, analysis and dissemination of gender statistics. This publication gives a statistical overview of the gender situation in such areas as: population and households, health, paid and unpaid work, income, education, crime and decision-making. Data is presented for 43 countries on 39 topics related to the status of women as dealt with by the United Nations, in particular at the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace, held in Beijing in September 1995.

E. GV.95.0.17 9211007038 163pp. $36.00

Women:Country Profiles

This series of publication present statistics and a discussion on the situation of women and men in the family, at work and in public life in selected countries.

Women in Bangladesh
E. 99.III.F.18 9211198852 No.2 58pp. $15.00

Women in China
E. 97.III.F.17 9211197546 No.10 104pp. $19.95

Women in Fiji
E. 97.III.F.18 9211197554 No.11 76pp. $15.00

Women in India
E. 97.III.F.24 9211197600 No.12 116pp. $24.00

Women in Indonesia
E. 98.III.F.63 9211198496 No.14 96pp. $15.00

Women in Japan
E. 99.III.F.25 9211198925 No.17 77pp. $15.00

Women in Nepal
E. 99.III.F.20 9211198879 No.4 68pp. $15.00

Women and Men in the ESCAP Region

E. 99.III.F.3 9211198674 124pp. $29.95 F/C

Women's Issues

Terminology Bulletin
This important multilingual bulletin contains terms, expressions and titles related to the status of women as dealt with by the United Nations, in particular at the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace, held in Beijing in September 1995.

M. 95.L.44 9210020642 No.348 192pp. $15.00
Women’s Legal Status in Selected Countries in Asia and the Pacific: Some Reflections on Progress in the Last Decade
This book reviews women’s legal status in selected countries in Asia and the Pacific in terms of incorporating international standards and a national legal framework, including constitutional standards and laws, with special reference to nationality, economic activity, family law and violence.
E. 95.II.I.10 9211196868 120pp. $29.95 F/C

Women’s Status and Fertility in Pakistan: Recent Evidence
E. 94.XIII.6 9211512646 29pp. $10.00

Women, Environmental Management and Sustainable Development: Training Manual
This manual addresses the global problems of women, environmental management and sustainable development. For existing problems it presents possible solutions and policies greatly contributing to an integrated approach in the organization and management of environmental policies and programmes. The units include: Women and Environmental Health, Women as Agents of Change in the Development Sector, Women as Managers of the Environment and Women, Environmental Indicators and Capacity Building Programmes.
E. 95.III.1 9211270065 315pp. $25.00

Women, Households and Change
E. 91.III.A.3 9280807665 241pp. $45.00

Women: Equality by the Year 2000 (Poster) (F)(S)
A colourful poster with a powerful message proclaiming equality for women in the new millennium.
E. 92.I.6 $4.95

Women: Looking Beyond 2000
"A revolution has begun and there is no going back". So spoke Gertrude Mongella, Secretary-General of the Fourth World Conference on Women (Beijing, September 1995). The revolution is manifest in the stirring changes taking place in the status of the world’s women. This updated edition of WOMEN: Challenges to the Year 2000, contributes significantly to the revolution. It reviews the dramatic opportunities becoming available to women, especially in the areas of health and work.
E. 95.I.40 9211005922 133pp. $14.95

Wood Fuel in Kano
E. 90.II.A.6 9280807269 140pp. $30.00

Work of CEDAW, The: Reports of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women (F) (S)
Reports and summary records of discussions of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW) - watch-dog and world conscience for women’s rights.
E. 96.IV.6 92113011742 1988 Vol.III 212pp. $25.00
E. 96.IV.7 9211301750 1989 Vol.IV 160pp. $25.00
E. 97.IV.5 9211301874 1990 Vol.V 250pp. $25.00 F/C

Work of the International Law Commission, The (F)(S)
This publication is presented in two parts: Part one contains a brief historical outline of the various attempts at the development and codification of the Commission’s work and Part two gives an account of the Organization’s programme and methods with particular reference to the statute under which the Commission functions.
E. 95.V.6 9211334853 5th Edition 521pp. $45.00

Working Party on the Construction of Vehicles: Its Role in the International Perspective (F)
This review evaluates the role of the Working Party on the Construction of Vehicles and looks into the future, discussing the possible role of the Working Party as a platform for world-wide harmonization of technical requirements in the construction of wheeled vehicles and in rule-making procedures of intergovernmental organizations.
E. 94.II.E.40 9211166179 78pp. $19.00

Working with Women in Poverty: Nine Innovative Approaches Submitted for the ESCAP HRD Award
The case studies in this publication cover the work of nine outstanding individuals and organizations in a variety of fields, including health and promotion, social support, income-generation, education and housing for women. The work of each case study takes into full account the point of view of poor women and fully recognizes that promoting their empowerment is an underlying goal for all programmes for all women.
E. 96.II.F.84 72pp. $15.00

Workshop on the Role of Border Problems in African Peace and Security: A Research Project
E. 94.IX.4 9211422027 132pp. $12.00

World Abortion Policies (Wall Chart) (F)(S)
Population Studies
Provides the most complete and up-to-date information available on the abortion laws, practices and policies of 190 countries.
E. 94.XIII.8 9211512662 1994 $5.95
E. 99.XIII.5 1999 $5.95

World Cartography (F)(S)
This journal gives a periodic survey of the status of world topographic and cadastral mapping, contains statistics and analyzes and reports on recent and projected activities in cartography and toponomy.
E. 90.I.12 9211004365 Vol.XXI 40pp. $10.00
E. 93.I.10 9211005086 Vol.XXII 138pp. $20.00

World Comparisons of Real Gross Domestic Product and Purchasing Power (F)
E. 94.XVII.7 9211613639 97pp. $19.95

World Concerns and the United Nations: Model Teaching Units for Primary, Secondary and Teacher Education
This updated version of the extremely popular book provides model teaching units for primary, secondary and teacher education that are directly usable in the classroom. In with the aims and activities of the United Nations and its system, the 26 model units in the collection follow a young person’s development, progressing through the interests characteristic of each age. The units are particularly sensitive to youth’s deep concern for justice, the environment, equal opportunities and full participation in the life of the society. The book also includes reading lists and illustrations.
E. 98.I.9 9211006511 192pp. $19.95
World Contraceptive Use Chart
Population Studies
E. 94.XIII.15 9211512727 1994 No.143 $5.95
E. 99.XIII.4 9211513308 1998 No.175 $5.95

World Declaration on the Survival, Protection and Development of Children and Plan of Action for Implementing the World Declaration on the Survival, Protection and Development of Children in the 1990s. (F)(S)
E. 90.XX.USA.11 23pp. $10.00

World Directory of Criminological Institutes
A comprehensive listing of over 400 criminological Institutes in 72 countries.
E. 95.III.N.1 9290780312 6th.Edition No.54 630pp. $50.00

World Economic and Social Survey: Current Trends and Policies in the World Economy (F)(S)
Authoritative and reliable, the survey is a detailed assessment of the state of the world’s economic and social situation. Its forecasts for the upcoming year and lucid description of national and international economic policies, emerging issues and trends make it ideal for the international businessman or economist. Issued annually, since 1948.
E. 96.II.C.1 9211091314 1996 368pp. $55.00
E. 97.II.C.1 9211091330 1997 296pp. $55.00
E. 98.II.C.1 9211091349 1998 192pp. $24.95

World Engineering Industries and Automation: Performance and Prospects (F)
Apart from the enormous amount of statistical data offered, this publication analyzes the developments for the reporting years and offers estimates and forecasts for the coming year. It focuses on the engineering industry as a whole and contains an analysis of the general economic development in ECE countries.
E. 94.II.E.5 9211165873 1992/94 372pp. $75.00
E. 95.II.E.3 9211166217 1993/95 445pp. $75.00
E. 96.II.E.5 9211166411 1994/96 524pp. $75.00

World Information Directory of Industrial Technology and Investment Support Services
A new tool produced in response to the growing need for state-of-the-art, tailor-made answers to technical enquiries in a rapidly changing and competitive environment. Profiles are given on such interests as: technologies available, manufactured products and training opportunities. The profiles provided are sorted alphabetically, first by country and then by organization name. To ease the search for an organization in a specific country, reference lists have been prepared. Divided into two chapters, Chapter I is concerned with investment facilitators and Chapter II contains information sources.
E. UNIDO.97.1.E 9211063108 288pp. $60.00

World Investment Directory: Central and Eastern Europe
This Directory provides data on foreign direct investment and related variables. It gives basic data on firms, the legal framework within which investments take place and bibliographic information pertaining to the role of transnational corporations in individual countries.
E. 92.II.A.11 9211043891 Vol.I Asia and the Pacific 356pp. $65.00
E. 93.II.A.1 9211044022 Vol.II Central and Eastern Europe 432pp. $65.00
E. 93.II.A.9 9211044111 Vol.III Developed Countries 516pp. $75.00
E. 94.II.A.10 9211044316 Vol.IV Latin America and the Carib. 478pp. $65.00
E. 97.II.A.1 9211044758 Vol.V Africa 532pp. $75.00
E. 97.II.A.2 9211044766 Vol.VI West Asia 199pp. $35.00

World Investment Report
A vital source on the role of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in the world economy, this report provides a comprehensive analysis and policy discussion of international investment issues. It examines current trends in global, regional and national FDI flows; the impact of FDI on market structure and competition in host economies, as well as globally; and the latest trends in investment liberalization, including interlinkages with foreign portfolio equity investment. The report also includes a statistical annex.

Transnational Corporations, Employment and the Work Place
E. 94.II.A.14 9211044359 1994 446pp. $45.00

Investment, Trade and International Policy Arrangements
E. 96.II.A.14 9211044685 1996 368pp. $45.00

Transnational Corporations, Market Structure and Competition Policy
E. 97.II.D.10 9211124131 1997 420pp. $45.00

Trends and Determinants
E. 98.II.D.5 9211124263 1998 464pp. $45.00

World Media Handbook
The handbook provides national statistical indicators and details on selected media for more than 180 countries. The publication sets out in a concise format, demographic data and communication statistics and provides a list of more than 1,300 daily newspapers, 2,000 magazines and other periodicals, 250 newspapers, some 1,200 broadcasting organizations, 400 journalists’ associations, as well as more than 300 educational institutions teaching communications. Each entry provides the names of leading editorial personnel, mailing addresses, telephone numbers and other publishing data. Where available, E-mail addresses and Websites are also included.
E. 95.I.34 9211005744 1995 350pp. $65.00
E. 99.I.2 9211006597 1999 $65.00 F/C

World Migration Report
This report, produced by the United Nations and the International Organization for Migration, analyzes major trends in world migration, factors causing migration, global contexts, government responses, and economic and social impacts. It also includes individual regional country profiles and an outlook on future changes, flows and approaches. With a bibliography, statistics and chart.
E. 99.III.S.2 92906089X 260pp. $39.00 F/C

World Population - Turning the Tide Three Decades of Progress
This publication traces the history of national and international approaches to the population question from the 1960s to the mid 1990s and the progress made in reducing rapid rates of population growth and high levels of fertility.
E. 94.XIII.13 185960479 387pp. $45.00
### World Population Chart

**Population Studies**

Provides selected demographic indicators such as total population size, rate of growth, crude birth rate, crude death rate and infant mortality for all countries of the world.

- E. 96.XIII.14 1996 No.159 $5.95
- E. 99.XIII.6 1998 No.176 $5.95

### World Population Monitoring:

**Population Studies**

- **With Special Emphasis on Age Structure**
  - E. 92.XIII.2 9211512409 1991 No.126 242pp. $35.00
- **With a Special Report on Refugees**
  - E. 95.XIII.8 9211512794 1993 No.139 256pp. $45.00
- **Selected Aspects of Reproductive Rights and Reproductive Health**
  - E. 97.XIII.5 9211513197 1996 No.156 296pp. $29.95
  - E. 98.XIII.4 9211513154 1997 No.169 218pp. $45.00

### World Population Projections to 2150

**Population Studies**

This publication presents long-range population projections for the period 1950-2150. Projections on fertility are given for eight major areas of the world, namely Africa, Europe, Latin America and the Caribbean, Northern America, Oceania, China, India and Other Asia. The range of potential demographic outcomes underscores the difficulty of focusing on any particular scenario and also highlights the critical importance of current policies and actions for the long-range future of the world population.

- E. 98.XIII.14 9211513278 No.173 56pp. $15.00

### World Population Prospects

**Population Studies**

This publication presents a full century of demographic history/projection (1950-2050). Divided into three parts, part I discusses fertility decline, highlights the demography of countries with economies in transition and the potential demographic impact of the AIDS epidemic in the developing countries; part II presents a world and regional overview of both historical and recent trends in population growth and its demographic components and part III provides information on the more technical aspects of the population estimates and projections.

- E. 95.XIII.16 9211512875 1994 No.145 886pp. $95.00
- E. 98.XIII.5 9211513162 1996 No.167 870pp. $95.00

### World Robotics: Statistics, Market Analysis, Forecasts, Case Studies and Profitability of Robot Investment

The only publication which presents worldwide comprehensive industrial robot statistics in uniform tables allowing consistent country comparisons. It contains detailed statistical data broken down by application areas, industrial branches, types of robot and by other techno-economic variables in some 20 countries. Data on production, exports and imports are included.

- E. GV.95.0.21 9211007046 1995 227pp. $120.00
- E. GV.96.0.26 9211007267 1996 248pp. $120.00
- E. GV.97.0.20 9211007569 1997 264pp. $120.00
- E. GV.98.0.25 9211007917 1998 312pp. $120.00

### World Statistics Pocketbook

- **World Statistics Pocketbook**
  - The World Statistics Pocketbook covers, among other areas, demography and labour force, national accounts, agriculture and industry, trade, finance and tourism, transport and communication, education and health and nutrition. Data is given by regions and for the world as a whole.
  - E. 97.XVII.5 9211613914 1996 248pp. $10.00
  - E. 98.XVII.13 9211614074 1997 256pp. $10.00
  - E. 99.XVII.4 9211614112 1998 $10.00 F/C

### World Summit for Children, The

- **E. 90.X.X.USA.13** 44pp. $10.00

### World Urbanization Prospects

**Population Studies**

This publication presents estimates and projections for the period 1950-2030, of the size and growth of urban and rural populations for all countries and for all urban agglomerations that had at least 750,000 inhabitants in 1995. Apart from the wealth of statistics presented, it also analyzes the prospects of urbanization and city growth in the world; describes the methodology used for estimations and projections; and lists the sources of data that underlie the estimation of urban population.

- E. 98.XIII.6 9211513170 1996 No.170 200pp. $37.50


  - This revealing book remains the most complete description to-date of women’s conditions and contributions worldwide. Although women’s status has improved over the last 20 years, the majority of women still lag far behind men in power, wealth and opportunity. Using innovative techniques in a form non-specialists can readily understand, this book is an academically sound blend of fact and interpretation. Covering more issues than the very popular first edition, it will prove to be a valuable resource especially in undergraduate courses in women’s studies, sociology of women, social statistics and economic development.
  - E. 95.XVII.2 9211613728 202pp. $15.95

### Yearbook of the Human Rights Committee

- **Yearbook of the Human Rights Committee**
  - This publication set offers a detailed summary of records and reports of the Committee on the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the measures adopted by governments to give effect to the rights recognized. It contains extracted texts and summaries of significant constitutional, legislative and judicial developments on personal, civil, political, economic, social and cultural rights throughout the world.
  - E. 92.XIV.3 9211540895 1987 Vol.I 212pp. $60.00
  - E. 93.XIV.2 9211540941 1987 Vol.II 350pp. $60.00

### Yearbook of the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia

- **Yearbook of the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia**
  - A complete historical record of the work of the Tribunal. All who are interested in the process of the law will learn everything about the jurisdiction, organization and functions of the Tribunal. Included in the volume are the biographies of the Judges, Prosecutor and the Registrar.
  - E. 95.III.P.2 9211567009 1994 308pp. $42.00
  - E. 96.III.P.1 9211567017 1995 368pp. $45.00
  - E. 97.III.P.1 9211567017 1996 276pp. $45.00
Yearbook of the International Law Commission
E. 95.V.3 9211334802 1993 Vol.I 195pp. $55.00
E. 95.V.4 9211334810 1993 Vol.II Pt.1 $35.00 F/C
E. 95.V.4 9211334829 1993 Vol.II Pt.2 134pp. $38.00
E. 96.V.1 9211335027 1994 Vol.I 336pp. $55.00
E. 96.V.2 9211335035 1994 Vol.II Pt.1 $35.00 F/C
E. 96.V.2 9211335043 1994 Vol.II Pt.2 188pp. $38.00
E. 97.V.1 9211335175 1995 Vol.I 328pp. $55.00
E. 97.V.2 9211335183 1995 Vol.II Pt.1 $35.00 F/C
E. 97.V.2 9211335191 1995 Vol.II Pt.2 124pp. $38.00
E. 98.V.7 9211335973 1996 Vol.I 294pp. $55.00
E. 98.V.6 9211335981 1996 Vol.II Pt.1 $35.00 F/C
E. 98.V.6 9211335999 1996 Vol.II Pt.2 $38.00 F/C
E. 99.V.7 9211336139 1997 Vol.I 60pp. $60.00 F/C
E. 99.V.8 9211336147 1997 Vol.II Pt.1 $40.00 F/C
E. 99.V.8 9211336155 1997 Vol.II Pt.2 $42.00 F/C

Yearbook of the United Nations
The principal reference work of the United Nations providing a comprehensive, one-volume account of the Organization’s work along with information on the work of each specialized agency in the United Nations’ family.
E. 91.L.1 0792316134 1987 Vol.41 1431pp. $105.00
E. 93.L.100 0792327160 1988 Vol.42 1091pp. $150.00
E. 98.L.10 9041102047 1996 Vol.44 1216pp. $150.00
E. 94.L.1 0792330773 1993 Vol.47 1428pp. $150.00
E. 95.L.1 9041101721 1994 Vol.48 1564pp. $150.00
E. 96.L.11 9041103767 1995 Vol.49 1615pp. $150.00
E. 97.L.1 9041110429 1996 Vol.50 1552pp. $150.00

Yearbook on Human Rights
(Title discontinued)
This annual survey contains extracted texts and summaries of significant constitutional, legislative and judicial developments in personal, civil, political, economic, social and cultural rights throughout the world.
E. 92.XIV.1 9211540879 1987 172pp. $25.00
E. 92.XIV.2 9211540887 1988 150pp. $25.00

Young Action for the Future
Young people are more informed and aware than ever about the environmental challenges facing us in the late twentieth century. This book demonstrates how young people are empowering themselves to get involved at the national and international level, having an impact on policies and decision-making processes and ensuring that their voices and views are heard. Young Action For The Future also presents a selection of projects and programmes, showing the variety of approaches being taken by young people and youth groups around the world and the range of issues they have chosen to confront.
E. 98.III.D.83 9280716719 2nd Edition 152pp. $10.00

Zaire after Mobutu: A Case of a Humanitarian Emergency
UNU/WIDER Research for Action
This publication evaluates the sources of vulnerability in Zaire on three levels of analysis: state and individual levels which help to point out the broad outlines of macro-level social processes that provide the context for people’s actions and beliefs; and the systemic level that provides the context within which regional actors in Central and East African regions interact.
E. 98.III.A.44 9529520484 No.32 110pp. $8.00

Zone Free of Weapons of Mass Destruction in the Middle East, A
An important book for all parties interested in the dynamic issue within the on-going general peace process that would eventually lead to the establishment of the zone.
E. GV.96.0.19 9290451149 144pp. $25.00